

*Deccan College Dissertation Series*

**14**

A CONCORDANCE  
OF  
SANSKRIT DHĀTUPĀTHAS  
(with Index of meanings)

By  
G B PALSULE

DECCAN COLLEGE  
Postgraduate and Research Institute  
POONA

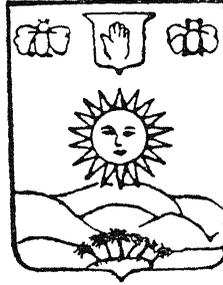
A CONCORDANCE  
OF  
SANSKRIT DHĀTUPĀTHAS

(with Index of meanings)

BY

GAJANAN BALKRISHNA PALSULE, M A

Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute Poona



P O O N A

1955

Code No D-51

First Edition 500 Copies, March 1955

Price Rs 12/-

*All Rights Reserved*

*Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute*  
*XV Nos 1-2*

TO  
THE SACRED MEMORY  
OF  
MY MOTHER



## INTRODUCTION

### I CONCORDANCE OF THE SANSKRIT DHĀTUPĀTHAS \*

A concordance of the verbal roots listed in the various Dhātupāthas belonging to the different systems of Sanskrit grammar was first compiled and published as *Anhang IV* to his edition of the *Ksī-tarānginī* by BRUNO LIEBICH. It contains, in all, five Dhātupāthas, viz that of Pāṇini (with the three versions of the commentators, Maṭṭeyarakṣita, Kṣīrasvāmin and Sāyana), the so-called Sarvavai-man's Dhātupātha (reproduced from the Tibetan sources), and the Dhātupāthas of Candia, Śākatāyana and Hernacandra. To these I have added another four Dhātupāthas in this work, giving thus a more-or-less complete picture of all the known important Dhātupāthas. They are

- 1 J = The Dh P belonging to the Jainendia School. Edited by Pandit Shri Lal Jain Shastri and published in the Sanatana Jain Granthamala Benaras, 1915
- 2 Kk = Kāśakṛtsna's Dh P. Edited for the first time by N Naisimha and published by the Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute in the *Sources of Indo-Aryan Linguography Series*, Poona, 1952
- 3 Kt = The Dh P belonging to the Kātantia school. As there is no printed edition of the Dh P as far as my knowledge goes, I had to use MSS. For this I have mainly used the excellent MS No 252 of 1884-86 of the Government of Bombay Collection (deposited at the Bhardakar Oriental Research Institute), to which the numbering in this work refers. I have also used two Bengali MSS belonging to the India Office Library viz No 773 and 774
- 4 V = Vopadeva's Dh P called *Kavikalpadrūma*, edited by me and published by the Deccan College Post-Graduate and Research Institute, Poona, in the *Sources Of Indo-Aryan Linguography Series*, Poona, 1954

A few points on which I have departed from the method followed by LIEBICH may be mentioned here. Firstly, he has arranged the concordance with Pāṇini's Dh P (Bohtlingk's edition) as the basis with the result that only such roots as are read in Pāṇini's Dh P find place there. The roots are there also given in the same sequence in which they are given in the Dh P i.e. *bhū edh* etc. one class following another. I have arranged the roots here in the alphabetical order, the practical value of which is self-evident. Besides the roots read in the Pāṇinian Dh P, the additional roots listed by subsequent

---

\* This *Concordance of the Sanskrit Dhātupāthas* and the *Index of Meanings* form a part of the author's thesis to be submitted to the University of Poona for the degree of Ph.D.

systems have been included here. Further, roots which have not been recorded by the indigenous grammarians but which nevertheless have actually occurred in the Sanskrit literature in one stage or the other also find a place here. They have been mostly culled from (1) *The St Petersburg Dictionary*, (2) *Sanskrit-English Dictionary* by Monier Williams, and (3) the *Roots* by Whitney. Lastly a few roots posited by modern scholars are also given here. It will thus be seen that the present concordance is an attempt to give a more-or-less complete list of the Sanskrit roots.

For every root three particulars are given. (1) The present-class to which the root belongs, indicated by a Roman figure, this figure usually appears only in the second column (i.e. under B, where a root is not read in that Dh. P. it appears in the column where the first entry against that root might be). The absence of it in the subsequent columns on the same horizontal line means that the same figure is understood there also thus indicating that there is no change of class. In those cases where the Dhātupāthas differ in assigning a particular root to its present-class the entries of divergent cases are made on fresh lines with appropriate figures. Everywhere, on any one line entries pertaining to the same class alone appear. (2) The serial number (in Arabic figures) of the root in the particular class. This figure is naturally missing in the column under V since the arrangement of roots in the *Kavikalpadrūma* is on an entirely different basis, viz. the alphabetical order of the final letter. (3) The voice in which the root is usually conjugated, as given in the Dhātupāthas—a new feature of the concordance. In this respect P stands for Parasmaipada, A for Ātmanepada and U for Ubhayapada. The column under Śa does not give this information since there is no indication (except in such cases where the Anubhandha *n* or *ñ* is used) as regards the voice in Saivavaimans Dh. P. This also holds good as regards the roots of the tenth class in C.

There is some difference of opinion among the ancient grammarians themselves as regards the voice of the roots of the tenth class (excepting those which are specifically stated to be Ātmanepadins) in the Pāṇinian Dh. P. I have indicated them as Parasmaipadins (as also WESTERGAARD and BOHTLINGK have done) in view of the fact that commentators usually illustrate them only by the Parasmaipadin forms, and that the corresponding roots in the other schools like that of Śākatāyana or Hemacandra are definitely stated to be Parasmaipadins. For the opposite view that these roots must be regarded as Ubhayapadins, vide *Einführung* III, p. 3.

WESTERGAARD has recorded a number of roots from other sources either as variants for or as additions to the roots of the Pāṇinian Dhātupātha. Many of these have crept into Bohtlingk's edition of the P. Dh. They have been here pointed out in the foot-notes.

To avoid unnecessary confusion, the same editions that were employed by LIEBICH have been used here, the old numbering of roots

also kept intact. Also the old abbreviations have been retained, with the sole exception that K here appears as Ks.

## II INDEX OF MEANINGS

Like its companion-volume *Concordance of the Sanskrit Dhātupāthas* the present work, viz the *Index of Meanings* is also in a way a continuation of the work already started in this matter by BRUNO LIEBICH who has published in his *Matcrakhen Zum Dhātupāthā* (1921), inter alia, an index of meanings along with corresponding roots. LIEBICH here restricted himself to only two Dhātupāthas, viz the one by Pāṇini (as found in the *Mādhavīya Dhātuvṛtti*), and that by Candrā. To these two I have added six more, viz, those of Jainendra, Kāśakṛtsna, Kātanṭya, Sākatāyana, Hemacandya and Vopadeya, thus exhausting, more-or-less the whole list of the important known Sanskrit Dhātupāthas. The so-called Saivavaiṃana's Dhātupāthā, with its meanings in the Tibetan, is of course not included here.

A brief explanation of the plan of the Index might be given here. After each meaning roots (arranged alphabetically) are given, followed by the symbols of the Dhātupāthas (arranged chronologically). A root and the Dhātupātha-symbol thus form, so to say, a unit. If there are many roots against one meaning, a comma is given at the end of every such unit except the last where, of course, a full-point is used. Whenever against one meaning there appear two or more consecutive roots all common to the same Dhātupātha(s) then instead of repeating the symbol(s) after every root it was thought better to read the symbol(s) only after the last root in the unit, the roots being read simply one after another without any punctuation mark between them.

When a root is unanimously read in all the Dhātupāthas in the same meaning, then merely the root is given without any mention of the Dhātupātha, followed by a comma or a full-point as the case may be.

It will thus be seen that a root is followed either by (1) the symbol(s) (when it is not common to all the Dhātupāthas and when the following root or roots, if any, are accompanied by different symbol(s)), or (2) by a root or roots (when the symbol(s) happen(s) to be common), or (3) by a comma or a full-point (when the root is common to all the Dhātupāthas).

Besides the *Mādhavīya Dhātuvṛtti* there are two more commentaries on the Pāṇinian Dhātupātha viz the *Kṣīrataraṅginī* of Kṣīrasvāmin and the *Dhātupradīpa* of Maitreyakṣita. The three commentaries exhibit considerable differences in the matter of the text of roots and their meanings. In the Index an unqualified P indicates that the particular statement (about the root being read in a particular sense) is applicable to the Pāṇinian Dhātupātha as appear-

ing in all the three commentaries. In cases where the commentators differ the symbols of the commentators are put in brackets after P to show which version of the Pāṇinian Dhātupātha subscribes to the particular view.

The word *all* (always in italics) always refers to the authors of the Dhātupāthas, and never to the roots--except in a single case viz against the meaning *rodhane* where, as is self-evident, it refers to the roots. Similarly remarks regarding omission etc always pertain, unless otherwise stated, to the immediately preceding root alone.

Lastly, there remains the pleasant task of offering my heartfelt thanks to Dr. S. M. KATRE for the invaluable guidance that I received from him in compiling this Concordance and the Index and to the authorities of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute and the India Office library for having lent their MSS which have been used here.

Poona,  
1st March, 1955

G. B. PALSULE

I CONCORDANCE OF SANSKRIT DHĀTUPĀTHAS

## ABBREVIATIONS

B	=	Bohtlingk
Ban. Ed	=	Banaras Edition
BR	=	Bohtlingk and Roth ( <i>St Petersburg Dic- tionary</i> )
Bsk	=	Buiskool
C	=	Candra
Cal Ed	=	Calcutta Edition
Comm	=	Commentary
Dgd	=	Durgādāsa
Dhatup Dh P	}	= Dhātupātha
Ed	=	Edition
<i>ei</i>	=	<i>except</i>
H	=	Hemacandra
J	=	Jainendra
Kk	=	Kāśakīrtana
Kkd	=	Kavikalpadruma
ks	=	Ksīrasvāmin
Kt	=	Kātantra
L	=	Liebich
M	=	Maitreyāksita
M Dh	=	Mādhaviya Dhātuvṛtti
MW	=	Monier Williams ( <i>Sanskrit-English Dic- tionary</i> )
Nigh	=	Nīghantu
Nir	=	Nirukta
<i>om</i>	=	<i>omit (s)</i>
P	=	Pāṇini
P Dh	=	Pāṇinian Dhātupātha
RV	=	Rgveda
S	=	Sāyana
Sa	=	Saivavarman
śā	=	Sākatāyana
SK	=	Siddhānta-Kaumudī
Sr SR	}	= Sautra Root
V	=	Vopadeva
Wg	=	Westergaard ( <i>Radices Linguae Sanscritae</i> )
Wh	=	Whitney ( <i>Roots</i> )

Roots	P										V		
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā		H	
amsa	—	X362P	—	—	—	—	—	241P	222P	—	—	349P	P
amsa	X371P	362P	359P	372P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	349P	P
1 amh	I666A	628A	636A	626A	—	464A	—	542aA	449 <sup>a</sup> A	140eA	—	858A	A
2 amh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I319P	—	—	—	—	—
3 amh	X255P	237P	—	260P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ak	I829P	786P	796P	780P	—	534aP	—	604aP	513aP	214aP	—	234P	P
akk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I227fP	—	—	—	1020P	P
1 aks	{ I684P	645P	655P	644P	—	210P	—	273P	205P	491P	—	570P	P
2 aks	—	—	—	—	V27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
akh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I515A	—	—	—	—	—
1 ag	I830P	787P	797P	781P	—	534bP	—	I38aP	—	—	—	—	—
2 ag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(604bP) <sup>1</sup>	513bP	214bP	—	1022P	P
agh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410A	—	—	—	—	—
agna	X392dP	385P	—	—	—	—	—	I413bA	—	—	—	—	—
ank	{ I87A	84A	86A	87A	—	340A	—	261P	242P	—	—	284P	P
ank	—	X372P	—	—	—	—	—	407A	328A	36A	—	610A	A
anl a	X382aP	{ (372)	P	—	257 <sup>2</sup>	—	—	—	—	134P <sup>2</sup>	—	279P	P
ankh	—	373	371P	382P	—	—	—	—	231P	—	—	279P	P
1 ang	I155P	145P	141P	143P	—	38oP	—	(38iP) <sup>3</sup>	38mP	329nP	—	83P	P
2 ang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	135P <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—
angə	X382bP	373P	372P	383P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	283P	P
angh	I109A	105A	107A	107A	—	347aA	—	—	—	—	—	639A	A
angha	—	X372P	—	—	—	—	—	413aA	334aA	43aA	—	—	—
ac	I915bU	847U	865U	847U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	890U	—
acch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I355hP	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>1</sup> *aga*, probably a scribal error for *aga*<sup>2</sup> Given by L against *anka*<sup>3</sup> The text *rig-ə*, but the Comm illustrates as *angati*<sup>4</sup> Given by L against *anga*

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā		H
1 aī	I248P	226P	227P	228P	—	81P	552P	65P	64P	341P	139P	P
2 aī <sup>6</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I604bP	—	—	—	—
1 aīc	I203P	185P	185P	186P	119	49aP	509P	48P	48P	337P	105P	P
2 aīc	{ I915cU <sup>6</sup>	847U	—	847U	—	—	—	—	—	—	890U	U
3 aīc	{ I915aU <sup>7</sup>	—	865U	847U	—	590U	—	662aU	671aU	—	890U	U
1 aīh	X198P	211P	20 <sup>7</sup> P	203P	—	17P	155P	177P	155P	111P	163P	P
2 aīh	VII21P	21P	L1P	21P	21	—	21P	17P	L <sup>7</sup> P	20P	16P	P
3 aīh	X215P	228P	—	250P	—	—	—	—	—	—	206P	P
1 at	I317P	232P	293P	292P	169	104aP	588P	113aP	102aP	303aP	194P	P
2 at	(X255bP) <sup>8</sup>	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 at <sup>t</sup>	{ I273aA <sup>9</sup>	252A	251A	251A	—	365A	—	—	—	—	671A	A
2 at <sup>t</sup>	{ I273bA <sup>10</sup>	252A	251A	251A	—	—	—	—	—	—	671A	A
3 at <sup>t</sup>	{ I273cA <sup>11</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	101A	—	351A	63A	—	A
ath	—	—	—	—	—	—	I126P	—	—	—	—	—
1 ad	X25aP	25P	26bP	27P	—	14	32P	27bP	21bP	241P	37P	P
2 ad	I280bA	332P	—	—	—	—	595P	—	—	393bP	227P	P
1 ad <sup>d</sup>	I380P	353P	359P	354P	—	131P	611P	150P	127P	406P	253P	P
2 ad <sup>d</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V26P	P
1 ad <sup>d</sup>	I371P	345P	350P	344P	193	125P	616P	157P	125P	411P	257P	P
2 ad <sup>d</sup>	—	I252A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 an	I471P	437P	444P	440P	—	147aP	664P	207aP	146aP	133aP	259P	P
2 an	IV66aA	—	—	67A	—	—	—	—	—	—	121A	A
an <sup>h</sup>	I280aA	258A	258A	(258A) <sup>12</sup>	149	371A	129A	(435A) <sup>13</sup>	366A	84aA	681A	A

<sup>5</sup> See foot-note 1  
<sup>6</sup> aīc, with the nasal indicated by the Anubandha  
<sup>7</sup> aīc, with the nasal actually read  
<sup>8</sup> A variant of  $\sqrt{3}$  att as read by Rāma according to Durgādāsa  
<sup>9</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh  
<sup>10</sup> Read as att  
<sup>11</sup> Read as att  
<sup>12</sup> Ban Ed reads att which is probably a misprint for ath / SK has ath-1  
<sup>13</sup> Kk reads att for ath-1

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	G	J		Kk	Kt	śā	H
1 and	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I170P	—	—	—	—
2 and	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I435A <sup>13</sup>	—	—	—	—
at	I38P	37P	37P	38P	—	—	—	3P	—	—	—	—
ad	III P	IP	IP	IP	1	—	—	1aP	3P	291P	279P	—
1 an	IV61P	59P	61P	60P	57	—	—	33bP	35P	IP	IP	P
2 an	{ IV66bA	—	70A	67A	—	—	—	111A	114A	9aP	31P	P
1 ant	I62P	59P	60P	61P	—	—	—	VIII18U	—	100A	121A	A
2 ant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8aP	21aP	—	—	—
anti	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I430bA	—	—	285P	P
1 and	I63P	60P	61P	62P	—	—	—	X5P	—	—	—	—
2 and	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8bP	21bP	—	—	—
andh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I430aA	—	311P	308P	P
andha	X380P	370P	369P	380P	255	—	—	—	—	132P <sup>14</sup>	—	—
ap	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	248P	229P	— <sup>14</sup>	316P	P
app	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I228aP	—	—	—	—
abb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I228bP	—	—	—	—
abhi	I588P	555P	557P	549P	—	—	—	I229P	—	—	—	—
1 am	{ I493P	459P	464P	461P	38	—	—	256aP	190aP	475jP	407P	P
2 am	I869b	808aa	822n	805n	—	—	—	225aP	161aP	440P	{ 391P } { 392P }	P
1 amb	X180P	183P	179P	185P	156	—	—	625b	534b	—	—	—
2 amb	I403A	375A	380A	375A	—	—	—	155P	134P	92P	181P	P
1 ambh	I442bP	(411) <sup>15</sup>	—	412	—	—	—	463A	385A	96dA	764A	A
2 ambh	I411A	382A	—	382A	—	—	—	—	—	—	(367) <sup>15</sup>	P
ambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	470aA	392cA	96eA	776A	A
ambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I260P	—	—	—	—
ambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I225bP	—	—	—	—

<sup>14</sup> *andh* given by L against *andha*<sup>15</sup> Ks H remark *aribetyādau vaphasthāne nāhūtan Karasko manyate* (H *Kausikā manyante*)

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	śṛ	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā		H
ay	{ 1530A 1935U	470A 868U	473A	470A 867U	43	424aA	177A	185aA	407aA	114aA	790A	--
1 arḥ	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1410fA	--	--	--	U
2 apḥ	X102P	103P	103P	109P	85	--	120P	83ṛP	65ṛP	82aP	11P	P
aiḥ	--	1731P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	564P	P
aiḥa	--	--	--	--	X168	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
āc	{ 1219P X266P	201P 259P	201P 251U	202P 268U	--	52P	534P	51P	51P	336P	104P	U
aj	1242P	219P	221P	222P	218	--	346A	297P	278A	264A	386A	P
2 arj	X186P	193P	184P	190P	161	65aP	548P	66ṛP	65ṛP	354aP	142P	P
arṭiḥ	--	--	--	--	--	--	136P	160P	139P	95P	165P	P
arṭh	--	--	--	--	--	--	X271A	--	--	192A <sup>17</sup>	--	--
arṭha	X357A	349A	348A	359A	249	100	--	231A	212A	--ṛ	363A	A
1 arḍ	156P	53P	54P	55P	--	18P	423P	18P	16P	306P	301P	P
2 arḍ	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	IU
arḥ	{ X285UA 1442aP	277P 411P	271U 416P	287U 412P	--	--	347A	298P	279A	265A	393A	P
arḥ	1615P	580P	584P	576P	--	143dP	652P	205aP	142ṛP	431dP	354P	P
arḥ	{ 1776P X192P	731P 199P	743P 191P	727P 195P	--	258aP	855P	323aP	142aP	180fP	476P	P
arḥ	X287P	--	191P	195P	167	--	142P	167P	145aP	535P	564P	P
al	1548P	516P	516U	510U	--	--	699P	--	--	101P	198P	P
alṛk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	68ṛU	598U	452P	91ṛU	U
all	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I410gA	--	--	--	--
1 av	1631P	596P	600P	592P	--	208P	767P	1227eP	--	--	--	--
2 av	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	271aP	203aP	489P	489P	P
avadhāna	--	--	X386jP	397gP	--	--	--	X175cP	--	--	--	--
avṛ	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	P

17 arṭh read by L. against arṭha

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
avv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1227dP	—	—	—	—
1 aś	V18A	18A	19A	18A	24	24A	26A	22A	22A	24A	—	—
2 as	IX51P	51P	53P	51P	43	40P	50P	42P	43P	46P	29A	A
asva	X394bP	388P	388P	390P	—	105b	—	262bP	244bP	—	51P	P
ās	I934bU	—	890U	871U	—	—	—	663bU	—	566U	931U	U
1 as	I934aU	872U	890U	871U	—	608U	—	663aU	572U	—	932U	U
2 as	II56P	54P	56P	55P	51	25P	4P	28P	29P	4P	44P	P
3 as	IV100P	96P	103P	101P	103	49P	33P	47P	49P	38P	78P	P
ast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X46P	—	—	—	—
1 ah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316P	—	—	—	—
2 ah	V26bP	26P	28P	26P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 ah <sup>19</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 ah <sup>20</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
āñch	I224P	206P	206P	207P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
āndola	—	X64,384P	386cP	397cP	—	56P	(538bP) <sup>21</sup>	55P	55P	346P	123P	P
1 āp	V14P	14P	15P	14P	14	14P	16P	14U	14P	15P	126,413P <sup>22</sup>	P
2 āp	X295U	286P	281P	297U	—	—	333P	281P	262P	251P	22P	P
āi <sup>23</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	404P	P
ās	II11A	11A	11A	11A	—	41A	50A	44A	45A	47A	61A	A
āhvāra	X394dP	390P	390P	401P	11	105d	—	262dP	244dP	—	—	—
1 i	—	—	I320P	317P	—	104fP	—	113kP	102fP	—	11P	P
2 i	—	34P	36P	35P	31	12aP	29P	13P	14P	25P	17P	P
3 i	—	35A	37A	36A	32	52A	62A	54A	56A	57A	46A	A
4 i <sup>24</sup>	—	36P	38P	37P	33	11P	30P	12P	13P	26P	16P	P

<sup>18</sup> अ॒, originally a scribal error for अ॒

<sup>19</sup> BR

<sup>20</sup> 'speak'

<sup>21</sup> The word अ॒[[[ to be supplied in the Ed

<sup>22</sup> In both places *andola*, *ie* with a short initial vowel

<sup>23</sup> Nigh 2.14, Kandvādi

<sup>24</sup> = *in evv* Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kl	Kt	Sa	H	V
aks								I521A				
ikh	I144P	140P		137P							74P	P
ikh	I145P	140P	135P	138P			450P	38mP	38pP	329pP	75P	P
ing	I163P	152P	149P	150P		38wP	460P	38wP	38qP	329rP	87P	P
ingh								I41P-5				
ich <sup>26</sup>												
ij												
it	I340P	315P						I425cA	340cA			
1 id			317P	315P		101bP	590P	113cP	102cP	393cP	196P	P
2 id <sup>27</sup>								I2161P				
m												
md								I20711P				
idh <sup>28</sup>								I183hP				
m <sup>29</sup>												
maks <sup>30</sup>												
mt												
md	I64P	61P	62P								285P	P
mdh	VIII1A	11A	11A	63P		21P	430P	9P	22P	312P	309P	P
1 mv	I618P	582P	587P	11A	11	91A	10A	23A	20A	10A	26A	A
2 mv	I622bP	586P		579P		207P		272P	204P	185P	488P	P
				583P							488P	P
iyaks <sup>30</sup>												
ir <sup>31</sup>												
irajy <sup>30</sup>												

25 5[ $\bar{v}$ ] a scribal error for 5[ $\bar{v}$ ]

26 = 1728

27 A 100t ad is perhaps to be assumed on account of the nouns ad

V<sub>r</sub> and adā V<sub>r</sub> Wh, Roots28 = m $\bar{d}$ h 'kindle'29 = 4<sup>1</sup>, m $\bar{v}$  'send'

30 BR etc

31 Nirukta 5 27

Roots	P					Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa								
iran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207ffP	—	—	—	—
nadh <sup>32</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 il	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247ddP	—	—	—	—
2 il	VI65P	79P	76P	76P	—	64P	92P	74P	73P	82P	87P	—	P
3 il	X119P	120P	120P	125P	—	—	21P	101P	80P	17aP	133P	—	P
4 il	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247ceP	—	—	—	—	—
1 is	{ VI59P	—	—	—	1139	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 is	—	72P	70P	70P	53	58P	86P	71P	70P	74P	105P	—	P
3 is	IV19P	—	—	—	—	—	—	I291rP	—	—	—	—	—
4 is	IX53P	20P	21P	20P	24	15P	10P	16P	17P	16P	25P	—	P
1 i	{ IV35A	53P	55P	53P	45	42P	52P	4P	45P	48P	52P	—	P
2 i	{ IV35A	1317P	320P	317P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 i	—	34A	37A	35A	41	93A	121A	89A	92A	115A	109A	—	A
4 i	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ikh	I641A	605A	610A	602A	—	448A	224A	—	438A	135A	882A	—	P
inkh	I146aP	—	—	139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
ij	I146aP	141P	136P	—	—	38jP	451P	—	—	—	—	—	P
inj	I196A	179A	179A	180A	—	362A	93A	—	346dA	59A	663A	—	A
ij	—	I179A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
id	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
id	{ I19A	—	9A	9A	9	39A	48A	41aA	43A	45A	56A	—	A
id	{ X129P	130P	123P	133P	107	—	121P	83bP	65bP	82bP	69P	—	P
in	I18A	8A	8A	8A	8	38A	47A	40A	42A	44A	57A	—	A
in	X268P	261P	253P	270P	220	—	315P	265P	247P	233P	406P	—	P
in	I543P	511P	511P	505P	—	159bP	694P	230bP	164bP	449bP	401P	—	P
ksv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
is <sup>33</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I527A	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>32</sup> Nighantū 3 5

<sup>33</sup> Kk ṣṣṣ is probably a scribal error for ṣ (PI642)

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa		H
īsy	I544P	512P	512P	506P	—	150cP	—	—	164cP	449cP	402P	P
ī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
īl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
īś	I110A	10A	10A	10A	10	40A	—	I141bA	—	—	—	—
1īṣ	I642A	606A	615A	603A	—	449A	49A	42A	44A	46A	58A	A
2īś	I715P	675P	685P	671P	—	229P	225A	(527A) <sup>35</sup>	434A	136A	833A	A
īh	I663A	625A	633A	623A	—	462A	796P	291bP	221P	507P	505P	P
1u	I1001A	988A	958A	934A	93	477dA	248A	540A	447A	150A	857A	A
2u	—	—	—	—	—	—	(272A) <sup>36</sup>	551cA	459cA	163dA	589A	A
3u <sup>36</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	I336bP	—	—	—	—	—
1uks	I687P	648P	658P	647P	—	212P	816P	295gP	228gP	511fP	566P	P
2uks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I524A	—	—	—	—
3uks <sup>37</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ukh	I132P	128P	127P	125P	—	38aP	442P	38bP	38vP	329aP	63P	P
unkh	I133P	129P	—	126P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
ung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
uc	IV114P	110P	117P	115P	116	62P	48P	60P	62P	51P	33P	P
uch	{ I231P	213P	213P	214P	—	63P	—	63P	62P	—	129P	—
	{ VII14P	16P	15P	15P	15	20P	34P	23P	23P	36P	30P	P
ujjh	{ VI21aP <sup>38</sup>	25P	24P	24P	—	27P	—	—	—	—	41P	P
	{ VI21bP <sup>39</sup>	—	—	—	25?	—	43P	28P	28P	43P	—	—
uñch	{ I230P	212P	212P	213P	—	62P	544P	62P	61P	352P	129P	—
	{ V113P	15P	14P	14P	14	19P	—	76cP	75cP	—	32P	P
uṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I113jP	—	—	—	—
uth	I361aP	335P	340P	334P	—	—	603P	—	—	399aP	218P	P
ud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr

34 Wh

35  $\overline{c}$  in J is a misprint for  $\overline{c}$ 36 = *ve* 'weave' Wh

57 'g1ow' BR Wh

38 *udjha*, i e with *d* as the penultimate39 *ujjha*, i e with *j* as the penultimate

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Śa	H
und	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183cP	—	—	—	—	—
1 ud <sup>40</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
2 ud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
udhras	{ IX52aP X202aP	(X214) 214P	54P	52P 207P	—	—	—	—	—	—	(X195) 195P	P P
un	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I220fP	—	—	—	—
und	VII20P	20P	20P	20P	20	16P	20P	16P	16P	19P	19P	P
	{ VI20aP <sup>41</sup> VI20bP <sup>42</sup> VI20cP <sup>43</sup>	24P	23P	23P	23	26P	42P	27P	27P	42P	34P	P
ubj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ubh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
umbh	VI82aP	40P	39P	39P	33	34aP	(54P) <sup>44</sup>	36aP	36aP	50aP	71P	P
u	VI82bP	41P	40P	40P	34	34bP	(55P) <sup>44</sup>	36bP	36bP	50bP	72P	P
ud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
uv	I20A	20A	20A	20A	—	321A	25A	389A	—	19A	732A	—
ul	I600P	567P	569P	561P	—	195aP	—	261aP	—	480eP	470P	P
uland	X9bP	—	—	9P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
1 us	{ I727aP <sup>45</sup> I727bP <sup>46</sup>	687P	696P	683P	—	282P	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 us	—	—	—	—	—	—	(819P) <sup>47</sup>	299eP	231eP	—	529P	P
3 us <sup>48</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I290aP	—	—	529P	P
uh	I775aP	780P	742P	726P	—	—	854P	—	—	—	—	—
ū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551fA	—	534cP	561P	P

40 = *und* 'wet' BR Wh41 Read with *b* as the penultimate42 Read with *d* as the penultimate43 Read with an *upadhmanīya* as the penultimate44  $\text{उह}$  in J is a misprint for  $\text{उह उह}$ 45 Without the Anubandha *u*46 With the Anubandha *u* This does not belong to the P Dh47  $\text{उह}$  in J is a misprint for  $\text{उह}$ 48 = *vas* 'shine' BR Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	S <sub>t</sub>	C	J	ka	Kt	Sa	H	V
ūh <sup>49</sup>	I861b	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ūna	X342P	385P	346P	—	—	70	245P	220P	201P	171P	320P	P
ūy	I512A	480A	479A	—	—	426A	188A	488A	410A	117A	800A	A
1 ūrj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I425g <sup>4</sup>	—	—	—	—
2 ūrj	X16P	16P	16P	16	16	11	20P	23P	17P	16P	15P	P
ūnu	II30U	30U	28U	29	29	60U	68U	62U	64U	63U	65U	U
ūrd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I310A	—	—	A
ūrv <sup>50</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ūs	I714P	674P	670P	—	—	228P	795P	290bP	—	506P	504P	P
2 ūs <sup>51</sup>	I720bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ūṣa	—	X385P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ūh	I679A	640A	639A	102	—	—	—	—	—	—	413P	—
2 ūh	I775bP <sup>52</sup>	—	—	—	—	470A	264A	547A	155A	158A	870A	A
3 ūh <sup>53</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ṛ	I983P	920P	940P	204	—	281P	897P	{ (350P) <sup>54</sup> (355fP) <sup>55</sup> }	{ 277P <sup>54</sup> (281cP) <sup>55</sup> }	288P	26P	P
2 ṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551fA	—	—	—	—
3 ṛ	III16P	16P	17P	14	—	—	—	{ 8aP I351P <sup>56</sup> }	8aP	5P	6P	P
4 ṛ	V29aP	29P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26dP	P
1 ṛks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I513A	—	—	—	—

<sup>49</sup> A variant for *urh* (P I 361<sub>9</sub>) mentioned only in the SK  
<sup>50</sup> = *uv* MW

<sup>51</sup> Given wrongly by Westergaard as a variant for *phas* ( *शुण* )

<sup>52</sup> *अणु* *ain* teste Dgd ) Dgd really gives *शुण* as a variant Cf

' *अणु* *ववे* । *आद्यस्त्री* । *अणुति* । *अणुति* । *अणुति* । Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>53</sup> Does not seem to belong to the P Dh

<sup>54</sup> *urh* 'ca.1V', related with *val*, BR etc

<sup>55</sup> *ऋ* ( *गतौ* ) *प्रपणे च*

<sup>56</sup> *ऋच्छ* *गतौ*

<sup>57</sup> *ऋ* *गतौ* ( *अरति* )

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	kt	Si	H	V
2ks	V30bP	29P	—	—	—	22aP	—	—	—	—	26cP	P
ks <sup>57</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ic	VI19P	23P	22P	22P	22	25P	4IP	26P	20P	41P	26P	P
1ch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I355fP	281eP	—	—	—
2ch	VI15P	17P	16P	15P	16	21P	35P	20P	20P	37P	28P	P
1j	I189aA	173A	173A	174A	—	362A	94A	425cA	346A	60A	664A	A
1j <sup>58</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1ñj	I190A	174A	174A	175A	—	363aA	95A	426aA	347aA	—	665A	A
2ñj <sup>59</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
in	VIII5U	4U	5U	5U	4	4U	5U	7U	4U	4U	5U	U
it	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I292PA <sup>60</sup>	287PA	PA
id <sup>61</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1dh	{ IV195P	132P	138P	136P	137	80P	69P	(76P) <sup>62</sup>	79P	68P	43P	P
	{ V24P	25P	26P	25P	23	21P	25P	(20P) <sup>62</sup>	20P	21P	21P	P
in	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIIU
11ph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I202iP	—	—	—	—
21ph	VI30aP	23P	35P	35P	—	30aP	46P	32eP	32eP	46aP	65P	P
31ph	—	—	—	—	—	VI29P	—	—	—	—	—	—
1bhks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I518A	—	—	—	—
1ūmph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I202jP	—	—	—	—
2ūmph	VI30cP	29P	36P	36P	—	30bP	47P	32fP	32fP	46bP	66P	—
1s <sup>63</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1is	I940bU	—	—	—	—	—	(940U) <sup>64</sup>	—	—	—	576bU	—

<sup>57</sup> The same as 2 ks, which is illustrated both as ksnoti and ksnoti

<sup>58</sup> Inferable from the derivatives arjuna, Wh

<sup>59</sup> 1jñj a1j 'direct, stretch, attain' Wh

<sup>60</sup> Mentioned by others in the Sūtrapāṭha, e.g. P 3.1.29, C 1.1.48

<sup>61</sup> = a1d, Wh

<sup>62</sup> 1jñj-<sup>61</sup>, a scribal error for 1dh-<sup>61</sup>

<sup>63</sup> is (?) 'harm' Perhaps to be inferred from the derivatives -a1sa RV-a1sani RV, Wh

<sup>64</sup> 1jñj evidently a misprint, probably for 1jñj

Roots	P					S	Sa	C	J	Kl	Kt	Śā	H	V
	B	Ks	M											
2 fś	V17P	7P	7P	7P	7P	7	16P	(60P) <sup>66</sup>	15bP	(15bP) <sup>65</sup>	54aP	104P	P	
1 h	—	V127P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 i	IX27P	26P	26P	26P	26P	23	23cP	23P	I551hA	24P	23P	32P	P	
1 i	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551iA	—	—	—	—	
1 i	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551jA	—	—	—	—	
e	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551kA	—	—	—	—	
el <sup>67</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	406vA	—	—	—	—	
1 ej	I253P	230P	231P	232P	232P	108	73P	556P	71P	70P	359P	148P	P	
2 ej	I192A	176A	176A	177A	177A	—	364aA	97A	427dA	348cA	62aA	659A	A	
efh	I280A	264A	264A	264A	264A	—	{ 375aA } { 130aP }	134A	440bA	362A	88aA	675A	A	
ed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I216cP	—	—	—	—	
edh	I2A	2A	2A	2A	2A	107	306A	2A	373A	294A	1A	741A	A	
ev	—	I497A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
es	I6+9A	613A	620A	610A	610A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
o	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
okh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
oja	I125P	121P	120P	118P	118P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
on	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
olañj	I482P	446P	453P	450P	450P	—	36aP	470P	36aP	36aP	327aP	55P	P	
oland	—	—	—	—	—	—	148P	681P	—	147P	435P	273P	P	
au	X9aP	9P	9P	9P	9P	9	9	11P	17P	10P	86P	57P	IP	
kams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ XP } { IP }	
kak	III14aA	14A	14A	14A	14A	13	44A	53A	I551nA	—	—	—	—	
	I90A	87A	89A	90A	90A	—	343A	51A	46A	48A	50A	62A	A	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	409aA	330A	39A	618A	A	

<sup>65</sup> रिं is probably a scribal error for ऋं<sup>66</sup> ऋं might be a misprint for ऋं<sup>67</sup> ए, a scribal error for ए

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J		Kl	Kt	Śa	H
1 kakk <sup>68</sup>	I124dP	—	—	—	—	—	479P	—	—	—	—	P
2 kakk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I409bA	—	—	—	—
kakkh	I124bP	—	119P	—	—	35P	—	—	—	326aP	62P	P
kaks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I516A	—	—	—	—
kakh	{ I124aP	—	—	117P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kag	I821P	778P	788P	772P	—	530P	332P	599P	(508P) <sup>69</sup>	210P	1021P	P
kank	I828P	785P	795P	779P	—	—	—	603P	512P	—	—	P
kankh	I94A	91A	98A	94A	—	346aA	61A	412 <sub>2</sub> A	333aA	42gA	622A	A
1 kac	I181A	166A	166A	166A	—	—	86A	I460dA	—	—	—	—
2 kac	—	I166P	—	—	—	356A	—	420A	(341A) <sup>70</sup>	52A	649A	A
1 kacch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I59P	—	—	—	P
2 kacch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I355iP	—	—	—	—
ka <sub>j</sub>	I251P	227P	—	230P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kañ	I182A	167A	167A	167A	—	357A	87A	427bA	348bA	53A	650A	A
2 kañ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313dP	—	—	—	—
1 kat	I315P	291P	292P	291P	168	85P	564P	84P	83P	373P	174P	SR
2 kat	{ I342P <sup>71</sup>	317P	—	317P	—	104eP	592P	—	—	393eP	200P	P
kat <sup>73</sup>	{ —	—	319P <sup>72</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	102eP	—	198P	P
kath	I356P	831P	335P	329P	189	116P	601P	136P	114P	397P	216P	P
1 kaḍ	{ I383aP	355P	361P	356P	195	133P	613P	152P	129P	—	(255P) <sup>74</sup>	—
	{ 383cP	100P	99P	98P	74 <sub>a</sub>	—	115P	93P	95P	100P	45P	P
	{ V186P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>68</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>69</sup> *kaḅ e*

<sup>70</sup> *kaḅ-i* (= *kañce*)

<sup>71</sup> With the Anubandha *ī* *ai*

<sup>72</sup> Without the Anubandha *ī* *ai*

<sup>73</sup> 'To heap, cover with earth' MW

<sup>74</sup> *kaḅam apy eke'va pañhanti, sa tuḍāḍipāthenana gatūtha ito neḥādhitāh*

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
2 kaḍ	X44cP <sup>75</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kaḍamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kadd	I372P	355P	{ 362P } { 351P }	315P	—	I34P	614P	1206ccP 158P	130P	409P	266P	P
1 kan	I476P	441P	449P	445P	—	I47fP	668P	207gP	I46fP	433iP	270P	P
2 kaṇ	I831P	788P	798P	782P	—	535aP	341P	605aP	514aP	215aP	1038P	P
3 kan	X175P	183P	I74P	180P	151	—	126P	150A	I29P	87P	170P	P
1 kaṇṭ	—	I317P	319P	317P	—	—	—	—	—	—	199P	P
2 kaṇṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I100P	—	—	—	—
1 kanth	{ I283A X303P }	261A 294P	261A 289P	261A 305P	152	373bA 74P	132A 340P	4.8bA 291P	359bA 272P	86bA 258P	678A 389P	A P
2 kaṇṭh	—	—	275A	—	164	389A	121A	451A	373A	78A	687A	A
1 kand	{ I302aA <sup>76</sup> I302bA <sup>77</sup> I388bP }	208A — 355P	— — —	279A 353P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	408P	255P	P
3 kand	X44cP	45P	48P	38P	—	32	50P	I177P	—	—	—	—
1 kaṭh	I37A	36A	56A	37A	—	332A	40A	38dP	31cP	35cP	62P	P
2 kaṭh	—	—	—	—	—	—	(X196P) <sup>78</sup>	401A	322A	90A	719A	A
kaṭha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126P	—	—
kaṭa	X367bP	—	257P	268P	—	—	—	—	—	—	X335P	—
katha	X307P	297P	294P	309P	237	78	207P	191P	221P	—	335P	P
kaḍ	I809bA	765A	—	760A	—	—	—	—	169P	138P	312P	P
kaḍhra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1006A	A
1 kan	I488P	454P	459P	45CP	—	152P	686P	X240P 219P	155P	439P	331P	P

<sup>75</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>76</sup> The nasal indicated by the Anubandha ṛ u

<sup>77</sup> The nasal actually read

<sup>78</sup> शृणुते in J is the same as शृणुते since it is a peculiar habit of some scribes to write शृणुते as शृणुते

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	ṣ	ṣa	C	J	Kl	Kt	Ṣā		H
2 kan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII19U	—	—	—	—
kantr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X6P	—	—	—	—
k vñh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I7dP	—	—	—	—
1 kand	I70P	67P	68P	70P	—	27aP	436P	28aP	28aP	318aP	315P	P
2 kand	I809aA	765A	775A	760A	—	520aA	—	—	499aA	199aA	1006A	P
1 kap	I808cA <sup>79</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kap	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
kab	I405A	377A	381A	377A	—	404A	(154A) <sup>80</sup>	465A	387A	98A	767A	A
kam	I470A	436A	443A	439A	214	423A	176A	484A	406A	113A	789A	A
	I869a	803z	822m	805m	—	552a	—	625a	534a	—	—	—
	I400A	372A	377A	372A	—	401A	145A	—	382bA	93fA	757A	A
1 kamp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X35cP	—	—	—	—
2 kamp	—	(I413P)	—	(417P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 kamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206cP	—	—	—	—
1 ambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I359aP	—	—	—	—
1 kañ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I408cA	—	—	—	—
2 kañ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	SR
kañ	I246P	223P	225P	226P	—	—	550P	(67P) <sup>81</sup>	66P	355P	144P	P
kān	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X 131bP	—	—
kāna	X379P	369P	368P	379P	—	—	—	—	228bP	—	304P	P
kañt	—	X358P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	335P	—
kañta	X367cP	—	—	368P	—	—	—	—	—	—	335P	P
ka.ñ	—	X358P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kañta	X367aP	358P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	335P	P
kañd	I60P	57P	58P	59P	—	16P	427P	21P	19P	309P	306P	P
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I394bA	—	—	—	—

<sup>79</sup> Given by Wg as a variant for *krap*. Does not belong to the in the context of roots in b The edition is not always careful

P Dh in distinguishing *v* and *b*

<sup>80</sup> Ed कृञ् which must be understood as कृञ्, since it occurs

<sup>81</sup> (a) ja

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
karb	I447P	413P	421P	417P	—	—	654P	(204gP) <sup>82</sup>	141gP	431P	355P	—
karv	{ I612aP <sup>83</sup> I612bP <sup>84</sup>	—	581P	573P	—	200ṽP	—	(268P) <sup>86</sup>	200ṽP	484ṽP	460P	P
1 kal	I526A	498A	496A	498A	—	{ 486A } { 153P }	(204A) <sup>86</sup>	501A	420A	127A	814A	A
2 kal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I216cP	—	—	—	—
3 kal	X64P	68P	70P	70P	64	—	69P	61ṽP	48aP	48bP	129P	P
kala	X319P	312P	308P	323P	239	85	222P	202bP	180P	150P	344P	P
kalañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313jP	—	—	—	—
1 kall	I527A	494A	497A	494A	—	—	196A(?)	502A	421A	119bA	815A	A
2 kall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I246dP	—	—	—	—
kalh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I544dA	—	—	—	—
1 kav	—	I719P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kav	—	—	—	—	—	—	(I154A)	—	—	—	490P	—
1 kaś	{ I762cP } { (Ba) }	719P	—	712P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
2 kaś	{ I939bU <sup>87</sup> }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	490P	P
3 kas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 kaś	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I370P	—	—	—	—
1 kaṣ	{ I114cA } { I716P } { I939cU }	676P	686P	14A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kas	{ I762bP } { (Ba) }	—	894U	672P	—	—	797P	298aP	226aP	508aP	507P	P
3 kas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1676aU	585aU	—	—	—

<sup>82</sup> karva<sup>83</sup> Without the Anubandha ṛ<sup>84</sup> With the Anubandha ṛ<sup>85</sup> karba<sup>86</sup> चर is a misprint for चर<sup>87</sup> Wg gives this as a variant for *chas* (P I 1939a) Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P										H	V						
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kl	Sā								
4 kaṣ	X122cP88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
kast <sup>80</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1 kas	I913P	845P	863P	845P	—	—	—	—	—	587P	398P	1597A	—	—	—	—		
2 kas	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		II14bA	14A	1722P	14A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kā <sup>90</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kāms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kānks	I698P	658P	670P	I638A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kānc	I183A	—	—	656P	72	—	—	—	—	220aP	784P	282aP	—	214aP	499aP	580P	P	
kānd	—	—	—	168A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kāla	X334bP	—	325P	388P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kāloda	—	X389P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kās	{	I678aA	639A	648A	638A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		IV53A	51A	56A	54A	59	—	—	—	—	456A	241A	534aA	—	—	144cA	880A	A
1 kās	{	I654A	616A	624A	614A	70	—	—	—	—	105A	86A	—	—	—	84bA	135A	A
		I678bA	—	—	638A	—	—	—	—	—	457aA	237A	533A	—	440A	142A	845A	A
2 kās	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ki	III19P	18P	20P	19P	—	—	—	—	—	9aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kit	I323P	—	299P	298P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kit	I341P	316P	318P	316P	—	—	—	—	—	104dP	591P	113eP	—	102dP	393dP	177P	197P	P
kitf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kit	II042P	978P	1001P	973P	—	—	—	—	—	305P	403P	372P	—	293P	—	—	—	—
2 kit	III20P	20P	21P	—	—	—	—	—	—	9bP	—	10P	—	10bP	—	—	—	—

<sup>88</sup> Given by Wg as a variant for *vr̥us* (P X122) Does not belong <sup>89</sup> By metathesis for *staka* (P I819)

<sup>90</sup> *kan* 'be pleased, enjoy' Wh

to the P Dh

## G B PALSULE

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	śā	H
kīnth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kīl	VI6IP	74P	72P	72P	55	60P	88P	I7IP (73P) <sup>91</sup>	72P	77P	86P	P
2 kīl	X65cP	69P	—	71P	—	—	—	—	48bP	—	130P	P
kīṣk	X146aA	154A	—	—	—	—	288A	—	—	206A	251A	A
kīj <sup>92</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I74aP	—	—	—	—
1 kīṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I113fP	—	—	—	—
2 kīṭ	{ X99P	—	—	—	—	—	95P	(80P) <sup>93</sup>	62P	66P	46P	IP
kīrt <sup>94</sup>	—	—	100P	106P	82	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kīl	1557P	524P	524P	518P	—	167P	—	236P	171P	448cP	422P	P
kīv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I263aP	—	—	—	—
ku	{ I999A	937A	957A	932A	—	—	270A	551aA	459aA	163bA	590A	A
kums	{ II33P	31P	33P	31P	28	10cP	22P	10cP	11cP	20aP	23P	P
kuk	{ VII08aA	120A	127A	117A	—	95A	136A	110A	109A	117aA	148A	A
kukk	{ IX10bU <sup>95</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kunks	X225P	230P	227P	230P	194	—	—	186mP	165mP	—	226P	P
2 kunks	X223aP	229P	226P	228P	—	—	170P	186kP	—	119hP	229P	P
kunk	I91A	88A	90A	91A	—	344aA	52A	410aA	331aA	40aA	619A	A
1 kuc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410bA	—	—	—	—
2 kuc	I199P	181P	181P	182P	—	—	—	I520A	—	—	—	—
3 kuc	I910P	844P	860P	842P	—	—	—	X12P	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412fA	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45P	45P	335P	100P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	656P	565P	255P	961P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I50cP <sup>96</sup>	—	—	—	—

<sup>91</sup> वि००० is a misprint for वि००.

<sup>92</sup> e11 for h<sup>st</sup>q

<sup>93</sup> kīk-ṭ (\* by metathesis)

<sup>94</sup> = k<sup>ṭ</sup>t MW

<sup>95</sup> Given by Wg as a variant for k<sup>ṭ</sup>ṭi Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>96</sup> कृ is a scribal error for कृ

Roots	P					Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	S								
4 kuc	VI75P	88P	87P	86P	64	72P	102P	86P	85P	90P	117P	P	
kuj	I214P	196P	196P	197P	—	50cP	532P	(50cP) <sup>96</sup>	50cP	342cP	140P	P	
kuñe	{ I200aP <sup>97</sup> I200bP <sup>98</sup> I200cP <sup>99</sup> I241P <sup>100</sup>	183P	182P	183P	—	—	—	—	46aP	388P	102P	P	
		183P	—	183P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kuñj	—	—	—	—	—	47P	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 kuñj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74cP	—	—	—	—	
1 kut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313fP	—	—	—	—	
2 kut	VI73P	86P	85P	84P	—	—	—	I113gP	—	—	—	—	
3 kut	X159bA	—	—	164A	62	70P	100P	84P	83P	88P	112P	P	
4 kut	X162bA	170A	160A	167A	—	—	—	24cP	18cP	—	—	—	
kuñumb	X189bA	147A	—	144A	188	—	302A	—	—	219A	240A	A	
1 kuñt	—	—	—	—	118	65b <sup>101</sup>	—	—	—	—	271A	A	
2 kuñt	X23P	23P	24P	24P	—	12	30P	I117P	—	22P	31P	P	
3 kuñt	X162cA	—	—	168A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A	
kuth	{ — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I133P	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	X24dP	—	—	—	—	
1 kund	VI89P	101P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ SR } SR		
2 kund	VI100bP <sup>102</sup>	—	103P	101P	—	84P	118P	98P	97P	103P	180P	P	
1 kun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 kun	VI45P	55P	54P	54P	44	46P	71P	I2071P	—	—	—	—	
3 kun	X149bA	—	—	154A	—	—	—	49P	47P	62P	52P	P	

<sup>97,99</sup> Read as *kunca* and *kuc-i* and *kunc-u* respectively

<sup>100</sup> Given by Wg as read by C in the sense *avyakte sabbde*

Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>101</sup> A number of authorities state that the Cāndias give *kuñumb* as a separate root but Lieblein's edition reads *tati kuñumbadhānae*

<sup>102</sup> Given by Wg as a variant for *kud* Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P										V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa		H
kuna	X347aP	339P	338P	351P	—	—	249P	223cP	204cP	173cP	307P	P
kunt	I345aP	319P	—	319P	—	106P	587P	97P	—	392P	201P	P
1 kunṭh	I365P	339P	344P	338P	—	121bP	—	144P	121aP	402P	224P	P
2 kunṭh	—	—	I322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 kunṭh	—	—	—	X50P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kund	I289A	267A	—	X50P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kund	I345bP	319P	266A	267A	—	378A	111A	441A	363A	70A	690A	A
3 kund	X46P	46P	323P	319P	—	—	—	167P	104P	—	201P	P
4 kund	—	—	49P	49P	43	—	72P	65aP	49aP	50aP	63P	P
kut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X13P	—	—	—	—
kuts	X158A	166A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S R
1 kuth	IV11P	10P	158A	163A	135	—	301A	135A	114 A	218A	248A	AU
2 kuth	—	—	12P	11P	16	8P	—	9P	10P	9P	10P	P
kud	X6bP	6P	—	IX42P	—	—	—	36P	36P	—	—	—
1 kunth	I44P	41P	42P	6P	—	—	—	—	7P	—	—	—
2 kunth	IX42aP <sup>103</sup>	42P	44P	43P	—	6aP	409P	—	7aP	297aP	288P	P
	IX42bP <sup>104</sup>	42P	42P	42P	35	32P	41P	—	—	38P	42P	P
kund	I71bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kundi	X6aP	6P	6P	6P	6	6	6P	—	—	5P	117P	P
1 kup	IV122P	120P	126P	124P	125	71P	57P	65aP	63aP	59P	48P	P
2 kup	X239P	250P	242P	244P	208	—	(187P) <sup>108</sup>	186aaP	165aaP	(119P) <sup>105</sup>	223P	P
kubh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kumāra	X331aP	324P	321P	335P	—	—	234P	1362gP	—	160P	343P	P
kumāla	X331bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	209P	—	—	343P	P
kump	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
kumb	I453P	—	426P	423P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
'r	X113aP	115P	114P	120P	95	144P	105P	—	143P	—	368P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	95P	74P	75P	110P	P

<sup>103</sup> The nasal actually read<sup>104</sup> The nasal indicated by the Anubandha :<sup>105</sup> *kūpa*<sup>106</sup> *ṛṇ* is a misprint for *ṛṇ*

Roots	P										V					
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā		H				
1 kumbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kumbh	X113bP	—	—	120P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ku	VI51P	61P	60P	60P	—	50P	76P	63P	62P	66P	77P	—	—	—	—	P
kuk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kurd	I21A	21A	21A	21A	—	822aA	21A	390aA	311aA	18aA	783A	—	—	—	—	A
kul	I895P	826P	845P	827P	—	571P	380P	643P	552P	245P	981P	—	—	—	—	P
kus	IV109bP	105P	—	110P	—	—	—	55P	57P	46P	60P	—	—	—	—	P
kusūla	—	—	X322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kus	IX46P	46P	48P	46P	38	36P	45P	39P	40P	42P	58P	—	—	—	—	P
kus	IV109aP	105P	112P	110P	—	57P	43P	—	—	—	77P	—	—	—	—	P
kusm	X171A	179A	170A	177A	147	—	298A	146A	125A	216A	269A	—	—	—	—	A
kuh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kuha	X353A	345A	344A	357A	—	98	267A	228A	209A	189A	372A	—	—	—	—	A
kū	{ VI108bA	120A	127A	117A	82	—	137A	—	—	117bA	149A	—	—	—	—	A
	{ IX10cU <sup>107</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kūj	I240P	218P	220P	221P	100	76P	547P	74bP	73bP	353cP	151P	—	—	—	—	P
1 kūt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I113hP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kūt	X162aA	170A	160A	167A	137	—	—	137A	116A	—	254A	—	—	—	—	A
kūta	X344P	337P	335P	348P	—	22b	246P	222P	203P	172P	291P	—	—	—	—	P
1 kūd	VI88aP <sup>108</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kūd <sup>109</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kūn	X149aA	157A	149A	154A	126	—	291A	—	104A	209A	257A	—	—	—	—	A
kūna	X348P	—	—	351P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
kūp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kūpa	X323bP <sup>110</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X119yP	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>107</sup> Wg gives this as a v l of the Jaumaras for *kūā* as cited by

Durgādāsa Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>109</sup> Cited by Wg as a v l of Tyllocana and Kās for *Kṛpa* Does<sup>110</sup> Cited by Wg as a v l of Tyllocana and Kās for *Kṛpa* Does

Roots	P										V					
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā		H				
kūmb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kūrd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kūl	1558P	525P	525P	519P	—	168P	708P	(237aP) <sup>111</sup>	172P	458P	423P	—	—	—	—	A
2 kūl <sup>112</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 k <sub>1</sub>	{ 1949U	885U	—	884U	—	—	945U	—	—	581U	888U	—	—	—	—	U
	{ VIII10U	9U	10U	10U	9	7U	7U	14U	7U	—	—	—	—	—	—	U
2 k <sub>2</sub>	{ V7U	7U	7U	7U	7	7U	12U	10U	7U	7U	8U	—	—	—	—	U
	{ IX13U	IX13U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15U	—	—	—	—	—
3 k <sub>1</sub> <sup>113</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 k <sub>1</sub> <sup>114</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k <sub>1</sub> d	VI88bP	102P	—	100P	—	83P	(117P) <sup>116</sup>	(97P) <sup>115</sup>	96P	102P	129P	—	—	—	—	P
k <sub>1</sub> n	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k <sub>1</sub> nv	{ 1629P	594P	598P	590P	—	206P	766P	I208aP	—	488P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23P	—	—	—	—	—	P
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 k <sub>1</sub> t	VI141P	152P	161P	151P	VIII13	13P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 k <sub>1</sub> t	VIII10P	10P	10P	10P	105	10P	5P	12U	12P	11P	11P	—	—	—	—	P
1 k <sub>1</sub> pp	I799A	754A	765A	750A	10	512A	13P	10U	10P	13P	18P	—	—	—	—	P
2 k <sub>1</sub> p	I808bA	—	774A	—	106	—	(310A) <sup>117</sup>	580A	489A	191A	959A	—	—	—	—	A
3 k <sub>1</sub> p	X208P	208P	(200P) <sup>118</sup>	213P	—	—	323A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
k <sub>1</sub> pa	X323aP	316P	312P	327P	—	—	152P	(175bP) <sup>118</sup>	153bP	109bP	179P	—	—	—	—	P
k <sub>1</sub> v <sup>119</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	226P	203bP	183bP	153bP	321P	—	—	—	—	P
k <sub>1</sub> s	IV117P	114P	120P	119P	120	65P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	52P	62P	65P	54P	64P	—	—	—	—	P

<sup>111</sup> *keula* illustrated by *keulata*, evidently a sembal error for *keūla* and *keūlata*

<sup>112</sup> 'burn' (cf *keūd*) BRWh

<sup>113</sup> 'commemorate' BRWh etc (cf *keṛt keṛt*)

<sup>114</sup> = *keṛ* 'scatter' Wh

<sup>115</sup> *keṛuda*

<sup>116</sup> *keṛ* is probably a misprint for *keṛ*

<sup>117</sup> *keṛ* is a misprint for *keṛ*

<sup>118</sup> Read as *keṛ*

<sup>119</sup> = *keṛ* BR

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ṣā		
kṛs	I1039P	975P	998P	970P	—	302P	826P	292P	225P	514P	506P	P
1 kṛ <sup>120</sup>	V16U	6U	6U	6U	6	6U	—	6P	6U	5U	5U	U
2 kṝ	V1116P	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV18bP	—	—	—	—
3 kṝ	IX15U	13U	135P	125P	—	105P	14P	21P	21P	19P	20P	P
4 kṝ	IX26aP	25P	28P	13U	13	11U	—	11U	11U	14U	15U	U
kṝt	X175A	—	—	25P	—	—	15P	—	—	16bP	22P	—
1 kṝp <sup>122</sup>	X111P	113P	112P	118P	93	62	104P	94P	72P	225A <sup>121</sup>	238A	A
2 kṝp <sup>123</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74P	82P	P
ken	—	—	X200P	—	—	—	—	175bP	—	—	—	—
keta	X345bP	338P	—	—	—	—	—	I213fP	—	—	—	—
kep	I392A	364A	336P	349P	—	—	247P	223aP	204aP	173aP	309P	P
keb	—	—	371A	365A	—	398aA	142A	461aA	383aA	93bA	755A	A
kel	I570P	537P	537P	530P	—	I399aP	719P	—	—	—	—	—
kev	I539A	501A	—	—	—	178cP	210A	247dP	181cP	647cP	445P	P
kai	I964P	901P	920P	900P	31	439cA	876P	504cA	423cA	129cA	820A	A
kaul	—	—	—	—	—	266aP	—	331aP	258aP	276aP	36P	P
1 kol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247fP	—	—	—	—
2 kol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I237bP	—	—	—	—
kaul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I252aP	—	—	—	—
knams	X223bP <sup>124</sup>	—	—	—	193	—	—	I247hP	—	—	—	—
knath	I837P <sup>125</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	347P	607bP	516bP	1191P	1044P	P

<sup>120</sup> Probably a scribal error for कृ<sup>121</sup> कृ̄ṅ̄ is a misprint for कृ̄ṅ̄<sup>122-123</sup> = 1 कृ̄p and 3 कृ̄p above respectively<sup>124</sup> Cited by Wg as a v l for *knams* (P Dh X 223a) Does not belong to the P Dh<sup>125</sup> कृ̄ṅ̄ is the text of Wg (and of B who follows him) though it is not read by any commentator of P Dh All of them read कृ̄ṅ̄

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
knas	{ 1864a	803o	822c	805c	—	549c	—	(322c) <sup>126</sup>	531c	—	—	{ P }
knū <sup>128</sup>	IV6P	5P	7P	6P	5	5P	—	(6P) <sup>127</sup>	7P	5P	27P	{ P }
knus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 knū	IX10aU	8U	8U	8U	8	—	—	IV6P <sup>127</sup>	—	—	—	—
2 knū <sup>129</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	7U	6U	6U	7U	8U	U
knūy	{ I514A	482A	484A	481A	—	428A	194A	(490A) <sup>130</sup>	412A	119aA	802A	A
kmār	I587P	[554]	556P	548P	—	IX7U	732P	255P	189P	474P	406P	P
kyu	I1005fA <sup>131</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
krams <sup>132</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kraks <sup>133</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
krad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 krath	{ I838P	793P	806P	788P	—	536bP	348P	607cP	516cP	217cP	1045P	P
2 krath	X282dUA	275P	268U	284U	—	—	327bP	275P	256aP	245bP	392P	P
krad	X13bP	13P	—	13P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 krand	I810bA	766A	777A	761A	—	—	318A	590cA	499cA	—	1007A	A
2 krand	I71aP	68P	69P	71P	—	27bP	437P	28bP	28bP	318bP	316P	P
3 krand <sup>134</sup>	I810aA	766A	776A	761A	—	520bA	320A	590aA	499bA	199bA	1007A	A
krap	X188P	195P	186P	192P	163?	—	—	163P	141P	—	{ 174P } { 189P }	P
	I808aA	764A	774A	759A	—	519A	(323A) <sup>135</sup>	589A	498A	202A	1009A	A

<sup>126</sup> རྩེ is probably a scribal error for རྩེ.

<sup>127</sup> རྩེ (also the reading of the Tibetan sources of the C Dh )

for རྩེ

<sup>128</sup> Given by Wg as a v 1 for knū

<sup>129</sup> = knūy (the next root), Wh

<sup>130</sup> རྩེ, a scribal error for རྩེ

<sup>131</sup> An additional root cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>132</sup> Nir 2 25

<sup>133</sup> BR Wh

<sup>134</sup> With the preposition &-

<sup>135</sup> k<sub>2</sub> p-aa

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā		
kram	{ I502P	469P	472P	469P	188	157P	689P	222aP	158P	446P	385P	P
kīṃ	—	—	—	—	IV12 142 150	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
kṛī	IX1U	1U	1U	1U	1	1U	1U	I222bP	—	—	1U	U
kṛīḍ	I373P	346P	352P	346P	91	126P	625P	149P	126P	419P	243P	P
1 kīu	—	—	—	I938A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kṛu <sup>136</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kṛums	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X165kP	—	—	—
kūñc	{ I201aP	182P	183P	184P	—	46P	507P	46aP	46bP	—	101P	P
	{ I201bP	—	—	184P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ I201cP	—	—	184P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 kud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I214aP	—	—	—	—
2 kuḍ	VII00aP	108P	118P	111P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 kruḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V197P	—	—	—	—
kruḍh	IV80P	76P	83P	81P	83	30P	—	65bP	68bP	27P	41P	P
krunṭh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IXP
kṛus	I909P	841P	859P	841P	—	582P	395P	655P	564P	254P	986P	P
1 kīūd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I214bP	—	—	—	—
2 kṛūḍ <sup>137</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kīath	I839P	794P	805P	789P	—	536cP	349P	607dP	516dP	217dP	1046P	P
kīad	I811bA	767A	778A	762A	—	—	319P	590dA	499dA	—	1008A	A
1 kīand	I72P	69P	70P	72P	—	27cP	438P	28cP	28cP	318cP	317P	P
2 kīand	I811aA	767A	—	762A	—	520cA	—	590bA	—	199cA	1008A	A
kīap	X116cP	—	—	123P	98?	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	I133	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
kīam	{ IV98P	94P	101P	99P	101 143 151	47P	77P	45P	47P	36P	94P	P
kīay	—	X385A	—	397A	—	—	—	—	—	—	413A	A

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kl	Śā	H	V
khd	IV192P	129P	135P	133P	134	77P	66P	—	—	65P	36P	P
1 khnd	{ I15A	15A	15A	15A	—	317A	17A	384A	305A	14A	725A	A
2 khnd	{ I73P	70P	71P	73P	—	28P	439P	29P	29P	319P	318P	P
khl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV73P	76P	—	—	—
1 khlś	{ IV52cA	—	—	—	—	—	—	VI73P	—	—	—	—
	{ (Ba)	50A	55A	53A	58	104A	98A	101A	104A	93A	133A	UA
2 khis	IX50P	50P	52P	50P	42	39P	49P	41P	42P	45P	50P	P
klīb	I406A	378A	382A	378A	—	405A	(155A) <sup>138</sup>	466A	388A	99A	768A	A
klīv	—	—	—	—	—	—	I155A <sup>138</sup>	—	—	—	—	A
klu	I1005eA	—	966A	939A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kluñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	146bP	—	—	—	—
klev	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kleś	I638A	602A	607A	599A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
kvan	I477P	442P	450P	446P	—	445A	226A	506A	425A	137aA	831A	A
kvath	I899P	830P	849P	831P	—	147gP	672P	207kkP	146gP	433hP	271P	P
kvel	—	—	—	—	—	573P	837P	646P	555P	248P	964P	P
ksā <sup>130</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	I721P	247jP	181eP	—	446P	P
1 ksaj	I806bA	762A	—	757A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 kṣaj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X28P	—	—	A
1 ksañj	I806aA	762A	772A	757A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ksañj	X79P	84P	84P	87P	73	518aA	321A	587A	496A	200A	1001A	A
1 ksan	—	—	—	—	—	57	82P	60P	44P	57P	18P	P
2 ksan <sup>140</sup>	VIII3U	3U	3U	3U	3	—	—	I207ggP	—	—	—	—
1 ksad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6aU	3aU	3U	3U	U
2 ksad <sup>141</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr

<sup>138</sup> क्खि is a misprint for क्खि, since it occurs in the group of roots ending in labial stops

<sup>139</sup>Cf the Bhāṣya on the rule चक्षिण् लक्षिण् (P 2.4.54)

<sup>140</sup> Some authorities regard *n* in *ksan*, *ksn* etc as original, others regard it as a cerebralisation of a dental *n*

<sup>141</sup> 'divide' BR. wh

## DHATUPATHA CONCORDANCE

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Sā	H
ksan <sup>140</sup>	—	—	VIII3U	3U	—	—	—	—	—	—	3U	U
1 ksap	1860	803k	—	805	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1058)	—
2 ksap <sup>142</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ksapa	X392cP	385P	384P	395P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
ksam	I469A	485A	442A	488A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	IV97aP <sup>143</sup>	93P	100P	98P	100	422A	175A	482A	405A	112A	788A	A
	IV97bP <sup>144</sup>	93P	—	98P	—	—	76P	—	—	35P	92P	P
	X78P	83P	—	86P	—	46P	—	44P	46P	—	—	—
ksamp	I904aP	835P	83P	86P	—	56P	81P	35aP	—	56P	99P	P
ksa1	I904bP	836P	854P	836P	—	577P	390P	650P	559P	251P	971P	P
1 ksal	X57P	61P	—	63P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 ksal	—	—	63P	63P	55	43	62P	51P	35P	44P	121P	P
ksā <sup>145</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 ks1 <sup>146</sup>	I255P	282P	233P	233P	—	75P	—	(73P) <sup>148</sup>	72P	—	—	P
2 ks1 <sup>147</sup>	—	I933P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10P	P
3 ks1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10P	P
	V80aP	29P	—	30P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	I935aP	35P	—	—	—	12P	—	—	—	—	—	P
4 ks1	—	—	—	—	28	27P	—	—	—	32P	34P	P
ksin <sup>149</sup>	VIII14P	126P	133P	123P	86	103P	11P	17P	17P	16P	17P	P
ksin <sup>149</sup>	VIII4U	3U	4U	4U	—	—	4U	6bU	3bU	—	4U	U
1 ksip	—	—	VIII4U	4U	—	—	—	—	—	—	4U	U
	IV14P	13P	15P	14P	18	11P	4P	12P	13P	—	15P	P
	V15U	5U	5U	5U	5	5U	4U	5P	5U	4U	3U	U
2 ksip	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IX29cU	—	—	—	—
ksipa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X260P	241P	—	—	—

<sup>142</sup> 'be abstinent' BR Wh<sup>143</sup> Without the Anubandha s<sup>144</sup> With the Anubandha s<sup>145</sup> 'bunn' BR Wh, the same as ksaa<sup>146</sup> meaning ksacye<sup>147</sup> meaning aivarye<sup>148</sup> ksṛ<sup>149</sup> Cf foot-note 140

Roots	P											H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā			
kṣṭb	—	IVP (I379)	—	—	—	—	—	—	4bP	—	—	—	
kṣiv	{ I599aP	566P	568P	560P	—	191bP	748P	—	191bP	477aP	464P	P	
	{ —	(IVP [I379]) <sup>150</sup>	—	—	—	4bP	—	—	(4bP) <sup>150</sup>	—	24P	P	
	{ IX35bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IU	
1 kṣī	—	—	—	35P	—	—	35P	—	—	—	34P	—	
2 kṣī	—	— <sup>151</sup>	— <sup>151</sup>	— <sup>151</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kṣij	I256P	233P	234P	234P	IV32A	76P	501P	(74aP) <sup>152</sup>	78aP	366gP	150P	P	
kṣīb	I407A	379A	383A	379A	—	406A	(156A)	467A	389A	100A	769A	A	
1 kṣiv	I599bP	566P	—	560P	—	—	—	257P	—	—	464P	P	
2 kṣiv	—	—	—	—	—	—	I156A	—	—	—	—	A	
1 ksu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552fA	—	—	—	—	
2 ksu	II27P	26P	27P	25bP	24	10aP	24P	10aP	11aP	20cP	26P	P	
kṣud	VII6U	6U	6U	6U	6	6U	6U	6U	6U	6U	7U	U	
ksudh	IV81P	77P	84P	82P	84	31P	22P	30P	31P	28P	39P	P	
1 kṣup	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IX30U	—	—	—	—	
2 kṣup	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 kṣup <sup>153</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
kṣubh	{ I787A	742A	754A	738A	97	503A	300A	571A	480A	182A	948A	A	
	{ IV129P	126P	132P	130P	131	75P	63P	71P	74P	63P	56P	P	
	{ IX47P	47P	49P	47P	39	37P	46P	40P	41P	43P	46P	P	
kṣump <sup>154</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 ksur	VI52bP <sup>155</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 ksur	VI54aP	62P	63P	63P	—	53P	77P	66P	65P	67P	78P	P	
kṣev	—	—	—	I560P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

150 kṣṭb

151 Though not actually reading, the commentaries presume a root

153 Wh, MW

154 Nigh 2.14

155 Cited by Wg as a v I for *khar* (P Dh VI 52a) Does not belong to the P Dh

152 क्री, an error for क्षि

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śa	H	V
ksai	I961P	898P	917P	897P	—	269aP	882P	334aP	261aP	279aP	42P	P
ksota	X329aP	—	319P	333P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ksnu	I128P	26P	28P	26P	25	8P	25P	8P	9P	21P	24P	P
ksmā <sup>156</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ksmāy	I515A	483A	485A	482A	—	429A	190A	491A	413A	120A	803A	A
ksmil	I563P	519P	520P	514P	87	163cP	704P	233cP	167cP	454dP	418P	P
ksnai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1483A	—	—	—	—
1 ksvid	—	I735A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
2 ksvid	I1027aP <sup>157</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	300P	—
1 ksvid	I780bA	735A	—	731A	—	498cA	—	—	—	—	945A	A
2 ksvid	I4134P	131P	137P	135P	136	79P	68P	75P	78P	67P	38P	P
ksvel	I1027bP	963P	986P	959P	—	291P	421P	—	—	305bP	300P	P
khakkh	I572P	539P	539P	532P	—	—	722P	—	—	467fP	—	—
khakkh <sup>158</sup>	I124cP	120P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62P	P
1 khac	IX59aP	59P	61P	59P	—	—	58P	I38uP	—	—	49P	P
2 khac <sup>159</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
khaca	—	{ X384P } { (I166) }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413P	P
khaj	I250P	228P	229P	230P	—	71P	554P	69P	68P	357P	146P	P
khajj	I252P	229P	230P	231P	—	72P	555P	70P	69P	358P	147P	P
khata	I331P	305P	307P	306P	182	95P	580P	102P	93P	384P	186P	P
khatt	X89P	92P	91P	98P	—	16	85P	31P	23P	60P	42P	P
khad	X44aP	44P	46P	46P	41	31a	48P	38aP	31aP	35aP	60P	P
1 khand	I303aA	281A	280A	280A	165	390A	122A	452A	374A	79A	688A	A

<sup>156</sup> The same as *ksmāy*, Wh

<sup>157</sup>  $\text{क्षिक्व}$  of Wg is not at all supported

all read  $\text{क्षिक्व}$  while Sk alone reads  $\text{क्षिक्व}$

The commentators

reading of Kt

<sup>159</sup> show through, Wh

<sup>158</sup>  $\text{क्षिक्व}$  is evidently a scribal error for  $\text{क्षिक्व}$  which is also the

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kl	Sā		H
2 khand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I180aP	—	—	—	—
3 khand	X44bP	45P	47P	47P	42	31b	49P	38bP	31bP	35bP	61P	—
khad	151P	48P	49P	50P	—	11P	418P	14P	12P	302P	296P	P
khan	1927U	863U	882U	863U	—	602U	926U	675U	584U	560U	913U	U
khamb	—	(414P)	—	(418P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(356P)	P
kharkh	—	1120P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
khaj	1247P	{ 224P } { 225P }	226P	227P	—	68P	551P	68P	67P	356P	145P	P
khad	161P	58P	59P	60P	—	19P	428P	22P	20P	310P	307P	P
kharb	1448P	414P	422P	418P	—	143fP	655P	—	141bP	431gP	356P	P
khary	1613P	579P	582P	574P	—	200bP	—	268bP	200bP	484bP	461P	P
1 khal	1678P	544P	545P	538P	—	181P	724P	248aP	182P	468P	449P	P
2 khal <sup>160</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V183P	—	—	—	—
khall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I248bP	—	—	—	—
khav	IX59bP	59P	62P	59P	34	47P	—	49P	50P	53P	49P	P
khas	I717P	685P	—	673P	—	—	—	—	—	—	519P	P
khā <sup>161</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
khād	150P	47P	48P	49P	—	10P	416P	12P	10P	300P	294P	P
khunk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412ccA	—	—	—	—
khut	I324P	298P	300P	299P	—	90P	570P	90P	88P	378P	178P	P
khṛta	X328cP <sup>162</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 khnd	{ IV61A	58A	64A	62A	—	108A	102A	105A	108A	97A	116A	A
2 khnd	{ VII12A	12A	12A	12A	12	22A	11A	24A	23A	11A	24A	A
1 khu	VII42P	153P	162P	152P	106	14P	6P	13U	13P	12P	12P	P
2 khu	I1003A	938A	—	—	—	—	—	551bA	459bA	—	593A	A
	—	—	IX62P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>160</sup> खल is a scribal error for खल

<sup>161</sup> The same as *khān*

<sup>162</sup> Cited by Wg as a v1 for *kheta* (P Dh X 328a) Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sī	H	V
khuc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I50fP <sup>163</sup>	—	—	—	—
khuj	I215P	197P	197P	198P	—	—	—	(50fP) <sup>163</sup>	50dP	50dP	—	—
khud	V194bP	—	109P	106P	—	—	533P	—	—	342dP	141P	P
1 khun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 khun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207jP	—	—	—	—
1 khund	I308bA	282A	—	280A	—	—	—	I477aA	—	—	—	—
2 khund	X47P	48P	—	51P	—	—	—	—	—	—	689A	A
khud <sup>164</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62P	P
khun <sup>165</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 khun	V152aP	—	61P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 khun	V154bP	63P	—	61P	—	51aP	78P	64P	63P	68P	79P	P
khud	I22A	22A	22A	22A	—	—	78P	—	—	68P	79P	P
khū d	—	—	—	—	—	322bA	22A	390bA	311bA	—	734A	A
khj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
khjn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412yA	—	—	—	—
khē'n	X328aP	321P	—	—	—	—	—	I208bP	—	—	—	—
kheda	X328bP	321P	317P	332P	—	—	231P	207P	187P	—	294P	P
khena	—	—	—	332P	—	—	—	—	—	—	294P	P
khēp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213gP	—	157P	—	—
khel	I571P	588P	—	—	—	—	I143A	—	—	93cA	—	—
khēv	I537A	502A	538P	531P	—	178dP	720P	247eP	181dP	467dP	447P	P
khai	I960P	897P	501A	501A	—	—	211A	504dA	423dA	129dA	821A	A
phail	—	—	916P	896P	—	268P	881P	333P	260P	278P	41P	P
khota	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247gP	—	—	—	—
1 khota	X328dP	—	318P	332P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
2 khota	X329bP	322P	—	—	—	—	232P	—	188P	—	295P	P

<sup>163</sup>  $\text{कु}$  is probably a scribal error for  $\text{कु}$

<sup>164</sup> 'future' BR, Wh

<sup>165</sup> The same as *khud*, MW

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	śa	H
khoṭṭa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X208P	—	—	—	—
khod	—	I551P	—	—	—	—	—	—	186aP	—	251P	P
khoḍa	X329cP	322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	158P	295P	P
khoda	—	X322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	295P	—
khor	I584aP	550P	552P	545P	—	186P	—	—	—	471P	412P	P
khol	I584bP	551P	553P	544P	—	—	—	252bP	—	—	—	P
khaul	—	—	51P	—	—	—	—	I2471P	—	—	—	—
khyā	I151P	49P	—	50P	46	21P	—	24P	25P	39P	13P	P
kṛvel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247kP	—	—	—	—
gamh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316cP	—	—	—	—
gaggh	I170bP	158P	—	—	—	—	—	32cP	—	326bP	95P	P
gacch <sup>166</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gaJ	{ I265P	{ 243P	243P	243P	—	{ 80aP } { 494P }	{ 70 P } { 503P }	79aP	78aP	367P	171P	P
gañJ	{ X106aP	{ 249P }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gad	I266P	107P	244P	113P	—	—	—	—	—	70aP	20P	P
gaḍḍ	I814P	770P	781P	244P	—	80bP	—	593P	502P	366aP	164P	P
gan	—	—	—	765P	—	524P	—	I159P	—	204P	1034P	P
gana	X309P	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207nP	—	—	—	—
grand	{ I65aP	{ 299P	296P	311P	238	80	—	193P	171P	140P	306P	P
gath <sup>167</sup>	{ I384P	{ 356P	363P	65P	196	135P	—	—	—	418P	232P	P
gad	—	—	—	357P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gada	I53P	50P	51P	52P	86	13P	—	1647P	—	—	—	P
gad <sup>168</sup>	X314P	307P	303P	318P	—	83b	—	15P	13P	303P	297P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	83b	—	197P	175bP	145bP	315P	P

<sup>166</sup> The same as *gam*<sup>167</sup> गथे, apparently a scribal error for गडे

## DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Śā	II
gandh	X145A	153A	145A	150A	(122) <sup>169</sup>	—	—	118bA	97bA	205bA	262A	A
gab <sup>h</sup> 170	—	—	990P	—	—	—	—	355kP	—	—	—	—
gam	I103P	967P	—	963aP	140	295aP	660P	—	281P	431P	396P	P
gamb	—	(I415P)	—	(419P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(357P)	P
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	I244P	221P	223P	224P	—	66P	502P	79kP	78eP	366fP	163P	P
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	X106bP	—	107P	—	89	—	100P	89P	69aP	—	—	P
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	X1124aP	125P	—	129P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	I58P	55P	56P	57P	—	—	425P	19bP	17bP	307bP	92P	P
gamb <sup>h</sup> 170	X124bP	125P	—	129P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 gard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 gard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gaidh	X125P	126P	125P	129P	(104)	—	118P	107P	(86P) <sup>171</sup>	80P	95P	P
gaidh	I449P	415P	423P	419P	—	143gP	656P	204hP	141hP	431hP	357P	P
gaidh	I614P	578P	583P	575P	—	200cP	—	268cP	200cP	484cP	462P	P
1 gairv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X194A	—	—
2 gairv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gairva	X359A	351A	350A	361A	250	101	273A	234A	215A	—	370A	A
1 garh	I667A	629A	637A	627A	—	465aA	252A	543aA	450aA	153aA	860A	A
2 garh	X301P	292P	287P	303P	—	—	338P	286P	267P	256P	412P	P
1 gal	I579P	545P	547P	539P	117	182P	725P	—	184P	469aP	452P	P
2 gal	X160A	158A	—	165A	—	—	—	—	—	—	273A	A
galbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
galbh	I419A	389A	393A	389A	—	414A	161A	475A	397A	103A	774A	A
gall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gall	I668A	630A	638A	628A	—	465bA	253A	543bA	450bA	153bA	861A	A
gall	X337P	330P	328P	341P	241	90	240P	215P	196P	166P	351P	P
gaves <sup>9</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>169</sup> 'basta, d<sub>11</sub> za ba lao', i.e. *gandha* (d<sub>11</sub>) is erroneously turned into meaning <sup>170</sup> Cf. *gāh* 'plunge', Wh <sup>171</sup> ३६.

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	śā	H
2 gah <sup>172</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gaha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gā	I998A	935A	955A	931A	—	476A	274A	—	—	165cA	586A	A
2 gā	III25P	25P	26P	24P	—	14P	—	—	—	—	14I	P
3 gā <sup>173</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gāḥ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gātra	—	—	—	—	X.262	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
gāth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gāth	I4A	4A	4A	4A	69	308A	(4.5A) <sup>174</sup>	—	—	3A	743A	A
gādh	X394cP	389P	389P	400P	—	105cP	—	—	296A	—	—	—
gāloda	I680A	641A	650A	640A	—	471A	265A	—	244P	—	—	A
gāh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	456A	159A	871A	—
gūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gūṇḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gū <sup>175</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gūl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gūll	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gūl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gu	I997A	934A	954A	930A	—	475A	273A	—	459cA	164A	591A	A
2 gu	VII06aP	—	125P	115P	80	—	134P	—	106P	115P	113P	P
3 gu <sup>176</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 guj	I218bP	200P	—	201P	—	—	545P	—	—	353aP	152P	P
2 guj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 guj	VII76P	89P	88P	87P	65	73P	104P	—	87P	92P	119P	P
gūñj	I218aP	200P	200P	201P	—	76cP	546P	—	73cP	353bP	153P	P
gūṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 guṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

172 Cf *gabh-gambh. gāh. and jambh.*, MW173 The same as *gāi*, BR Wh

174 '४ गाढे ५ गाढे प्रतिष्ठालिमात्र-येषु' ( ' )

175 The same as *gī gī* 'swallow'

176 Nigh 2.14

Roots	P						V					
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H
2 gud	VI77P	90P	89P	88P	66	74P	105P	89P	88P	93P	131P	P
3 gud	—	VI103P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120P	P
gun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
guna	X347bP	340P	339P	352P	—	—	—	—	—	—	308P	P
1 gunth	—	—	—	—	—	I121cP	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 gunth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 gunth	X46bP	47P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51P	P
2 gund <sup>177</sup>	X46aP	46P	50P	50P	—	—	—	—	84P	—	64P	P
3 gund <sup>178</sup>	—	X46P	—	50P	—	—	—	—	—	—	64P	P
gud	I24A	23A	23A	24A	—	—	24A	—	—	—	735A	A
1 gudh	—	I23A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	735A	A
2 gudh	IV13P	12P	14P	13P	17	10P	3P	—	—	—	12P	P
3 gudh	—	—	—	—	—	VI92P	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 gudh	IX45P	45P	47P	45P	37	35P	44P	38P	39P	—	—	—
gund	—	X6P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41P	P
1 gup	I422P	393P	396P	392P	209	136P	627P	134P	—	—	117P	P
2 gup	I1019A	955A	978A	951A	—	488A	136A	560A	132P	421P	332P	P
3 gup	IV123P	121P	127P	125P	126	72P	58P	68P	469A	89A	763A	A
4 gup	{ X231aP	—	231P	236P	—	—	177P	186sP	71P	60P	49P	P
	{ X231bP	240P	—	—	200	—	—	—	—	1190P	221P	P
guph	VI31aP	38P	37P	37P	31	33aP	52P	34aP	165P	—	—	—
gumph	VI31bP	39P	38P	38P	32	33bP	53P	34bP	34aP	49aP	69P	P
1 gu	{ VI103A	115A	122A	112A	77	94A	138A	109A	—	108A	150A	A
	{ X155cA	—	—	160A	—	—	—	133A	—	—	—	—
1 guid	I23A	22A	—	23A	—	322cA	23A	390cA	—	311cA	734A	A
2 guid	X126P	127P	—	130P	—	—	119P	—	—	—	81P	P
3 guv	I605P	571P	574P	566P	—	197P	762P	264P	—	481P	481P	P

177 meaning vestane

178 meaning aksane.

Roots	P					S	Ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ša	H	V
	B	Ks	M											
gul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gulph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250dP	—	—	—	—
2 gulph <sup>178</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I204nP	—	—	—	—
gull	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 guh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250eP	—	—	—	—
2 guh	I944U	—	900U	—	880U	99	617U	988U	—	686U	595U	575U	935U	U
gū	{ VI106bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316dP	—	—	—	—
gūd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gū	IV46A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107P	—	—	113P	P
2 gūr	X155aA	—	48A	—	46A	55	100aA	98A	—	I186bP	—	—	—	—
1 gūrd	X155bA	—	155A	—	160A	—	—	297A	—	96bA	99bA	88bA	129A	A
2 gūrd	163A	—	—	—	160A	132	—	—	—	—	112A	—	270A	A
gūrdh <sup>179</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gūh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 gī	I984P	—	941P	—	919P	—	—	—	—	I250fP	—	—	—	—
3 gī <sup>180</sup>	X167bA	—	—	—	173A	143	285aP	898P	—	I316cP	278aP	289aP	19P	P
4 gī <sup>181</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	311A	—	352aP	121A	229A	—	—
5 gī <sup>182</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gīj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gīj	I267P	—	245P	—	245P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gīj	I268P	—	246P	—	246P	—	80cP	496P	—	79eP	—	—	165P	P
gīdh	IV186P	—	133P	—	137P	138	80dP	497P	—	79fP	78bP	366cP	166P	P
"	—	—	—	—	—	—	81P	70P	—	77P	80P	69P	44P	P

178 "bunch" A very doubtful case" Wh

179 Nigh 3 14, 'exalt,' Wh

180 = 2 gī, Wh

181 = 1 gī<sup>181</sup> gī, Wh

182 = 1 gī<sup>182</sup>, Wh

Roots /	P						Śa	Kt	Śā	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	C	J					
grh	{ I681aA I681dA	642A	651A	641A	—	472A	—	—	872A	—	
gḥa	{ X351A V1117P	343A 129P	342A 136P	355A 126P	—	96 106P	(265A) <sup>183</sup> 226A	207A 22P	187A 20P	371A 21P	A P
1 gī	IX28P	27P	27P	27P	—	21P	22P	22P	24P	31P	P
2 gī	X167aA	175A	166A	—	—	—	142A	—	—	238A	A
3 gī	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213hP	—	—	—	—
gen	I393A	365A	371A	366A	—	398bA	143A	383bA	93dA	756A	A
1 gep	—	—	I369A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 gep	I531A	—	502A	498A	—	439dA	212A	423eA	129eA	822A	A
gev	I645aA	609A	—	606A	—	—	229A	139A	139A	834A	A
ges	I965P	902P	921P	901P	32	266bP	877P	258bP	276bP	37P	P
gai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
god	—	—	—	—	—	—	I154P	—	—	—	—
gon	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213jP	—	—	—	—
goma	X330P	323P	320P	334P	—	—	233P	189P	159P	326P	P
gost	I276A	255A	254A	254A	—	—	208bP	355aA	67aA	671A	A
1 graḥ	I36cA <sup>186</sup>	—	—	—	—	368aA <sup>184</sup>	105A (434aA) <sup>185</sup>	—	—	—	—
2 graḥ	X282aP <sup>186</sup>	—	—	—	—	331A	—	—	246P	—	—
1 granth	{ I36aA I36bA	35A	35A	36A	—	—	328P	—	246P	—	—
2 granth	{ IX41aP X294bP	41P 285P	43P 280P	41P 296P	33	30bP	40P	35P	37P	41P	P
3 granth	X282bP	—	267P	284P	—	—	332bP	280bP	250bP	391P	P
grābh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 gras	I661A	623A	631A	621A	—	461aA	246A	446aA	149aA	854A	A
2 gras	X209P	216P	209P	214P	—	—	—	183P	162P	196P	P

183 गृह्ण is probably a misspelt for गृह्ण

185 गृह्ण is probably a scribal error for गृह्ण

186 Does not really belong to the P Dh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kṷ	Kt	śa	H	V
giah	{ I681bA IX61U	61U	63U	60U	51	14T	(9U) <sup>187</sup>	11U	11U	9U	10U	A
grāma	X346aP	—	377P	350P	—	—	248P	—	—	—	—	U
grih	—	—	—	I641A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Xp
gruc	I212P	194P	194P	195P	—	50aP	{ 521P } { 530 }	50aP	50aP	{ 340i } { 342a } P	117P	P
gruñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I19gP	—	—	—	—
grev	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I504gA	—	—	—	—
glap <sup>188</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
glas	I662A	624A	632A	622A	—	—	—	539bA	146bA	149bA	855A	A
glah	I681cA	642A	652A	641A	—	461bA	247A	—	—	160A	872A	P
1 glā	I868a	803v	822i	805i	—	551a	—	624a	—	—	—	—
2 glā <sup>189</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	533a	—	—	—
gluc	I213P	195P	195P	196P	—	50bP	{ 522P } { 531 }	50bP	50bP	{ 340P } { 342b } P	118P	P
gluñc	{ I216aP I216bP	198P	198P	199P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 glep	I390A	362A	368A	363A	—	51aP	—	—	49gP	—	115P	P
2 glep	I394A	366A	371A	367A	—	396A	140A	49hp <sup>190</sup> (459A) <sup>191</sup>	—	—	—	—
glev	I532A	503A	503A	499A	—	398cA	144A	461cA	381A	92A	758A	A
gles	I645bA	—	614A	607A	—	439cA	213A	504hA	383cA	93cA	758A	A
glai	I952P	888P	907P	887P	—	452A	—	529A	423fA	129fA	823A	A
glap	—	—	—	—	28 29	260P	871P	324P	436A	—	—	A
								I459A	253P	271P	31P	P

187 गृह्य

190 गृह्य

188 Really the causal stem of *glac*

191 गृह्य

189 = *glac*

Roots	P							H	V						
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J			Kk	Kt	śā			
glau	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1325P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghams	I682bA	643A	—	642A	—	—	267A	—	—	—	856A	A	—	—	—
ghams	I682cA	643A	—	642A	—	—	—	—	—	—	856A	A	—	—	—
ghaggh	I170aP	158P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	161A	A	—	—	—
ghagh	I170cP	—	157P	157P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	—	—	—
1 ghat	I800A	755A	766A	751A	166	513A	311A	581A	490A	192A	1000A	A	—	—	—
2 ghat	X183P	191P	182P	188P	159	—	134P	157P	136P	93cP	169P	P	—	—	—
3 ghat	X226P	—	229P	231P	195	—	—	186nP	165nP	—	215P	P	—	—	—
1 ghatt	I278A	257A	256A	256A	—	369A	102A	(481A) <sup>102</sup>	352A	64A	668A	A	—	—	—
2 ghatt	X87P	91P	90P	96P	—	15	84P	28aP	22P	59P	41P	P	—	—	—
1 ghan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1120P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ghan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ 1207nP }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 ghan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ 1207jP }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ghant	VIII7bU	—	—	7U	—	—	—	VIII13U	—	—	7U	U	—	—	—
2 ghant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I112P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghamb	X227P	234P	230P	232P	196	—	175P	186oP	165oP	119mP	216P	P	—	—	—
1 ghai	—	(I416P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(867P)	P	—	—	—
2 ghar <sup>103</sup>	—	X109P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
gharatt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ghair	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ghair	—	I416P	—	—	—	—	—	I114P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ghas	I747P	707aP	715P	I642A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ghas	—	—	—	702P	—	244P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghims	—	—	—	I642A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>103</sup> BR refer to a root *ghan* (i.e. *ghṛ*) 'be hot' forms like *ghanma*, *ghīna*, *ghīna* etc

Roots	P						S	Şa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Şā	H	V
	B	Kş	M												
şhın										VIII12U					
şhunş	I461A	427A	434A	431A				417aA	172aA	477cA	399A				
ghu	I1000A	936A	956A	933A				477aA	269A	551dA	459dA	110aA	705A	A	
ghums	I682aA	643A	653A	642A							457A	1631A	592A	A	
ghuj													843A	A	
1 ghut	I782A	737A	749A	738A				500A	296A	I50dP	478A				
2 ghut	VI91P	103P	105P	103P				86P	119P	569A	98P	180A	939A	A	
ghutt										100P	104P	104P	120P	A	
ghuđ										I431A				P	
ghun	{ I464A	450A	437A	434A											
ghunn	{ VI48P	58P	57P	57P				418aA	170A	477bA	1001A	1091A	708A	A	VIP
ghu	I462A	428A	435A	432A	47			48aP	73P	48aP	481P	641P	53P	P	
ghurd	VI55P	65P	64P	64P	49			417bA	172bA	477dA	399bA	110bA	706A	A	
1 ghus	I683P	644P	654P					54P	80P	67P	66P	70P	80P	A	
	X187P	194P	185P	191P	162			209P	836P	I890dA	206P	521cP	497P	P	
								69	137 138P	274P	140 141P	96 97P	180P	P	
2 ghus										{ 53P					
3 ghus										{ 161P					
ghūi										{ 163P					
ghūin	IV47A	43A	49A	47A				I473A		549A					
1 ghı	{ I465A	431A	438A	434A	50			100bA	90A	X114P					
2 ghı	VI49P	59P	58P	58P				418bA	171A	478A	99cA	871A	126A	A	
3 ghı	I985P	922P	942P	920P	48			48bP	74P	48bP	400bA	109bA	709A	U	
1 ghın	III14P	14P	15P	14P				285bP	899P	352bP	48bP	64bP	54P	U	
2 ghın	X108P	110P	109P	115P	90			6P	101P	6P	278bP	289bP	20P	P	
ghrın			7U	7U								71P	14b	P	
ghrın	VIII7aU	6U	436A	433A	6			6U	7U	I207vP			3P	P	
ghrın	I463A	429A						417cA	173A	9U	6U	6U	7U	U	
										477eA	399cA	110cA	707A	A	
														U	
														VIII7U	U

Roots	P						V					
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Śa	H
1 ghr̥s	{ I740aP	701P	708P	695P	—	288P	824P	300P	282P	516P	534P	P
2 ghr̥s <sup>194</sup>	{ I740bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ghev	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1213iP	—	—	—	—
ghon	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I504fA	—	—	—	—
ghol <sup>195</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213kP	—	—	—	—
ghr̥ā	I973P	910P	930P	909P	198P	275P	865P	340P	267P	265P	3P	P
nu	I1002A	938A	959A	935A	—	477cA	271A	551oA	459fA	168cA	593A	A
cak	{ I93A	90A	92A	93A	—	345A	54A	411aA	332A	41A	621A	{ UA }
	{ I820P	775P	787P	771P	—	528P	331P	598P	507P	209P	1019P	
caḷās	I165P	63P	65P	64P	61	34P	14P	37aP	39P	13P	36P	P
1 cakk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I411bA	—	—	—	—
2 cakk	X56aP	59P	61P	61P	53	42a	60P	(40aP) <sup>196</sup>	33aP	43aP	8P	P
caks	I17A	7A	7A	7A	7	37A	46A	39A	41A	43A	64A	A
cagh <sup>197</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
canḷ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr
canḷc	I205P	187P	187P	188P	—	49dP	511P	(49bP) <sup>193</sup>	49bP	340bP	107P	P
1 caṭ	I316P	—	—	291P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 caṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I109aP	—	—	—	—
3 caṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 caṭ	X181P	189P	180P	186P	157	—	132P	156aP	135aP	—	167P	IP
5 caṭ <sup>198</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 can	I833P	790P	800P	784P	—	—	344P	606aP	515aP	215cP	1040P	P
2 can	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207P	—	—	—	P

194 ( = ḷḷs ) in ghr̥su and ghr̥svr, MW

197 A v1 for caṣaḡh in V ( followed by Wg )

195 BR MW

198 चरि

196 चरु

199 Wh MW

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	I	Kk	Kt	Si	II	V
1 cand	{ L298A	276A	277A	275A	161	385A	119A	417A	369A	76A	697A	A
2 cand	{ X50P	X50P	52P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
cat	I918aU	850U	868U	850U	—	593aU	912U	I174P	576aU	551bU	899U	U
cad	I918bU	851U	869U	851U	—	593bU	913U	667aU	576bU	551cU	903U	U
1 can	I840P	795P <sup>200</sup>	807P	790P	—	—	350U	608aP <sup>200</sup>	517P	217eP	1053P	U
2 can	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207ttP	—	—	—	P
cand	I68P	65P	66P	68P	—	25P	434P	26P	26P	316P	313P	P
cann	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1220nP	—	—	—	P
1 cap	I426P	397P	400P	396P	—	139P	633P	198P	136P	425P	339P	—
2 cap	X88aP	88P	88P	92P	—	—	—	72P	55P	—	—	P
cab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206pP	—	—	—	P
cam	{ I497P	464P	463P	465P	134	156aP	—	221aP	157aP	445aP	380P	—
	{ I869c	803bb	822o	805o	—	552c	—	625c	534c	—	—	P
	{ V28P	28P	30P	28P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 camp	X77bP	—	82P	85P	72?	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 camp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 camb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 camb	—	(I420P)	—	(422P)	—	—	—	X35dP	—	—	—	—
cay	I507A	474A	477A	474A	—	424dA	(179A) <sup>201</sup>	I206oP	—	—	(358P)	P
1 cai	I591P	558P	560P	552P	41	190dP	747P	485eA	407eA	—	795A	A
2 cai	X205P	205P	197P	210P	175	—	149P	(256dP) <sup>202</sup>	190dP	476P	410P	P
caik	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173P	151P	107P	182P	P
caigh <sup>203</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I411cA	—	—	—	—
1 care	{ I749aP	709P	717P	704P	—	241bP	829P	—	—	—	—	—
	{ VII7cP	21P	19P	19P	19	23bP	37P	304bP	236bP	—	—	—
								24bP	24bP	—	24P	P

200

चतु, others चत

201

वयै may be a misprint for चयै

202

चयै, probably a scribal error for चयै

203

MW

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	S̄	H	V
2 caic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 caic	X172P	180P	171P	178P	148	67	123P	1427aA	126P	84P	162P	—
caib	I452P	420P	425P	422P	—	143jP	659P	147P	141kP	431kP	358P	P
carv	{ I610P	576P	579P	571P	—	199P	726P	204kP	199P	469bP	453P	P
carh	{ —	XP (I576)	—	—	—	—	—	266P	—	—	XP (I453)	P
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I545bA	—	—	—	—
1 cal	{ I850P	I803tP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ I850P	803bP	817P	800P	—	544P	358P	617P	526P	223P	1055P	P
	{ I885P	816P	834P	817P	—	562P	372P	635P	544P	237P	972P	P
2 cal	VI64P	77P	75P	75P	—	63P	90P	79P	78P	80P	92P	P
3 cal	X68bP	73P	—	74P	—	—	—	—	—	—	134P	P
cay <sup>202</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I256dP	—	—	—	—
1 cas	I938U	875U	893U	874U	—	611U	933U	683aU	592aU	—	928U	U
2 cas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
casagh	—	V22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
casl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X40aP	—	—	—	—
cah	{ I765P	722P	730P	715P	—	252P	846P	315aP	246P	530P	553P	P
	{ X83bP	88P	—	92P	(77)	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
caha	X320P	313P	309P	324P	—	—	223P	201P	181P	151P	356P	P
cāke's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	II87bP	—	—	—	—
cāy	I929U	865U	884U	865U	—	604U	924U	677U	586U	558U	917U	U
	{ —	IU (X90)	—	IU (X95)	—	—	—	—	—	—	IU (V5)	IU
	{ V5U	5U	5U	5U	5	5U	5U	8U	5U	5U	5U	U
1 cī	{ X86U	90U	—	95U	—	—	—	—	—	—	XU (V5)	P
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

206 = cāy ER

204 = ka, BR Wh

205 BR

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ṣi	H	V
cikṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412wA	—	—	—	—
cikk	X56cP	60P	—	62P	—	—	—	—	—	—	9P	P
cikṛ	I337P	311P	313P	312P	—	100P	584P	109bP	99P	389P	191P	P
cikṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII10U	—	—	—	—
cit	I39P	38P	38P	39P	82	2P	402P	2P	2P	294P	278P	P
citra	{ X185A	143A	134A	139A	113	—	275A	122A	101A	196A	260A	A
		—	—	—	—	—	X197P	—	—	127 128P	—	—
citra	X370P	360 361P	358P	370 371P	—	—	—	242P	223P	—	337P	P
cint	X2P	2P	2P	2P	2	2	3P	2P	2P	2P	78P	{ IP } { P }
cir <sup>207</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X269P	—	—	—	—
ciri	V31P	30P	33P	31P	—	22bP	—	174P	174P	—	26f	P
cirb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I267P	—	—	—	—
1 cil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I245aP	—	—	—	—
2 cil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250gP	—	—	—	—
3 cil	V163P	76P	74P	74P	57	62P	—	78P	77P	79P	93P	P
1 cill	I566P	533P	533P	527P	—	176P	716P	245bP	180P	466P	431P	P
2 cill	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250hP	—	—	—	—
cik	X284P	—	207P	286P	—	—	329aP	277aP	258aP	247aP	380P	P
cīp	—	—	I883U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cīb <sup>208</sup>	I928cU	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cībh	I409bA	381A	385A	381A	—	408A	158A	468bA	391bA	101bA	771A	A
cīy	I928bU <sup>209</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U
cīl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250iP	—	—	—	—
1 cīv	I928aU	864U	883U	864U	—	603U	—	676bU	585bU	—	921U	U
2 cīv	X234P	243P	237P	239P	204	—	180P	186vP	165vP	119rP	224P	P

<sup>207</sup> By metathesis for  $\bar{r}\bar{c}$  of others

<sup>208</sup> = 1 cīv

<sup>209</sup> Cited by Wg as a v l for 1 cīv given by M

Roots	P										H	V	
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā			
cu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cu <sup>kk</sup>	X56bP	60P	62P	62P	54	42b	61P	I552aA (40bP) <sup>210</sup>	33bP	43bP	—	9P	P
cu <sup>c</sup> <sup>211</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IVP (1231c)	—	—	—	—	—
cu <sup>y</sup>	I546cP	514P	508P	508P	—	—	698P	(231P) <sup>211</sup>	165bP	451aP	—	404P	P
1 cut	{ I347bP X244P <sup>212</sup>	321P	321P	321P	—	—	—	—	106P	—	—	203P	P
2 cut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 cut	{ VI84aP X72aP	97P	96P	95P	—	79bP	108P	I109cP	90bP	95bP	—	121P	P
		{ 77P 119P }	78P	78P	68	52	23P	24aP	18aP	21bP	—	28P	P
cutt	{ X24cP VI98aP	24P	26aP	26P	—	—	—	I119P	—	—	—	—	—
cut	—	—	—	100P	24	—	31P	25bP	(19bP) <sup>210</sup>	23P	—	33P	P
cudd	{ I370aP I370bP	344P	349P	343P	192	124P	—	—	—	410P	—	258P	P
cun	VI84cP <sup>214</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	615P	156P	124P	—	—	258P	P
1 cun†	I347aP	321P	325P	—	—	—	—	91aP	90aP	—	—	143P	P
2 cun†	X117aP	119P	119P	124P	99	108P	27P	—	—	21aP	—	204P	P
cun†h	X92bP <sup>215</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29P	P
1 cund	I347cP	321P	—	321P	—	—	619P	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 cund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183gP	—	414P	—	(204P)	P
3 cund	X117bP	119P	119P	—	—	—	—	—	78P	—	—	65P	P
cut	—	I40P	40P	41P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281P	P

210

चुष्क

211 The text reads *cu<sup>c</sup>-i* (? *cu<sup>c</sup>-i*) *abhisave*

It is illustrated

by *cu<sup>y</sup>at* with the gloss *āvāder yan* !

212 A v1 for चुष्क cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

214 Cited by Wg as an additional root of Kt and V with the meaning *chedana* Does not belong to the P Dh

215 ' चुष्ति अhi teste Maru हिसपुण्ण' Wg, but the Ed reads

चुष्मीत्यंके । चुष्मयति (*Dhātupīṭhā* P 136)

213

चुष्

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	sa	C	J	ka	Kl	Sā		H
cud	X53P	56P	58P	58P	50	36	56P	6, P	17P	41P	89P	P
cund	I925bU <sup>216</sup>	—	—	—	—	600U	—	674U	583U	—	—	—
1 cup	I430P	401P	404P	400P	—	141P	635P	2001P	1,8P	427P	412P	P
2 cup	VII25bP	—	—	134P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cub	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206nP	—	—	—	—
1 cumb	{ I456P	423P	429P	426P	—	145P	663P	—	115P	432P	371P	P
2 cumb	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206nP	—	—	—	XP
3 cumb	X92aP	—	94P	101P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cumbh <sup>215</sup>	—	—	94P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cui	{ X1P	1P	1P	1P	1	1	1P	1P	1P	1aP	—	IP
1 cul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I243aP	—	—	—	P
2 cul	X62aP	—	68P	68P	62	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
cultump	—	X385P	—	397P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
cull	I564P	531P	531P	525P	—	174P	715P	243bP	178P	465P	430P	P
cush	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X40bP	—	—	—	—
cuh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I315bP	—	—	—	—
cūc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IVP (I231d) <sup>217</sup>	—	—	—	—
cūn	X100P	101P	—	—	83	—	—	(81P) <sup>218</sup>	6, P	—	74P	P
cū	IV50A	47A	52A	50A	56	101A	95A	98A	101A	90A	132A	P
1 cūn	X18aP	19P	18P	19P	—	—	23P	88P	68bP	17cP	72P	P
2 cūn	—	X101P	101P	107P	—	—	4bP	—	—	3bP	—	—
cūs	I704P	666P	676P	662P	—	222P	789P	(284P) <sup>219</sup>	217P	501P	498P	P
cūn	—	VIII5U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>216</sup> Does not belong to the P.Dh

<sup>217</sup> *cūc-i* illustrated by *cūcyat* with the gloss *devādeḥ yan*!

<sup>218</sup> *cūn* must be a scribal error for *cūn* since it is illustrated by

चूनादि

<sup>219</sup> The root is stated as चू and illustrated by चूनादि with the

gloss चूनादिच

Roots	P						Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S										
1 cī	VI85P	45P	44P	44P	—	—	37P	59P	(35P) <sup>220</sup>	(35P) <sup>220</sup>	53P	55P	P	
2 cī	—	X269P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	403P	P	
cīp	X277eP	—	—	279P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
cī̄	—	—	IX23P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ced	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
cel	I569P	536P	536P	529P	—	—	178bP	—	—	181bP	467bP	I904U	—	
cell	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	444P	P	
cest	I275A	254A	253A	253A	—	—	367A	104A	433A	354A	66A	670A	A	
cyav <sup>221</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X174P	—	—	—	—	
1 cyu	I1004A	939A	960A	936A	12	—	478aA	275A	552bA	460aA	165aA	594A	A	
2 cyu	X206aP	206P	198P	211P	—	—	—	150P	(174P) <sup>222</sup>	152P	108P	154P	P	
cyut	I40P	39P	39P	40P	—	—	4P	406P	4P	4P	296aP	280P	P	
cyus	X206bP	206P	—	211P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
cyan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 chad	I851P	803eP	818P	801P	—	—	545P	—	I220oP	—	—	—	—	
2 chad	X41bP	41P	—	43P	—	—	—	359P	618P	527P	224P	1047P	U	
3 chad	X290P	272P	275U	291U	—	—	72	45P 276A	29P	23aP	32P 197A	88P	—	
chada	X388bP	381P	—	389P	—	—	—	324P	273P	254P	242P	396P	U	
1 chand	X41aP	—	43P	43P	38	—	28	—	—	—	—	88 396P	P	
2 chand <sup>223</sup>	{ X277cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	{ X277dP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3 chand <sup>224</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
chann	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
cham	I498P	465P	469P	466P	135	—	156bP	—	I220P	—	—	—	—	
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221P	157bP	445bP	381P	P	

<sup>220</sup> Both Kk and Kt च्च, which may be a scribal error for च्च

<sup>221</sup> For *cyu* (P Dh 206a) of others

<sup>222</sup> A v l for *chd* cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>223</sup> BR, Wh

<sup>224</sup> च्च

Roots	P										H	V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kl	Kl	Sā			
champ	X77aP	82P	—	—	—	—	X55	—	34bP	27bP	55P	98P	P
chamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
charch	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I304dP	—	—	—	—
chard	X51P	53P	55P	55P	47	—	—	—	VI24dP	—	—	—	—
chal <sup>225</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	103P	82P	30P	92P	P
chas	I989aU	876U	895U	875U	—	—	—	—	684U	593U	571U	929U	P
chā <sup>226</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
chun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII11P	—	—	—	—
chid	VII3U	3U	3U	3U	3	—	3U	3U	3U	3U	3U	6U	U
chidi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X200P	—	—	—	—	—
chidra	X378P	368P	367P	378P	254	—	—	—	247P	228aP	—	338P	P
chil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250mP	—	—	—	—
chull	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250nP	—	—	—	—
chil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250oP	—	—	—	—
chu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552eA	—	—	—	—
chut	{	98P	97P	96P	—	—	—	—	91dP	90dP	95cP	122P	P
chut	X72bP	77P	—	—	—	—	—	—	24bP	18bP	21cP	30P	P
chut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X286P	—	—	—	—
chut	—	—	110P	106P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
chud	VI94dP	—	144P	134P	96	—	114P	—	55aP	54aP	28aP	61P	P
chup	VII25aP	137P	91P	90P	68	—	51P	—	91cP	90cP	95aP	145P	P
chur	VI79P	92P	8U	8U	8	—	8U	—	8U	8U	8U	8U	U
1 chid	VII8U	8U	262P	279P	—	—	—	—	287P	268P	—	398P	—
2 chid	{	—	—	279P	—	—	—	—	—	—	241P	398P	P
chup	X277aP	269P	—	279P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
chup	X277bP	—	—	279P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
cheda	X388aP	380P	378P	389P	(261) <sup>227</sup>	—	—	—	255P	236P	183P	314P	P

<sup>227</sup> cchudā<sup>225</sup> MW<sup>226</sup> = cho, Wh

Roots	P						V					
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H
chel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247cP	—	—	—	—
cho	IV38P	37P	40P	38P	43	—	82P	20P	21P	80P	—	6P
chyu	I1005aA	940A	961A	—	13	478bA	—	—	460bA	—	594A	A
jams	X128P	128P	127P	132P	106	—	71P	65bP	49bP	50bP	142P	P
jamh <sup>228</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jaks	II62P	60P	62P	61P	58	31P	11P	34P	36P	10P	33P	P
2 jaks <sup>229</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410jA	—	—	—	—
jagh <sup>230</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
janks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jangh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
raj	I261P	238P	239P	239P	—	78aP	489P	76aP	75aP	363aP	—	159P
rajh <sup>231</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
janj	I262P	239P	240P	240P	—	—	490P	76bP	75bP	363bP	160P	P
jat	I327P	301P	303P	302P	178	92aP	574P	92aP	90aP	380aP	181P	P
path	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I134P	—	—	—	—
tan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207ccP	—	—	—	—
1 jan	{ I862	803m	822a	805a	—	549a	—	622a	531a	—	—	—
2 jan	{ IV41A	39A	43A	41A	46	95A	85A	91A	94A	83A	122A	A
tant	{ III24P	24P	25P	23P	—	13P	—	14P	14P	—	14k	P
1 jap	I424P	396P	398P	395P	145	138cP	632P	X7P	—	—	—	—
2 jap	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197P	135P	424P	388P	P
1 jabh	{ I415aA <sup>232</sup>	—	389A	385A	130	—	—	I200bP	—	—	—	—
	{ I415bA <sup>233</sup>	—	389A	385A	—	—	—	—	394aA	—	—	A
	{ I385A <sup>234</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	104aA	783A	—

<sup>228</sup> BR, MW<sup>229</sup> 'laugh' BR, Wh<sup>230</sup> 'eat, devom.' Wh<sup>231</sup> Wh<sup>232</sup> jabha jambhate<sup>233</sup> jabh-ī jambhate<sup>234</sup> jabha jabhate

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Śā	H
2 jabh	I1029bP	—	988P	961P	—	—	648P	358bP	284P	430bP	379P	P
3 jabh <sup>235</sup>	X176bP	184P	—	181P	—	—	—	—	—	—	180P	—
jam	I499P	466P	470P	467P	186	156cP	—	221cP	157cP	445cP	382P	P
1 jambh	—	—	—	—	—	I411aA	162A	472A	—	—	782A	A
2 jambh	—	1965P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 jambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1361bP	—	—	—	—
4 jambh	X176aP	184P	175P	181P	152	—	127P	151P	130P	88P	180P	P
jar <sup>236</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jarc	{ —	I708P	—	—	—	—	—	304aP	236aP	519bP	—	—
	{ VI17aP	19P	18P	18P	18	—	—	—	24aP	39aP	23P	P
	{ I748bP	708P	716P	703P	—	—	828P	—	—	—	—	—
jarj	{ VI17bP	19P	18P	18P	—	—	38P	24aP	—	—	39P	P
jarjh	{ VI17eP	20P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39cP	—	P
	{ I748aP	708P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	519aP	550P	P
jarjs	{ —	—	—	—	—	241aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jal	I886P	817P	835P	818P	—	VI23aP	—	—	545P	238P	973P	P
2 jal	—	—	10P	—	—	563P	373P	636P	—	—	—	—
3 jal	X10aP	10P	10P	10P	10	—	13P	I248gP	11P	9P	120P	P
jalp	I425P	395P	399P	394P	146	138dP	629P	196cP	134cP	423aP	337P	P
jall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I248hP	—	—	—	—
jas	I719P	678P	688P	675P	—	230cP	799P	233cP	226cP	508cP	509P	P
1 jas	IV102P	98P	105P	103P	105	51P	35P	49P	51P	40P	80P	P
2 jas	X130P	131P	129P	134P	108	—	113P	115P	94P	79cP	146P	P
3 jas	{ X178aP	—	177P	183P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ X178bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jah	—	X186P	—	—	154	—	129P	153P	132P	90P	192P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1316mP	—	—	—	—

236 = j', B R, Wh

235 jabha nāsane, jambhayaṭa

Roots	P							Sa	Kt	Kk	J	C	Sa	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S											
2 jah <sup>237</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jā <sup>238</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jānks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jāḡ	I163P	61P	63P	62P	—	—	59	—	I283cP	—	—	—	—	—	—
jāp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35P	37P	12P	32P	—	35P	P
l j	I593P	560P	562P	554P	—	—	2	—	I201aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 j <sup>239</sup>	I993P	931P	951P	927P	—	—	—	—	(258P) <sup>239</sup>	192P	—	192P	—	—	P
3 j <sup>240</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	366P	288P	862P	289aP	—	8P	P
jūḷj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I813eP	—	—	—	—	—	—
jūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I220jP	—	—	—	—	—	—
jūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I220jP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jūv	I625P	587P	594P	586P	—	—	—	—	270cP	202cP	—	—	487cP	487P	P
2 jūv	X252bP	—	—	—	—	—	VIII12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jū	I500P	468P	471P	467P	—	—	—	—	221eP	157eP	—	—	—	—	—
jūi	V32P	31P	34P	32P	—	—	—	—	17gP	17gP	—	22cP	—	384P	P
jū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250jP	—	—	—	—	26gP	P
jūl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250kP	—	—	—	—	—	—
jūl	I728P	688P	697P	684P	—	—	—	—	295aP	238aP	811P	238aP	—	522P	P
jūḡ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jū <sup>241</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250lP	—	—	—	—	—	—
jūl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	259P	193P	—	—	—	—	—
jūv	I594P	561P	563P	555P	—	—	92	—	259P	193P	750P	193P	—	465P	P
jū	I995P	—	—	928P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596P	P
jū	I1005bA	941A	—	937A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	596A	A
jūng	I168P	156P	153P	155P	—	—	—	—	552cA	—	—	39bP	—	93P	P
									(40bP) <sup>242</sup>	40bP	465P	39bP	—	93P	P

237 = hā, Wh

238 = jan, Wh

239 = jū, Wh

240 = jūv 'quicken', Wh

241 = jū, Wh

242 = jū is probably a scribal error for jū

Roots	P						V					
	E	Kš	M	š	ša	C		J	Kk	Kt	šā	H
juñc	X252aP	—	—	258P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
juť	VI85bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 juđ	VI87aP	47P	46P	46P	40 <sup>o</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 juđ	VI85aP	99P	98P	97P	73	—	—	—	—	—	42P	P
3 juđ	X105P	106P	106P	112P	88	81P	114P	95P	94P	99P	132P	P
juť	I32A	31A	31A	32A	—	59	22P	86P	68aP	17bP	71P	P
1 jun	—	—	—	—	—	328bA	35A	396bA	317bA	26bA	713A	A
2 jun	VI97bP	47P	—	46P	—	39aP	61P	I220kP	—	54bP	—	P
junn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I220lP	—	—	—	—
jur <sup>243</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jurv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 jul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X87P	—	—	—	IP
1 jus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 jus	VI8A	8A	8A	8A	—	—	—	I293kP	—	—	—	XP
3 jus	X291P	281P	276P	292P	8	98A	140A	115A	114A	120A	158A	A
jū <sup>244</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	331P	279P	260P	249P	409P	P
jūp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jūr	IV48A	44A	50A	48A	51	99A	91A	I201bP	—	—	—	—
jūrv <sup>245</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	94A	97A	87bA	127A	A
jūs	I711bP	672P	682P	668P	—	230jP	805P	293IP	226jP	508kP	517P	P
1 jř	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 jř <sup>246</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 jř <sup>247</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 jř <sup>248</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

243 = jř<sup>o</sup> jūr, Wh

244 Nigh 2 14

245 The same as jurv

246 = jř<sup>o</sup> (P Dh IV 22)247 'sing', related with gř<sup>o</sup>, BR, Wh

248 'approach' BR

Roots	P							Sa	C	J	Kā	Kt	śā	H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S											
jr̥bh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
jrb̥b	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 jrb̥bh	I416A	386A	390A	386A	131	411bA	163A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
2 jrb̥bh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
j̥	{ 1863	—	822b	805b	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ IV22P	—	24P	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ IX24aP	—	22P	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ X272aP	—	265P	257P	274P	225	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	I647A	611A	618A	608A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	I675A	636A	644A	635A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	I962P	899P	918P	898P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
j̥nap	X81P	86P	86P	90P	75	(40) <sup>249</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	{ I849	803a	816	799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	{ IX36P	36P	37P	36P	29	28P	36P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ P }
	X193P	200P	192P	197P	169	(40)	143P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ P }
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
j̥vā	IX29P	28P	30P	28P	24	22P	28P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	I1005dA	941A	962A	937A	14	478cA	276A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
j̥vū	{ I42P	—	—	—	—	—	405P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
j̥vut	{ I31A <sup>251</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
j̥vo	I994P	932P	952P	928P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
	X272bP	265P	—	274P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
j̥vī	{ —	IXP (X265)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IXP
	{ —	X265P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
j̥vai	I813P	769P	780P	764P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P

249 j̥vā  
250 j̥vut<sup>1</sup>

251 j̥vut<sup>1</sup>

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	śā	H
jval	{ 1842P	797P	809P	792P	—	{ 537P } 538P	353P	609P	519P	219P	1058P	P
jvala	{ 1867a 1884P	803q 815P	822e 833P	805e 810P	—	550a 561P	—	623a 634P	532 <sup>1</sup> 543P	—	960P	P
jvid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X244P 1356P <sup>252</sup>	—	—	—	—
jhat	1328P	302P	304P	303P	179	92bP	575P	—	90bP	380bP	182P	P
jhan <sup>253</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207dP	—	—	—	—
jham	1501P	467P	471P	468P	137	156dP	—	221dP	157dP	445dP	383P	P
jhar <sup>254</sup>	{ 1749bP (V117FP)	709P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jharc	{ — —	1709P	V120P	20P	20	—	—	—	—	39bP	24P	P
jharch	{ — —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
jharcjh	{ 1750P V117dP	710P 20P	718P 20P	705P 20P	—	241cP 23cP	830P 39P	304cP 24cP	236cP 24cP	519cP	—	VIP
1 jhas	1720aP	679P	689P	676P	—	230dP	800P	293dP	226dP	—	40P	P
2 jhas	1940aU	877U	896U	876U	—	613U	940U	—	—	508dP	510P	P
jhum	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	576 <sup>1</sup> U	923U	U
jhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1221fP	—	—	—	—
jhull	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1250uP	—	—	—	—
jhil	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1250vP	—	—	—	—
jhu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1250wP	—	—	—	—
jhūs <sup>255</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1552dA	460dA	—	—	—

252 *jvid-ā*, probably a scribal error for *ksvid-ā* or *svd-ā*

253 Given by Wh also

254 Wh

255 Cited by Wg as an additional root of Kt with the meaning  
*hamsā*

Roots	P						V					
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H
jhī	{ IV23P	23P	25P	23P	26	17bP	80P	(18bP) <sup>256</sup>	19bP	78bP	3P	P
jhū	{ IX24bP <sup>257</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tank	I1005cA	—	963A	—	(14)	478dA	—	—	—	—	—	—
tamb	X97P	98P	98P	104P	79 80	—	93P	78P	60P	64P	10P	P
1 tal	I887P	818P	836P	819P	—	564aP	374P	I206zP	—	—	—	—
2 tal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	637aP	546aP	239aP	974P	P
tall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250xP	—	—	—	—
tik	{ I103aA	100A	103A	103A	—	346rA	—	I250yP	—	—	—	—
tip	{ I103bA	—	—	—	—	—	70A	412rA	333lA	—	633A	A
1 tik	I104A	X139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42pA	633A	P
2 tik	—	101A	104A	104A	90	346jA	71A	412sA	333mA	42qA	634A	A
tu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X80P	—	—	—	—
tup <sup>258</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552gA	—	—	—	—
tank	I98bA	95A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tval	I888P	819P	837P	820P	—	564bP	375P	637bP	546bP	239bP	975P	P
thal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250zP	—	—	—	—
thall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250aaP	—	—	—	—
thu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552hA	—	—	—	—
dap	X138aA	—	137A	142A	116	—	—	126aA	105aA	—	263A	UA
dam <sup>259</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
damp	X138bA	134P	—	—	—	—	88P	—	—	62bP	103P	UA
1 damb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206aaP	—	—	—	—
2 damb	—	X136P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	107P	P
dambh	{ X138cA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	200aA	265A { UA }	—
	{ —	X134P	—	—	—	—	279A	—	—	—	103P { UA }	—

<sup>256</sup> I, ḷ-s is probably a scribal error for jhī-s

<sup>257</sup> Additional root of Sk with the meaning *vayohēni*.

<sup>258</sup> 'swell' Bo, Wh

<sup>259</sup> 'sound' BR, Wh

Roots	P							Kt	S̄	H	V
	B	Ks̄	M	S	Sa	C	J				
dal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250bbP	—	—	—
dah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250ccP	—	—	—
dind	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I315cP	—	—	—
1 d̄ip	{ IV121P	118P	125P	123P	124	69P	56P	I183ffP	—	—	—
	{ V178P	91P	90P	89P	67	75P	(106P)	66P	69P	53P	P
	{ X133P	140P	132P	137P	112	—	68P	90P	89P	144P	P
	{ X138dA	—	138A	143A	115	—	—	(64cP) <sup>210</sup>	49aP	101P	P
2 d̄ip	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	126bA	—	264A	UA
d̄im	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr
d̄imp	—	135P	—	—	—	—	89P	—	62cP	104P	UA
d̄imb	—	X137P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108P	P
1 d̄imbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 d̄imbh	{ X138fA	—	—	—	—	—	280A	I362dP	—	—	—
d̄hh	—	X135P	—	—	—	—	—	—	200bA	266A	{ U }
d̄i	{ I1017A	953A	976A	949A	6	487A	—	I315dP	—	—	—
d̄u	{ IV27A	27A	29A	27A	36	85A	114A	559A	174A	588A	A
d̄und	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	85A	108A	106A	A
d̄umb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552aA	—	—	—
d̄umbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183eP	—	—	—
d̄uh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206ddP	—	—	—
d̄ol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I362cP	—	—	—
d̄val <sup>261</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I315eP	—	—	—
d̄han	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I253cP	—	—	—
d̄handh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d̄hal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207hhP	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I190P	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250ddP	—	—	—

Roots	P							H	V					
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	G	J			Kk	Kt	śa		
dhall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhundh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
dhol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhauk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nu	I98aA	94A	97A	98A	110	346dA	64A	I250ceP	333fA	42jA	627A	—	A	—
tams	{ I713P X190aP }	{ 673P 197P 385 }	—	—	—	—	—	I552jA	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tak	I120P	116P	115P	114P	—	—	—	I207mP	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tak <sup>262</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I191P	—	—	—	—	—	—
takk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I253dP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 taks	{ I685P I695P }	646P	656P	645P	—	—	—	I412hA	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 taks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I551pA	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 taks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	289aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
tank	I121P	117P	116P	115P	—	—	—	—	222aP	—	—	—	—	—
tang	I158P	148P	143P	146P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tac <sup>263</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tañc	I206P	188P	188P	189P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tañc	VII22aP	22P	22P	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tañj	VII22bP	22P	—	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tat	I330P	304P	306P	305P	181	94P	578P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tat	—	X43P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 tat <sup>264</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tad	X43P	43P	45P	45P	40	30	47P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>262</sup> Nigh 2 14<sup>263</sup> = tañc, Wh.<sup>264</sup> 'cl'attel' BR, Wh

Roots	P								V						
	B	Kṣ	M	S	ṣa	C	J	Kl		Kl	ṣi	II			
2 taḍ	X259P	253P	—	(262P) <sup>266</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 taṇḍ	I300A	278A	279A	277A	—	387A	120A	—	—	—	—	—	—	216P	P
2 taṇḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	686A	A
1 tan	VIIIU	IU	IU	IU	1	IU	IU	I179P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tan	X296aP	287P	282P	298P	—	—	IU	I179P	—	—	—	—	—	IU	U
3 tan <sup>266</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	334-335P	282P	—	—	—	—	—	400P	P
1 tanr	X139aA	147A	139A	144A	117	65a	281A	I16P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tantr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X4P	—	—	—	—	—	271A	A
tand <sup>267</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tandr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tap	I1034P	970P	993P	965P	208	297P	628bP	195aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tap	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 tap	{ IV51aA	48A	53A	51A	53	102A	96A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tam	X275P	268P	260U	277P	—	—	344A	295P	—	—	—	—	—	124A	A
1 tamb	IV93P	89P	96P	94P	96	43P	73P	41P	—	—	—	—	—	402A	P
2 tamb <sup>268</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206dP	—	—	—	—	—	89P	P
tay	I508A	475 477A	478A	475A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tark	X240P	251P	243P	245P	209	424eA	186A	485fA	—	—	—	—	—	797A	A
1 tarj	{ I245P	222P	224P	225P	—	—	188P	186bbP	—	—	—	—	—	201P	P
2 tarj	{ X142A	151A	142A	147A	121	67P	—	75eP	—	—	—	—	—	156P	P
tard	{ I59P	56P	57P	58P	—	—	235A	128aA	—	—	—	—	—	253A	A
taib	{ J452 <sub>2</sub> P	—	—	—	—	17P	426P	I67P	—	—	—	—	—	305P	P
tal	X58P	62P	64P	64P	56	44	63P	52P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tav	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	124P	P

266 *tad*

267 'be weary' BR, Wh

268 A variant for *tan b*

Roots	P						Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S										
tas	IV103P	99P	106P	104P	106	52aP	36P	50aP	52aP	41aP	81P	P		
tā <sup>269</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
tāmb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206ceP	—	—	—	—		
tāy	I518A	486A	488A	485A	—	431A	193A	493A	415A	122A	806A	A		
tāv <sup>270</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
tī <sup>271</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
1 tk	{ I105aA	—	102A	103A	—	—	—	412qa	333ka	—	633A	A		
2 tk	{ I105bA <sup>272</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	69A	—	—	42oA	632A	—		
tk <sub>s</sub>	V20aP	20P	21P	20P	26	18bP	20P	17aP	17aP	18aP	16P	P		
tg	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V17dP	—	—	—	—		
tgh	V20bP	21P	22P	21P	20	—	21P	17bP	17bP	18bP	17P	P		
tj	—	V21P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P		
tnti	I1020A	956A	979A,	952A	58?	489A	92A	(428A) <sup>273</sup>	349A	58A	667A	A		
tp	X110P	112P	111P	117P	92	21	103P	93P	71P	73P	22P	P		
tm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X8P	—	—	—	—		
tu <sup>274</sup>	I385aA	357A	364A	358A	—	395aA	137A	457aA	379aA	90aA	750A	A		
t	IV16P	15P	17P	16P	20	13aP	6P	14aP	15aP	14aP	17P	P		
2 tl	I567aP	534P	534P	527P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
tl	V162P	75P	73P	73P	56 60?	—	—	247zP	1811P	—	439P	P		
tll	X67P	72P	73P	73P	—	61P	89P	77P	76P	78P	91P	P		
tlk	I567bP	534P	—	527P	—	—	9bP	15bP	9bP	—	119P	P		
tlks	I106A	—	—	104A	—	—	739P	247aaP	—	475gP	440P	P		
tīm	IV17cP	16P	—	—	—	—	—	V17eP	—	—	—	—		
				18P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18P	

269 = *tan*, Wh

270 Given doubtfully by BR, Wh

271 'crush' Wh

272 '  $\sqrt{\text{tā}}$  (  $\text{alu } \sqrt{\text{tā}}$  )' Wg Does not belong to the P Dh273 *tataśa*274 = *tī*, Wh

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa		H
tira	X364P	366P	355P	366P	—	—	254P	238bP	219bP	177bP	334P	P
1 tiv	I597P	565P	566P	558P	—	194dP	764P	260cP	194cP	479dP	168P	P
2 tiv	—	—	I883U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 tiv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tu	I125P	—	—	24P	—	—	21P	—	7P	19P	21P	P
tung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tuc <sup>276</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tuj	I263P	240P	241P	241P	—	79aP	491P	77P	76P	864P	161P	P
2 tuj	X30bP	—	—	32P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tuñj	I264P	241-242P	242P	242P	—	79bP	492P	78P	77P	865P	162P	P
2 tuñj	X30aP	29P	31P	32P	29	20a	86P	32bP	25bP	26aP	16P	P
3 tuñj	X215P	224P	216P	220P	184	—	166P	186dP	165dP	119dP	207P	P
tuñ	V183P	96P	95P	94P	72	80P	113P	94P	98P	98P	124P	P
tuđ	I874aP	347P	353P	347P	—	127P	—	—	151P	420aP	244P	P
tuđđ	V192P	104P	106P	104P	—	87aP	120P	99P	99P	105P	133P	P
1 tun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 tun	V142P	52P	51P	51P	43	43P	68P	(45P) <sup>276</sup>	44P	59P	47P	P
tunñ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V144P	—	—	—	—
1 tund	I295A	273A	273A	273A	159	382A	117A	445aA	367A	74A	695A	A
2 tund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 tund	X118bP	—	—	124P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tuttha	X392fP	385P	386P	397P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
tud	V11U	1U	1U	1U	1	1U	1U	1P	1U	1U	1U	U
tund	I69bP <sup>277</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tup	I431P	402P	405P	401P	—	142aP	636P	202aP	139aP	428aP	343P	P
	V126aP	32P	29P	29P	—	—	—	32aP	32aP	—	—	P

<sup>275</sup> Wh

<sup>276</sup> *tāna*

<sup>277</sup> Cited by Wg as a v l for *trand* Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā	H	V
tuph	{ I435P VI27aP	406P 34P	409P 31P	405P 31P	— 29	142eP	638P	202eP 32cP	139eP 32cP	428cP	347P	—
tubh	{ I789A IV131P IX49P	744A 128P 49P	756A 134P 51P	740A 132P 49P	29 133 41	504bA 76bP 38bP	— 65P 48P	572bA 72bP 29bP	481bA 75bP 30bP	— 183bA 64bP 44bP	— 950A 58P 48P	— A P P
1 tump	{ I432P VI26bP	403P 33P	406P 30P	402P 30P	— —	142bP	637P	202bP 32bP	139bP 32bP	428bP	344P	P P
2 tump	{ XI15bP	117P	117P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
tumph	{ I436P VI27bP	407P 35P	410P 32P	406P 32P	— 30	142fP	639P	202fP 32dP	139fP 32dP	428dP	348P	P P
tumb	{ I455P	—	428P	425P	—	—	—	206cP	144bP	—	—	P
tū	{ XI15aP	117P	116P	122P	97	—	107P	97bP	75bP	76bP	370P 112P	} P
turv	{ III21P	21P	22P	20P	—	10P	—	11P	11P	—	14h	P
1 tul	{ I601P	568P	570P	562P	—	195bP	755P	261bP	195bP	480aP	471P	P
2 tul	{ X59P	63P	65P	65P	57	45	64P	54P	37P	46P	—	IP P
tull	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tus <sup>278</sup>	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tus <sup>279</sup>	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 tus	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 tus	{ IV75P	71P	78P	76P	78	1240aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
tus	{ I742P	703P	710P	697P	—	26P (240aP) <sup>280</sup>	16P (832P) <sup>281</sup>	64aP 302aP	67aP 234aP	22P 521aP	70P 539P	P P
1 tuh	{ I773P	729P	740P	724P	—	257aP	853P	322aP	251aP	534aP	562P	P
2 tuh	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tūd	{ I374bP	347P	—	347P	—	—	626P	I316kP	—	420bP	245P	P
1 tūn	{	X101P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P

278 'dūp' BR, Wh

279 = 2tus, BR

280 *tusā*281 *tū*, probably a misprint for *tū*

Roots	P							H	V			
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J			Kk	Kt	Sa
tī	I1018P	954P	977P	950P	22	290P	900P	363P	285P	290P	27P	P
tej	I249P	—	228P	229P	—	69P	553P	—	—	—	—	—
tep	I886a 389A	358 361A	365A	359 362A	—	395bA	139A	—	380A	91A	753A	A
tem	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I263dP	—	—	—	—
1 tev	I528A	495A	498A	485A	—	438aA	205A	503aA	422aA	128aA	816A	A
2 tev	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I263cP	—	—	—	—
1 tod <sup>285</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1420bP	246P	—
2 tod <sup>286</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tyaj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
tyams	I1035P	971P	994P	966P	—	298P	504P	367P	289P	368P	172P	P
trakh	X221P	231P	223P	226P	189	—	173P	1861P	1651P	119kP	227P	P
trank	I148P	—	—	139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
trankh	I97A	93A	96A	97A	—	346cA	63A	412cA	338cA	421A	624A	A
trang	I149P	—	—	139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
trang	I159bP	149P	145P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
trand	I69aP	66P	67P	69P	—	38tP	—	—	—	—	—	P
trap	I399A	371A	376A	371A	—	26P	435P	27P	27P	317P	314P	P
	I859	803l	—	805	—	400A	148A	462A	384A	95A	762A	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1053)	—
1 tras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
	IV10P	9P	11P	10P	8 13	7P	—	8P	9P	8P	28P	P
2 tras	X201P	217P	206P	206P	144 152	—	158P	180P	158P	114P	193P	P
trā <sup>287</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
trankh <sup>288</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
trut	VI82P	95P	94P	93P	IV14 145 153	79aP	110P	91eP	90eP	95dP	123P	P
	X159aA	167A	161A	164A	136?	—	—	—	—	—	255A	A

285 *todane*286 *anādanē*287 = *ta, Wh*

288 SK

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kl	s̄	H	V
1 truḍ	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	I445bA	—	—	—	—
2 truḍ	—	X167A	—	—	—	—	(VII129P)- <sup>201</sup>	—	—	VII10aP	255A	—
trunḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	112P	—
trup	I438P	404P	407P	403P	—	142cP	640P	I445aA	139cP	428eP	345P	P
truph	I437P	404P	411P	407P	—	142gP	642P	202cP	139gP	428gP	349P	P
trump	I434P	405P	408P	404P	—	142dP	641P	202gP	139dP	428fP	346P	P
trumph	I438P	405P	412P	408P	—	142hP	643P	202dP	139hP	428hP	350P	P
trūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X129P	—	—	—	—
1 trai	I1014A	950A	973A	946A	—	484A	284A	555bA	464bA	171A	605A	A
2 trai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1275aP	—	—
trauk	I99A	96A	98A	99A	111	346eA	65A	1121A	333gA	42kA	628A	A
1 tvaks	{	I686P	657P	646P	—	211bP	771P	275bP	207bP	192bP	572P	P
2 tvaks	—	—	—	—	V29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
tvang	I159a	I66P	144P	147	—	218P	—	—	—	497P	578P	P
tvac	V118P	22P	21P	21P	—	38sP	463P	39P	39P	330P	91P	P
tvañc	I207P	189P	189P	190P	21	24P	40P	25P	25P	40P	25P	P
tvar	I812A	768A	779A	763A	—	49fP	513P	49dP	49cP	340dP	109P	P
tvis	I1050U	985U	1009U	981U	—	521A	317A	591A	500A	198A	1010A	A
tsadm	—	I553P	—	—	—	629U	—	698U	607U	569	570U	U
tsar	I586P	553P	555P	547P	—	188P	731P	254P	188P	473P	405P	P
thankh <sup>200</sup>	I147bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
thary <sup>201</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I205cP	—	—	—	—
thud	V193P	106P	107P	105P	—	87bP	121P	101bP	100aP	106aP	135P	P
thury	I602P	570P	571P	563P	—	195cP	756P	(261cP) <sup>202</sup>	195cP	480bP	472P	P

<sup>200</sup> *trda*<sup>201</sup> Ni 11 18<sup>202</sup> Cited by Wg as a v1 for *tvankh* Does not belong to the P Dh *ghat v-7*

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	sa	G	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
1 dams	{ I1038P	974P	997P	969P	79 124	301P	842P	871P	292P	526P	496P	P
	{ X136A	145A	135A	140A	114		277A	123A	102A	198A	275A	A
2 dams	{ X224aP	233P	225P	229P	191			1861P	1651P		225P	P
1 dams	{ X137aA	146A	136A	141A			(278A) <sup>203</sup>	(124A) <sup>203</sup>	(103A) <sup>201</sup>	199A	276A	—
2 dams	{ X224bP	232P	228P	251P			171P			1191P	230P	P
*	{ X246P											
damh	—	X128P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142P	P
1 daks	1639A	603A	608A	600A	—	446A	251A	512A	431A	152A	875A	A
2 daks	1807A	763A	773A	758A	—	518bA	322A	588A	497A	201A	1012A	A
dagh	V27P	27P	29P	27P	—	—	—	—	—	—	26c	P
dangh	I171P	157P	155P	—	—	40P	467P	(41P) <sup>205</sup>	41P	332P	96P	P
dadd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I163P	—	—	—	—
1 dand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183dP	—	—	—	—
2 dand	—	—	—	—	—	—	X202P	—	—	133P	—	—
danda	X381P	371P	370P	381P	256	—	—	249P	250P	—	300P	P
dad	I17A	17A	17A	17A	—	319A	19A	386A	307A	16A	727A	A
dadh	I8A	8A	8A	8A	—	310A	9A	377A	298A	6A	745A	A
dan <sup>206</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
danv	—	1592P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 dabh	—	X136P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108P	P
2 dabh	—	—	—	V24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 dabh <sup>207</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
d-am	IV94P	90P	97P	95P	97	42bP	72P	40bP	—	—	—	—
damp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dambh	V23P	24P	25P	24P	22	20P	24P	1361dP	—	—	—	XU A
						20P	19P	19P	—	—	—	—

<sup>206</sup> 'straighten' BR, Wh<sup>207</sup> = *dambh*, BR, Wh<sup>203</sup> *dasā*<sup>204</sup> *das-i*<sup>205</sup> *दा* is probably a scribal error for *दाद*

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
3 dambh	—	X187P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108P	P
4 dambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XA
day	I510A	478A	480A	477A	—	425A	187A	487A	409A	116A	799A	A
daridi ā	I164P	62P	64P	63P	60	33P	13P	36P	38P	12P	34P	P
dal	I581P	547P	549P	541P	—	184P	700P	232aP	166aP	45 <sup>3</sup> aP	413P	{ P }
	I856	803f	—	805	—	—	—	—	—	—	(1058)	
1 daś	X211P	219P	211P	210P	179	—	161P	185P	164P	118P	184P	P
2 das <sup>298</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	X278A	124A	—	—	—	—
1 das	IV104P	100P	107P	105P	107	52bP	37P	50bP	52bP	41bP	82P	P
2 das	X137bA	—	—	141A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
3 das	—	—	—	X34 <sup>3</sup> P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dah	I1040P	976P	999P	971P	56	303P	844P	X50P	245P	528P	552P	P
1 dā	I977P	914P	934P	913P	202	279P	869P	314P	271P	269P	7P	P
2 dā	I119U	9U	9U	9U	9	18U	10U	18U	18U	10U	9U	U
3 dā <sup>299</sup>	I150P	48P	50P	49P	45	20P	42P	23P	24P	38P	12P	P
4 dā <sup>300</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dān	I1043U	979U	1002U	974U	—	623U	927U	692U	601U	561U	914U	U
dāy	—	I867U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U
dājamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dās	I981U	{ 867U } { 879U }	886U	867U	—	606U	935U <sup>301</sup>	I206uP	587aU	573bU	922U	U
2 dās	V33P	X144A	35P	33P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
	—	32P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P

<sup>298</sup> = *dams*, BR, Wh  
<sup>299</sup> = *do*, BR, Wh

<sup>300</sup> = *dāa*, BR, Wh  
<sup>301</sup>  $\frac{\text{द} \text{द} \text{द}}{\text{द}}$  is a misprint

Roots	P						H	V				
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C			J	Kk	Kl	Śā
1 dās	I942U	879U	898U	878U	—	615U	936U	678bP	587bU	573+U	983U	U
2 dās	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V17hP	17hP	—	(2ch)	P
div	I623P	588P	592P	584P	—	204bP	764P	270bP	202bP	487bP	486P	P
dip	I385bA	—	—	358A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ḍimp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dimbh	—	X137P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108P	P
2 dimbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 div	IV1P	1P	1P	1P	1	1P	1P	1P	1P	1P	—	XA
2 div	X166A	174A	165A	172A	142	—	307A <sup>302</sup>	141A	120A	224A	246A	A
3 div	X185P	192P	183P	189P	160	—	135P	159P	138P	94P	185P	P
dś	V18U	3U	3U	3U	3	3U	2U	3P	3U	2U	4U	U
dḥ	II6U	5U <sub>+</sub>	5U	5U	5	58U	66U	60U	62U	61U	70U	U
1 dī	{ IV26A	{ 26A	{ 28A	{ 26A	{ 29	{ 84A	{ 113A	{ 80A	{ 83A	{ 107A	{ 101A	{ A
2 dī <sup>303</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 dī <sup>304</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ḍīks	I640A	604A	609A	601A	—	447A	223A	525A	432A	134A	881A	A
dīr <sup>304</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dḥdī	II67A	65A	67A	66A	63	53A	—	55A	57A	—	47bA	A
dīp	IV42A	40A	44A	42A	47	96A	87A	92A	95A	84+A	123A	A
1 dīv <sup>305</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dīv <sup>306</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 du	I991P	929P	949P	926aP	8	287cP	858P	(355eP) <sup>307</sup>	281cP	261bP	12P	P
2du	V10P	10P	10P	10P	10	10P	11P	4U	10P	10P	12P	P
3 du	—	—	—	V34A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ḍuhkha	X384P	375P	374P	385P	259	—	257P	251bP	232bP	179bP	282P	P

<sup>302</sup> Ed erroneously reads मरै (for ररै)  
<sup>303</sup> 'fy' BR, Wh  
<sup>304</sup> dī, dāī 'shme', BR, Wh  
<sup>305</sup> = div, dīū 'shme' Wh  
<sup>306</sup> = dev 'lament' Wh  
<sup>307</sup> dū

Roots	P											H	V			
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	KL	Kt	sā						
dud	—	VI107P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dudh <sup>308</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
durv	I603P	569P	572P	564P	—	—	—	—	—	195dP	—	—	—	—	—	—
dul	X60P	64P	66P	66P	58	46	(12P) <sup>309</sup>	261dP	195dP	480cP	—	—	—	—	—	—
dus	IV76P	72P	79P	77P	79	27P	17P <sup>311</sup>	(55P) <sup>310</sup>	38P	8aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dūh	I774P	729P	741P	726P	—	257bP	—	322bP	28P	23P	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dūh	II4U	4U	4U	4U	4	57U	65U	59U	251bP	534bP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dū	IV25A	25A	27A	25A	28	88A	112A	79A	61U	60U	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dū <sup>312</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	82A	106A	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dr	{ I846bP	—	—	796P	—	540P	—	—	522P	221P	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dr	{ X278dP <sup>313</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	(288P) <sup>314</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 dr	V34bP	33P	36P	34P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 dr <sup>316</sup>	VI118A	130A	137A	127A	90	107A	16A	(113A) <sup>315</sup>	112A	21A	—	—	—	—	—	—
dṛmh	—	—	787P	720P	—	255bP	849P	320aP	249aP	532bP	—	—	—	—	—	—
dṛ dh	I770P	726P	—	—	—	—	—	I187P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dṛp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dṛp	IV87P	83P	90P	88P	90	87P	28P	35P	36P	73P	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 dṛp	VI28aP	—	33P	33P	—	82aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dṛph	X277gP	270P	—	279P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dṛbh	VI28bP	36P	33P	33P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dṛbh	{ VI34P	44P	43P	43P	37	36P	50P	33aP	33aP	48aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
dṛmp	{ X279P	—	264P	281P	—	—	58P	34cP	34cP	52P	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ X278aP	271P	263P	280P	—	—	325P	289P	270P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	VI32bP	—	—	269P	243P	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>308</sup> 'stu up' Wh  
<sup>309</sup> स्तु may be a misprint for स्तु  
<sup>310</sup> dāla

<sup>311</sup> Ed reads स्तु विवत्से !

<sup>312</sup> Wh

<sup>313</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>314</sup> dī

<sup>315</sup> dīi

<sup>316</sup> = dī, Wh

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Sā	H
dṛmṣh	V129P	37P	34P	34P	—	—	51P	33bP	33bP	48bP	68P	P
dṛs	I1037P	973P	996P	968P	203	300P	841P	369P	291P	525P	495P	P
dṛs	I769P	725P	736P	719P	—	255aP	848P	1297cP	—	—	—	—
2 dṛh	—	—	813P	796P	—	—	355P	IV37P	—	532aP	556P	P
1 dī	{ I846aP	{ 801P	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ 1X20P	{ 612P	{ —	{ 20P	{ 1015P	{ P
	{ —	{ (IX22P)	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ X288P	{ —	{ —	{ 28P	{ P
	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —	{ —
2 dī	{ IX23P	{ 22P	{ 21P	{ 21P	{ 20	{ 18P	{ 20P	{ 19P	{ (19P) <sup>317</sup>	{ 20P	{ 28P	{ P
1 de	I1011A	947A	970A	943A	—	481A	283A	(555aA) <sup>318</sup>	464aA	169A	604A	A
2 de	I386bA	—	—	358A	—	—	—	I338P <sup>319</sup>	—	—	—	—
dep	I529A	496A	499A	496A	—	438bA	206A	503bA	422bA	128bA	817A	A
1 dev <sup>320</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dai	I971P	908P	928P	907P	34	273P	870P	(338P) <sup>319</sup>	265P	270P	29P	P
2 dai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I555aA <sup>318</sup>	—	—	—	—
do	IV40P	39 (= 38)P	42P	40P	45	21P	83P	22P	—	82P	5P	P
dol	I131P	29P	—	—	—	—	—	I253aP	—	—	—	—
dyu	I777A	732A	31P	29P	20	5P	19P	5P	—	17P	19P	P
dyut	I954P	890P	744A	728A	94	496A	289A	565aA	474aA	175aA	937A	A
dyai	I494P	460P	909P	889P	—	262P	873P	323P	255P	273P	33P	P
di amm	—	—	465P	462P	—	155bP	—	225cP	161bP	444aP	393P	P
1 diā	I145P	43P	45P	44P	40	17P	37P	I225dP	—	—	—	—
2 dṛā <sup>321</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20P	21P	33P	8P	P

<sup>320</sup> 'throw' BR

<sup>321</sup> = *dāa*, BR, Wh

<sup>317</sup> *dī*

<sup>318</sup> *dāa* for *dē* of others

<sup>319</sup> *dē* is probably a scribal error for *dē*

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	kt	ṣ	II	V
drākh	I128P	124P	123P	121P	—	36dP	473P	36dP	36dP	327dP	—	P
drāgh	I115 I117aA	111 I113A	112A	111aA	—	350A	79A	416A	337A	46A	55P	P
drāṅks	I701P	661 664P	673P	659P	—	221aP	787P	283aP	215aP	—	614A	A
drād	I307A	285A	284A	284A	—	393aA	125A	455aA	377aA	—	583P	P
drāh	I677A	638A	647A	637A	—	469A	263A	546A	454A	157A	698A	A
drī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V1113A <sup>322</sup>	—	—	869A	A
1 dru	I992P	930P	950P	926bP	9	287dP	859P	355dP	281dP	261cP	—	P
2 dru	V34aP	33P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13P	P
dru	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	261	—
dru	VI47P	57P	56P	56P	46	47P	72P	43P	43P	63P	—	VIP
dru <sup>m</sup> <sup>323</sup>	—	—	56P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	49P	P
druh	{ IV88P	84P	91P	89P	91	38P	29P	(37P) <sup>324</sup>	—	—	—	P
druhi	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	(V177P) <sup>325</sup>	V177P	74P	96P	P
drū	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	V177P <sup>325</sup>	—	—	—	—
drū <sup>d</sup> <sup>323</sup>	{ IX11U	9U	9U	9U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VU
drek	—	—	—	—	9	—	(8U) <sup>326</sup>	7bU	—	8U	9U	U
drai	I78A	75A	76A	78A	—	336aA	44A	405aA	326aA	—	—	A
dvar <sup>327</sup>	I955P	891P	910P	890P	—	263P	874P	329P	25cP	347A	614A	A
dvis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	274P	34P	P
dvi	I13U	3U	3U	3U	3	56U	64U	58U	—	—	—	—
dhak	I981P	918P	988P	916P	—	282P	892P	348aP	60U	59U	68U	U
dha <sup>k</sup>	X85P	58P	60P	60P	52	41b	58P	(39bP) <sup>328</sup>	375P	284P	22P	P
dha <sup>j</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	32bP	4 <sup>o</sup> bP	7P	P
dhan	I481P	453P	—	(449P) <sup>329</sup>	—	—	673P	164dP	—	483 <sup>j</sup> P	—	P

<sup>322</sup> for *dḡ* of others

<sup>323</sup> Nigh 2 14

<sup>324</sup> *dḡ h*

<sup>325</sup> *drubh* illustrated by *drubhnoti*

<sup>326</sup> *dḡ*

<sup>327</sup> = *divi*, Wh

<sup>328</sup> *drubh*, a scribal error for *drubh*

<sup>329</sup> Ed *drubh*, but Sk has in the corresponding place *dhan*

Roots	P					Śa	Ā	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ā								
1 dhan	—	I453P	—	—	—	—	—	207ppP	—	—	—	—	P
2 dhan	III23P	23P	24P	22P	—	—	—	13P	13P	—	—	—	P
dhanv	I628P	593P	597P	589P	—	—	205cP	—	—	—	475nP	468P	P
1 dham	—	I911P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 dham	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Śi
dhav	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I256fp <sup>330</sup>	—	—	—	—	—
1 dhā	III10U	10U	10U	10U	10	—	19aU	19aU	19aU	19aU	11U	10U	U
2 dhā <sup>331</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dhāv	I632U	597U	601U	593U	—	—	589U	—	570U	547U	—	920U	U
2 dhāv <sup>332</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 dhi	VII13P	125P	132P	122P	85	—	102P	—	16P	15P	—	16P	P
2 dhi <sup>333</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhks	I634A	599A	603A	595A	—	—	441bA	219A	508bA	130bA	—	877A	A
—	I624P	589P	593P	585P	—	—	204cP	765P	—	—	—	—	—
1 dhmv	—	—	—	—	—	VIII11	—	—	V21aP	22P	—	26P	P
2 dhmv <sup>334</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhv	III22P	22P	23P	21P	—	—	11P	—	12P	—	—	458P	P
1 dhi	IV28A	28A	30A	28A	30	—	86A	115A	81A	84A	109A	102A	A
2 dhi <sup>335</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I260eP	—	—	—	—
dhv	V9bU	9U	9U	9U	9	—	—	9U	3U	—	—	6U	U
dhvks	I635A	598A	602A	594A	—	—	441aA	218A	508vA	427vA	130aA	876A	A
dhuj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I64bP	—	—	—	—

<sup>333</sup> = *dhav* 'nourish' BR, Wh

<sup>334</sup> = *gatan*

<sup>335</sup> = *dhāv* 'think' BR, Wh

<sup>336</sup> *dhv* connected to *dhī*

<sup>330</sup> *dhava* *gatan* Forms like *dhavate* occur in the RV, meaning

'flow, run'

<sup>331</sup> = *dhe* 'suck' Wh

<sup>332</sup> 2 *dhāv* 'rinse', distinguished from *lāhāv* 'run'

		P																							
		B					S																		
		Kş		M		S		Sa		C		J		Kk		Kt		Sā		H		V			
dhu <sup>337</sup>		I604P	570P	573P	565P	—	—	—	—	195eP	757P	261eP	—	—	195cP	480dP	—	—	174P	—	—	—	—	P	
dhuiv		{ V9aU	9U	—	9U	—	—	—	—	9U	10U	—	—	—	9U <sup>336</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U	
		{ VI106P	117P	124P	114P	—	—	—	—	91P	133P	106P	—	—	105P	114P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U	
		{ IX17U	15U	15U	15U	—	—	—	—	13U	26U	13U	—	—	13U	116P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
		{ X292U	282U	277U	293U	—	—	—	—	—	350U	301U	—	—	283U	268U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U	
1 dhūp		I423P	394P	397P	393P	—	—	—	—	137P	628P	195bP	—	—	133bP	422aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
2 dhūp		X232P	241P	235P	237P	—	—	—	—	—	178P	186P	—	—	165bP	119pP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
dhū		IV45A	45A	47A	45A	—	—	—	—	100cA	92A	96aA	—	—	99aA	88aA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
dhūrv <sup>338</sup>			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A	
dhūs		X98cP	99P	99P	105P	—	—	—	—	—	—	79aP	—	—	(61P) <sup>339</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
dhūs		X98bP	99P	—	105P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
dhūs		X98aP	99P	99P	105P	—	—	—	—	—	94P	79bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
1 dhḡ		I948U	—	904U	884U	—	—	—	—	621U	944U	690U	—	—	599U	580U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U	
2 dhḡ		{ —	XP (I945)	—	XP (I884)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U	
3 dhḡ		I1009A	945A	968A	941A	—	—	—	—	479A	281A	553A	—	—	462A	167A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP (I887)	
4 dhḡ		V1119A	131A	138A	128A	—	—	—	—	108A	17A	I353P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A	
dhḡj		I236P	(214P) <sup>341</sup>	216P	217P	—	—	—	—	85 <sup>?</sup>	526P	(114A) <sup>40</sup>	—	—	113A	22A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
dhḡñ		I237P	—	217P	218P	—	—	—	—	—	527P	64aP	—	—	—	340kP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
1 dhḡs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63aP	340lP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
2 dhḡs		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
3 dhḡs		V22P	23P	24P	23P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
4 dhḡs		—	X172A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A	

337 = dhov, Wh

338 = dhov dhau dhav, Wh

339 dhḡś

340 dhḡṛ

341 vṛṛ Vide Liebrich's note

DHARUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa	H	V
5 dh <sub>1</sub> s	{ X306aP	{ 297 } P	292P	308P	—	77P	342P	298P	274P	—	410P	—
	{ X806bP	{ (= 296) }	—	308P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dh <sub>1</sub>	IX24cP	—	—	23P	—	—	—	—	—	260P	410P	P
dhe	I951P	887P	906P	886P	23	259P	864P	339aP	266aP	264aP	28P	P
dheka	X366P <sup>342</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhep	I398A	—	—	370A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhoi	I585P	552P	554P	546P	—	187P	730P	(253bP) <sup>343</sup>	(187P) <sup>344</sup>	472P	411P	P
dhol	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1253bP	—	—	—	—
dhaud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I187P	—	—	—
dhmā	I974P	911P	931P	910P	199	276P	866P	341P	268P	266P	4P	P
dhmānks <sup>345</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhyā <sup>346</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhyai	I957P	898P	912P	892P	—	265aP	890P	347bP	274bP	283aP	30P	P
dhai	I232P	216P	214P	215P	30	—	—	64cP	63cP	—	134P	P
dhaiñj	I233P	215P	215P	216P	—	64bP	—	—	63bP	—	135P	P
dhaiñ	I487aP	—	458P	—	✓	147jP	675P	—	—	433IP	269P	P
dhaiñ	I487bP	—	458P	455P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhaiñ	IX52bP	52P	54P	52P	44	41P	51P	(43P) <sup>347</sup>	44P <sup>347</sup>	47P	59P	P
dhaiñ	X202bP	214P	907P	207P	—	—	—	181P	159P <sup>347</sup>	—	195P	P
dhaiñ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhaiñ	I129P	125P	124P	122P	—	96eP	474P	36eP	36eP	—	59P	P
dhaiñ	I116A	112A	—	I11aA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
dhaiñ	I117bA	—	—	I11aA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhaiñ	I702P	662 665P	674P	660P	—	221bP	—	283bP	915bP	500aP	584P	P

<sup>346</sup> Sk only

<sup>347</sup> dhas

<sup>348</sup> Nigh 2.14 cf dhrai

<sup>349</sup> Sk only

<sup>347</sup> dhas

<sup>348</sup> Nigh 2.14 cf dhrai

<sup>349</sup> Sk only

<sup>347</sup> dhas

<sup>348</sup> Nigh 2.14 cf dhrai

<sup>349</sup> Sk only

<sup>347</sup> dhas

<sup>348</sup> Nigh 2.14 cf dhrai

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	ś	C	J	Kk	kt	ś	II	V
dhra <sup>340</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhraād	1308A	285A	285A	285A	—	393bA	(126A) <sup>o</sup>	455bA	377bA	82bA	699A	A
dhri	—	(1214P) <sup>351</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1130P	P
dhri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VII14A	—	—	—	—
1 dhru	{ 1990P	928P	948P	925I	—	—	861P	(365P) <sup>352</sup>	(287P) <sup>352</sup>	262P	161P	I
2 dhru <sup>350</sup>	{ VII107aP	119P	126P	116P	—	—	135P	103P	—	116P	111P	P
dhruv	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
dhruv	{ VII107bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	1365P	287P	—	—	—
dhrek	I79A	76A	77A	79A	81	93P	—	—	107P	—	—	—
dhrai	I956P	892P	911P	891P	—	326bA	45A	405bA	336bA	31bA	615A	A
dhvams	I791793A	746718A	759A	742744A	77122	264P	875P	330P	257P	275P	35P	P
dhvaj	I238P	217P	218P	219P	—	505A	304A	574A	48'A	186A	951A	A
dhvañj	I239P	217P	219P	220P	—	—	524P	61cP	6'dP	340mP	132P	P
dhvan	I480P	445P	219P	449P	—	64cP	525P	—	—	340mP	133P	P
dhvan	{ —	I456P	—	—	—	147kP	671P	—	—	433kP	268P	P
dhvan	{ I854P	803P	821P	805P	—	—	—	207qqP	146jP	—	—	—
dhvana	{ I881P	812P	830P	813P	—	559cP	363P	621P	530P	227P	1051P	{
dhvas <sup>354</sup>	X343P	336P	334P	347P	—	94	—	62'cP	541cP	—	325P	{ P }
dhvanks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	221P	202P	173cP	318P	P
dhv	I703P	663P	675P	661P	—	221cP	788P	283dP	—	500bP	585P	P
dhvran <sup>356</sup>	I980P	923P	943P	921P	—	286P	(893P) <sup>355</sup>	(353P) <sup>355</sup>	279P	285'pP	23P	P
nam <sup>357</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>354</sup> = *dhvams*, Wh

<sup>355</sup> *dhv*

<sup>356</sup> v1 for *dhvan* cited by Wg

<sup>357</sup> = *nas* 'attain' Wh

<sup>349</sup> 'sweep' Wh cf *dhraç*

<sup>350</sup> *dhād*, probably a misprint

<sup>351</sup> *vij*, cf foot-note 341 above

<sup>352</sup> Both Kk and Kt *dhruv*

<sup>353</sup> = *dhvç*, Wh

Roots	P						S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	S									
naḥk	X54P	57P	59P	59P	51	41a	57P	(39aP) <sup>358</sup>	32aP	42aP	6P	P			
naks	I692P	653P	663P	651P	—	215cP	776P	277cP	209cP	495cP	576P	P			
nakh	{ I138aP	134P	—	131P	—	38bP	443P	38cP	38bP	—	65P	P			
nankh	{ I138bP	134P	128P	131P	—	—	—	—	—	329bP	64P	P			
naḥj	{ I139P	135P	—	132P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
naḥj	{ —	VI10A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA			
1 nat	{ I332aP	—	308P	307P	183	—	—	I313bP	—	—	—	—			
	{ I332bP	306P	—	307P	—	96P	579P	104P	94P	385P	{ 187P	P			
	{ I818aP	774P	—	—	—	527P	329P	596P	505P	207P	{ 187P	P			
	{ I818bP	—	—	769P	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ A(X216)	P			
2 nat	X12P	12P	12P	12P	12	23	15P	(19P) <sup>359</sup>	13P	11P	26P	P			
3 nat	X250P	253P	—	256P	—	—	—	—	—	—	216P	P			
1 nad	—	X12P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26P	P			
2 nad	—	—	—	X262P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
nath <sup>359</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X19P	—	—	—	—			
1 nad	I55P	52P	53P	54P	—	15aP	422P	17P	15P	305aP	299P	P			
2 nad	X238P	249P	241P	243P	207	—	(186P) <sup>360</sup>	186zP	165zP	119xP	219P	P			
nan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII2U	—	—	—	—			
nand	I67P	64P	65P	67P	—	24P	433P	25P	25P	315P	312P	P			
	{ I788A	743A	755A	739A	—	504aP	301A	572aA	481aA	183aA	949A	A			
nabh	{ IV130P	127P	133P	131P	132	76aP	64P	72aP	75aP	64aP	57P	P			
	{ IX48P	48P	50P	48P	40	38aP	47P	28aU	30aP	44aP	47P	P			
	{ I867d	803a	822h	805h	—	550d	—	623d	532d	—	—	—			
nam	{ I1030P	966P	989P	962P	—	294P	688P	224P	160P	441P	388P	P			

<sup>358</sup> ढक (for ढक), evidently a scribal error

<sup>359</sup> nath, given as natha

<sup>360</sup> ढक is a misprint

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	si	H	V
1 namb	—	(I422P)	—	—	—	—	—	I206kP	—	—	(I360P)	IP
2 namb	—	—	479A	476A	—	424fA	—	486A	408A	—	—	—
nay	{ 1509A	I476A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	114cA	798A	A
	{ 157aP	54P	55P	56P	—	15bP	182A	—	17aP	—	302P	P
	{ 157bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	19aP	—	307aP	303P	P
nard	—	I422P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	360P	P
narb	I891P	822P	840P	823P	—	567P	—	646P	549P	242P	978P	P
1 nal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250pP	—	—	—	—
2 nal	—	—	—	(262P) <sup>361</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 nal	X260P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250qP	—	—	—	—
1 naś	{ IV85P	81P	88P	86P	88	35P	26P	39P	41P	IV71P	—	P
2 naś <sup>362</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59P	—
nas	{ I658A	620A	628A	618A	—	458A	242A	—	443A	145A	851A	A
nah	{ IV57U	55U	60U	58U	63	120U	126U	I586A	120U	119U	142U	U
	{ 17A	7A	7A	7A	—	329bA	8A	—	319bA	5bA	716A	A
nāth	{ I6aA	6A	—	6A	—	329aA	7A	—	319aA	—	747A	A
	{ I6bA	—	6A	6A	—	—	—	398aA	—	5aA	747A	A
nādh	{ I656A	619A	626A	616A	—	457bA	238A	X73P	—	—	850A	A
nāy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nās	{ II15aA	15A	15A	15A	14	45A	54A	I535A	49A	51A	63A	A
	{ II15bA <sup>363</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	47A	—	—	—	—
nms	{ I689P	650P	660P	649P	—	214P	773P	—	208P	494P	573P	P

<sup>361</sup> *nad*, but Sk has *nal* in the corresponding place<sup>362</sup> 'attain' BR, Wh.<sup>363</sup> *nas*-*1* (as against *nas*-*2* II 15a) cited by Wg Does not belong to the

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa		H
nj	III1U	11U	11U	11U	11	15U	12U	15U	15U	15U	12U	U
nñj	{ III16aA III16bA <sup>364</sup>	16A	16A	16A	(15)	46A	55A	48A	50A	52A	54A	A
nd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I186aP	—	—	—	—
nd	1921aU	856U	874U	856U	—	596aU	918U	671aU	580aU	556aU	950U	U
nnd	{ 166aP 166bP	63P	64P	66P	—	23P	432P	24P	24P	314P	311P	P
nrv	{ 1621aP —	—	590P	582P	—	—	—	—	201cP	—	—	P
nmb	—	1585P	—	—	—	208cP	—	—	—	486cP	484P	—
1 ml	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206gP	—	—	—	—
2 ml	{ VI68P —	—	78P	79P	—	66P	—	I250iP	80P	84P	96P	P
nil	—	—	—	—	—	—	VI94P	81P	—	—	—	—
nv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I250sP	—	—	—	—
nivāsa	—	1856U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nis	{ X339P I758P	332P	330P	343P	—	92	242P	217P	198P	168P	355P	P
nis	{ I731P <sup>366</sup> —	714P	723P	709P	—	246P	(839P) <sup>365</sup>	306P	238P	523P	494P	P
1 nisk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I295bP	228bP	—	1525P	—
2 nisk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nī	X147A	155A	147A	152A	124	—	289A	I412IA	—	—	252A	A
nīd <sup>367</sup>	I950U	886U	905U	885U	7	622U	946U	691U	600U	582U	884U	U
nūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 nīl	{ I555aP I555bP	522P	522P	516P	—	165P	706P	VIII3U 234aP	169P	—	420P	P

<sup>364</sup> ni- (as against ni- II 16a) attributed by W<sub>2</sub> to Kt Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>366</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>367</sup> 'nest' Wh Cf 'nivāsc' Kk I186a above

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	Ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā		H
2 nīl	—	—	567P	559P	—	—	—	1250EP	—	—	—	—
nīv	{ I598aP	—	—	—	—	753P	260dP	—	194dP	—	—	P
1 nu	{ I598bP	564P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	479cP	469P	—
2 nu	{ I126P	24P	26P	25aP	23	27P	7P	I551qA	8P	23P	23P	P
3 nu <sup>368</sup>	{ VI104bP	—	—	113P	—	—	—	—	104P	—	—	—
nūḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nunumb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIP
nud	{ VI2U	2U	2U	2U	2	—	—	I206ggP	—	—	—	—
nū	{ VI132P	144P	152P	142P	—	31P	2P	—	—	33P	56P	U
nū	{ VI.104aP	116P	123P	113P	78	132P	105P	—	(104P) <sup>369</sup>	113P	115P	P
nūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII4U	—	—	—	—
nū <sup>370</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nūt	I V9P	8P	10P	9P	7	—	7P	—	8P	7P	9P	P
nī	{ I847P	802P	814P	797P	—	356P	(613P) <sup>371</sup>	—	(523P) <sup>372</sup>	—	1016P	P
ned	{ IX25P	24P	24P	24P	22	21P	21P	—	(21P) <sup>372</sup>	22P	30P	P
nev	I921bU	857U	875U	857U	—	919U	671bU	—	580bU	556bU	906U	U
nes	—	I857U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nau	I648A	612A	619A	609A	—	231A	531bA	—	438bA	140bA	837A	A
nvi	—	—	—	—	—	—	I327P	—	—	—	—	—
pams	X74bP	—	IX25P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pams	X74aP	79P	80P	81P	70	(59P) <sup>373</sup>	39cP	—	—	—	—	—
1 paks	{ I696P	656aP	668P	654P	—	—	—	—	32cP	42cP	141P	P
	{ X17P	18P	—	17P	—	—	—	—	216P	—	151P	P

368 Nigh 2 14

369 222

370 'spot' Wh

371 This is read as nī

372 22

373 37 is evidently a misprint for 47

Roots	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
2 pakṣ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I517A	—	—	—	—
pakṣa	—	X385P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 pac	I187bA	171A	—	172A	—	—	—	482aA	344A	—	657A	A
2 pac	I1045U	981U	1004U	976U	47	625U	—	694U	603U	548U	892U	U
pach	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X36cP	—	—	—	—
paj <sup>874</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pañc	I187aA	171A	171A	172A	—	360A	90A	425bA	—	56A	657A	A
2 pañc	X109P	111P	110P	116P	91	60	102P	91P	70P	72P	13P	P
1 pañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313gP	—	—	—	—
2 pañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S <sub>1</sub>
1 paṭ	I318P	293P	294P <sup>375</sup>	293P	170	104cP	589P	113aP	102aP	393bP	195P	P
2 pat	X212P	220P	212P	217P	180	—	162P	186aP	165aP	119aP	212P	P
paṭṭ	X311aP	302P	299P	314P	—	—	212P	(195aP) <sup>76</sup>	(173aP) <sup>377</sup>	142aP	292P	P
path	I353P	328P	332P	326P	—	113P	597P	131P	111P	891P	213P	P
vadd	—	—	439A	—	87 144	—	—	I164P	—	—	—	—
1 pan	I466A	432A	—	435A	212	420A	169A	480A	402A	108A	710A	A
2 pun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207iP	—	—	—	—
1 pand	I301A	279A	274A	278A	163	388A	128A	I50A	372A	84bA	682A	A
2 pand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I168P	—	—	—	—
3 pand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183jP	—	—	—	—
4 pand	X74cP	—	—	80P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 pand	I898P	829P	848P	830P	61	572cP	384P	645cP	551cP	246dP	962P	P
1 pat	IY51bA	48A	53A	51A	—	—	—	—	—	—	124A	A
2 pat	X315P	308P	304P	319P	—	—	218P	198P	176P	146P	310P	P
ṭata	I900P	831P	850P	832P	—	572dP	385P	645dP	554dP	246eP	963P	P

<sup>376</sup> bhata  
<sup>377</sup> patha

<sup>375</sup> 'stat' BR, Wh  
<sup>376</sup> 994 in L is a misprint

G I PALSULE

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
2 path <sup>378</sup>	X20bP	---	---	21P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1 pad	---	I49P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	P
2 pad	IV60A	58A	63A	61A	66	107A	100A	104A	107A	95A	114A	A
pada	X350A	342A	341A	354A	243	---	264A	225A	206A	186A	364A	A
pan	I467A	433A	440A	436A	213	419A	168A	480bA	403A	107A	748A	A
panth	X39P	39P	41P	41P	36	26	43P	34cP	27cP	30P	81P	P
pappūla	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X348P	---
pamp	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X35bP	---	---	---	---
pamb	---	---	---	(I413P)	---	---	---	---	---	---	(I361P)	IP
pay	I505A	472A	(475A) <sup>379</sup>	472A	---	---	181A	486cA	407cA	114cA	792A	A
parna	X392aP	385P	382P	393P	---	---	205P	258P	239P	136P	303P	P
parth <sup>378</sup>	---	X20P	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	86P	---
pard	I29A	28A	28A	29A	---	326A	32A	394aA	315A	24A	739A	A
parp	I439aP	---	413P	409P	---	---	649P	---	---	431aP	---	---
parb	I443P	---	417P	413P	---	143eP	---	204dP	141dP	---	361P	P
parv	I608P	574P	577P	569P	---	198bP	---	265bP	198bP	483bP	455P	P
pars	I644bA	608A	612A	---	---	---	---	507A	426A	---	842A	A
1 pal	I892P	823P	842P	824P	---	{ 568P } { 183P }	(381P) <sup>380</sup>	645aP	554aP	246cP	982P	P
2 pal	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I242bP	---	---	---	---
3 pal	X69bP	---	75P	---	---	---	73P	65cP	49cP	50cP	132P	P
pala	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X213P	---	---	---	---
palpūla	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X348P	XP
palyūla	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
palyūla	X355P	328P	326P	339P	---	---	238P	---	194P	164P	348P	P

378 path read by Wg (and B) is not a misprint as L thinks It is 379 *paay*, probably a misprint  
 379 *paay*, probably a misprint  
 380 *paal*  
 1 read by S and also Sk

## DHĀTUPATHĀ-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	kt	ṣā	H	V
1 pall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12LAP	—	—	—	—
2 pall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
pav	1540cA	—	508A	—	—	—	184A	—	—	114gA	829A	A
1 pas	{ 1936bU X179aP	—	—	872U 184P	—	—	130P	154bP X39dP	—	—	—	U
2 pas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 pas <sup>381</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 pas <sup>382</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pasa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pas	{ X316bP 1936cU X187P	309P 873U X187P	—	320P 872U	—	—	—	681U 154aP 1297aP	590U 133P	567U	350P 926U 186P	U P
2 pas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199P	177P	147P	350P	I
paśa	X316aP	309P	305P	320P	—	—	219P	199P	177P	147P	350P	I
1 pas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 pas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pā	{ X179bP 1972P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U
2 pī	{ 1147P —	909P 45P	929P 47P	908P 46P	197 42	274P 18P	863P 39P	339bP 21P	266bP 22P	264bP 35P	9P 9P	P P
3 pī sī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
nāms <sup>384</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pāv <sup>385</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pāra	X363P	355P	354P	365P	—	—	253P	238aP	219aP	177aP	333P	P
nāth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pāl	X69aP	74P	—	75P	59	50	—	—	—	—	X86P	P
pās	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pāsand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

381 'pasa iti sauto dhātuh' Kāsikā undeī P 7 4 86

382 = pas 'see'

383 'rise against' BR

384 It seems a root like this is to be assumed for forms like pāmsu pām

sama etc

385 'void excitement' BR, Wh

## G B PAISULF

Roots	B	Kš	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
1 pi	VI112P	124P	131P	121P	89	101bP	9P	(15aP) <sup>388</sup>	(15aP) <sup>388</sup>	141P	15P	P
2 pi <sup>387</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pimš <sup>388</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pimš <sup>389</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pims	X222P	253P	224P	{ 227 } P { 262 }	192	—	169P	(186jP) <sup>390</sup>	165jP	119cP	228P	P
2 pims	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X32dP	—	—	—	—
picc	X40bP	40P	—	—	37 <sup>?</sup>	27	44P	—	29P	31P	12P	P
1 pich	—	VI18P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31P	P
2 pich	X40aP	—	42P	42P	—	—	—	36dP	—	—	—	—
pj	X31bP	—	—	33P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pūch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X36aP	—	—	—	—
1 piñj	II18aA	17A	18A	18A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
2 piñj	II20eA	—	—	20A	—	—	57A	—	—	54aA	—	—
3 piñj	X31aP	30P	82P	33P	—	20b	37P	32cP	25cP	26bP	17P	P
4 piñj	X217P	225P	217P	222P	185	—	167P	186eP	165eP	119eP	208P	P
1 piṭ	{ I333P	307P	309P	308P	184	92P	576P	105P	95P	381P	183P	P
2 piṭ	—	I312P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
piṭṭ	—	I313P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 piṭh	I362P	336P	341P	335P	—	119P	(604P) <sup>391</sup>	I122P	—	400P	221P	P
2 piṭh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I143P	—	—	—	—
pid	—	I312P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pin	{ I298A	271A	271A	271A	157	377A	108A	I207bbP	—	—	—	—
1 pund	{ X131P	132P	130P	135P	109	—	90P	434dA	355dA	67dA	684A	A
								76bP	58cP	62dP	68P	P

<sup>388</sup> In both Kk and Kt, *pi* are erroneously read as *piṭ* (a, one root)

<sup>387</sup> = *piṭ* 'swell, fatten' Wh

<sup>388</sup> = *piṭ*, MW

<sup>389</sup> = *pis*, MW

<sup>390</sup> *pims*

<sup>391</sup> {*piṭ* is probably a misprint

## DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P							Kt	śā	H	V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J					Kk
2 pind												
pinv	1619P	583P	588P	580P		203aP		1169P	201aP	486aP	482P	P
pipal								269aP				
pipil								1248iP				
pippal								1248fP				
pibd <sup>302</sup>								1248jP				
1 pil												
2 pil	X65aP	70P	71P					1248cP	48cP	49cP	131P	P
pil								64bP				
1 pis		1711P		706P				1248dP				
2 pis	V1149P	154P	163P	153P		15P	15P	14U	14P	13P	13P	P
pis	V1115P	15P	15P	15P		12P	12P	12P	12P	15P	21P	P
	{ I751P	711P	719P	706P		243aP	779P	308cP	240bP	495cP	546P	P
	{ X32P	32P	38P	34P			(38P) <sup>305</sup> , (32dP) <sup>304</sup>	26cP	25dP	26cP	145P	P
	IV33A	33A	35A	33A		92A	120A	87A	90A	114A	108A	A
1 pī												
2 pī <sup>305</sup>												
3 pī <sup>306</sup>												
pid												
pīn	{ X11P	11P	11P	11P		10	14P	18P	12P	10P	58P	P
1 piy								I155P				
2 piy <sup>306</sup>								I207aaP				śi
1 pīl												
2 pīl	I554P	521P	521P	515P		164P	705P	234P	168P	455P	419P	P
pīv	I595P	562P	564P	556P		194aP	751P	I248cP	194aP	479aP	466P	P
pīs <sup>307</sup>								260aP				

<sup>305</sup> = *pyea*, BR, Wh

<sup>306</sup> = *piy* 'abuse' Wh

<sup>307</sup> = *pis*, MW

<sup>302</sup> 'be firm' BR, Wh

<sup>303</sup> *pis*

<sup>304</sup> *pis-i* (= *pims*)

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Ka	Kt	Sī	H	V
1 pu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I552Ka	—	—	—	—
2 pu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I557A	—	—	—	—
pums	{ X95aP	96P	96P	103P	—	—	92P	77P	59P	63P	13P	P
puccha	{ X95bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 puch	X395	391	391	402	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 puch	I229bP <sup>398</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 puṭ	V174P	87P	86P	85P	63	71P	101P	X36bP	84aP	89P	127P	P
2 puṭ	X213P	221P	213P	218P	181	—	163P	85aP	165bP	119bP	213P	P
3 puṭ	—	X78P	—	—	—	—	—	186bP	—	—	—	P
4 puṭ	X24bP <sup>399</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
puṭa	X365P	—	356P	367P	—	—	—	239P	220P	—	296P	P
puṭṭ	X24aP	24P	25P	25P	23	13	—	25aP	19aP	—	32P	P
1 pud	I346dP	—	320P	320P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 pud	V190aP	—	104P	102P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207xP	—	—	—	—
2 pun	V143P	53P	52P	52P	—	44P	69P	46P	45P	60P	50P	P
3 pun	X94cP	—	—	102P	—	—	—	76aP	—	—	—	—
punt	X251P	—	—	257P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pund	I346eP	320P	—	320P	—	—	(618P) <sup>400</sup>	—	—	413P	229P	P
2 pund	I348bP	—	327P	322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 pund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183oP	—	—	—	—
put	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 puth	IV12P	11P	13P	12P	—	9P	—	10P	11P	10P	11P	P
2 puth	X235P	246P	238P	240P	205	—	183P	(186wP) <sup>401</sup>	165wP	119uP	218P	P
punth	I45aP	42P	43P	44P	—	6bP	410P	—	7bP	297bP	289P	P
pu	VI56P	66P	65P	65P	—	55P	81P	68P	67P	71P	81P	P

<sup>398</sup> v1 for *yuch* cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>400</sup> ॐ is probably a misprint for ॐ.

<sup>401</sup> v1 for *putt* cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>401</sup> ॐ is probably a scribal error for ॐ

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kl	Kt	Śa	H	V
pub	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X113P	—
1 puṅv	I607aP	—	576P	568P	—	—	—	—	198aP	—	—	—
2 puṅv	X127aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(113P) <sup>102</sup>	—
1 pul	{ I894P	825P	844P	826P	—	570P	379P	642P	551P	244P	980P	P
	{ — VIP	{ (1825)	— VIP	{ (1826)	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIP (X122)	P
	{ X61P	{ (X65)	67P	{ 67P	61	48	65P	—	—	—	122P	P
2 pul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247jP	—	—	—	—
pull	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247kkP	—	—	—	—
1 pus	{ I732P	691P	700P	687P	—	234P	818P	298P	230P	513P	536P	P
	{ IV73P	69P	76P	74P	76	24P	14P	25P	26P	20P	32P	P
	{ IX57P	57P	59P	57P	47	44P	57P	47P	48P	52P	57P	P
2 pus	IV106dP <sup>403</sup>	—	—	—	109	—	—	52P	54P	—	—	—
3 pus	X210P	218P	210P	215P	178	—	160P	184P	163P	—	188P	P
pusk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I41LjA	—	—	—	—
1 pusp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I49kP	—	—	—	—
2 pusp	IV15P	14P	16P	15P	19	12P	5P	13P	14P	13P	16P	P
1 pus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44P	75P	P
2 pus	X98aP <sup>404</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pusṭ	X52aP	54P	56P	56P	48	—	55P	41P	34P	—	79P	P
pū	{ I1015A	951A	974A	947A	18 <sup>405</sup>	485A	285A	557A <sup>405</sup>	466A	172A	600A	A
	{ — IVA(IX10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV <sup>A</sup>
	{ IX12U	10U	10U	10U	10	8U	10U	8U	8U	10U	11U	U
1 pūj	X101P	102P	102P	108P	84	58	96P	82P	64P	67P	19P	P
2 pūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207yP	—	—	—	—
pūv	X94bP <sup>406</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	91P	—	58aP	62aP	77P	P
	I513A	481A	483A	480A	—	427A	189A	489A	411A	118A	801A	A

<sup>102</sup> puṅv  
<sup>403</sup> v | for pūv cited by Wg

Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>404</sup> Ascribed to M by Wg  
<sup>405</sup> Ascribed by Wg to Ks but not supported by the Ed  
<sup>406</sup> SaKk pu

G B PALSULE

Roots	P											H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā			
pūr	{ IV43A	41A	45A	48A	48	97A	88A	93A	96A	85A	125A	A	
pūṛṇ	{ X261P	254P	246P	263P	212	—	190P	187P	166P	120P	183P	P	
pūrb	—	X95P	—	102P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 pūrv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP	
2 pūrv	—	—	—	—	—	198aP	—	265aP	—	483aP	154P	P	
pāl	{ I561P	528P	528P	131P	105	—	—	108P	87P	—	—	P	
pāṣ	{ X94aP	95P	96P	522P	—	171P	711P	240P	175P	461P	426P	P	
1 pṛ	{ I706P	668P	678P	664P	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	P	
2 pṛ	{ III4aP	4P	4P	4P	—	224P	851P	(286P) <sup>407</sup>	219P	532cP	500P	P	
3 pṛ	{ VI12P	12P	12P	12P	4	—	14P	12U	4P	—	5P	P	
4 pṛ <sup>410</sup>	{ VI109A	121A	128A	118A	88	13aP	14P	12U	12P	13P	13P	P	
5 pṛ <sup>410</sup>	{ X15bP	15P	—	—	15	96A	139A	(111A) <sup>408</sup>	(110A) <sup>409</sup>	119A	151A	A	
1 pṛc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16P	14P	2P	P	
2 pṛc	{ II20aA	19A	21A	20A	—	49A	59A	51A	53A	54cA <sup>411</sup>	50A	A	
pṛj	{ VII25P	25P	25P	25P	25	20P	25P	22U	21P	24P	10P	P	
pṛnc	{ X265P	258P	260P	267P	217	—	313bP	263bP	245bP	231bP	383P	P	
1 pṛñj	{ II20cA	—	—	20A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 pṛñj	{ II20bA	19A	19A	18A	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
pṛd	{ II18bA	—	—	20A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 pṛṇ	{ II20dA	—	—	20A	—	—	58A	—	—	—	—	—	
2 pṛṇ	{ VI39P	49P	48P	48P	39	40aP	64P	40aP	40aP	54bA <sup>412</sup>	51A	P	
1 pṛṇ	—	—	—	—	—	JX34aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 pṛṇ	{ VI40aP	50P	49P	49P	41	41P	66P	I208cP	—	—	—	—	
								(41P) <sup>413</sup>	41P	57P	46P	P	

<sup>407</sup> Given as *pūsa*, but illustrated by *pūsaṭe*

<sup>408</sup> *pṛī* (*prayate*)

<sup>409</sup> ३३ is a scribal error

<sup>410</sup> — *pṛ* Wh

<sup>411</sup> 54d is a misprint in L

<sup>412</sup> 54c is a misprint in L

<sup>413</sup> ३७ is a scribal error for ३७

DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śa	II	V
1 pṛt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1668eU	—	—	—	—
2 pṛt <sup>414</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pṛth	— <sup>415</sup>	1758A	—	753A	—	515b	—	1668bU	—	—	—	—
2 pṛth	—	—	20P	—	19	—	24P	56P	39P	18P	86P	P
3 pṛth	X20aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pṛs <sup>416</sup>	—	—	705P	692P	—	236aP	814P	295eP	228eP	511dP	526P	P
1 pṛs	I787P	696P	—	—	—	—	—	1204oP	—	—	—	—
2 pṛs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 pṛs <sup>416</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 pṝ	{ III4bP	4P	4P	4P	—	4P	4P	4P	—	4P	5P	P
	{ IX19P	17P	17P	17P	17	16P	17P	16U	—	17P	25P	P
	{ X15aP	15P	15P	15P	—	—	18P	22P	—	—	2P	P
2 pṝ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	150P	—	—	—
pen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
peb	—	—	1872A	—	—	399bA	—	—	—	—	—	—
pel	I574P	540P	542P	534P	—	179aP	733P	247nP	181gP	475aP	432P	P
pev	I633A	504A	504A	500A	—	439fA	214A	504jA	428gA	129gA	824A	A
pes	—	I712P	—	707P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pes	I646A <sup>417</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pes	I752P	712P	720P	707P	—	243bP	780P	308dP	240cP	495fP	547P	P
pai	I968P	905P	924P	904P	—	271aP	887P	336aP	263aP	281aP	47P	P
pain	I486aP	450P	457P	454P	—	—	685P	—	—	438P	277P	—
poñch <sup>418</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pṛā <sup>419</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
pṛāy	I517A	485A	487A	484A	—	430bA	192A	492bA	414bA	121bA	805A	A

417 पृय, which is adopted by Wg (and B), has hardly any support of the authorities, all of whom read पृय  
 418 Bsk  
 419 = पृय, Wh

414 'fight' Wh  
 415 Wg reads  
 416 pṛ's pṛ's connected with pṛs, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
1 pyus	IV7bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 pyus	IV106eP	102P	—	—	—	54P	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 pyus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 pyus	—	IV6P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X140P	P
2 pyus	—	IV102P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6P	29P	P
pyai	I1013A	949A	972A	945A	—	483A	286A	556A	465A	170A	607A	P
prach	VII20P	132P	139P	129P	91	109P	18P	50P	49P	23P	38P	A
1 prath	{ X19P	757A	768A	753A	—	515aA	313A	583A	492A	194A	1003A	P
		—	19P	20P	18	—	—	—	—	—	18aP	A
2 piath	X20cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87P	P
pras	I803A	759A	769A	754A	—	—	314A	584A	493A	195A	87P	P
prā	II52P	50P	52P	51P	47	22P	44P	26P	26P	40P	1011A	A
1 pri	{ IX2U	2U	2U	—	2	2U	2U	—	—	—	—	IU
		X293U	283U	278U	294U	—	—	351U	283U	2U	3U	U
		IV36A	35A	38A	36A	39	94A	122A	90A	93A	269U	P
pru	I1006A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	110A	A
		942A	—	964A	938A	15	478eA	277A	VII111A	—	—	A
1 pruth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	460eA	165cA	597A	A
2 pinth <sup>420</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 prius	I735P	694P	703P	690P	—	235cP	822P	299cP	—	—	—	—
2 prius	IX55P	55P	57P	55P	48	45aP	54P	46aP	231cP	515dP	532P	P
pienkthola	—	X64 385P	—	—	—	—	—	—	47aP	50aP	54P	P
pien	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
pres	I650aA	614A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
piain	I486bP	—	—	611A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
				(454P) <sup>421</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>420</sup> snoit' BR, Wh

<sup>421</sup> ॐ is probably a misprint for ॐ which is the reading of the Mysore Ed and of the Sk

Roots	B	Ks	P	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	ṣi	H	V
proth	I919U	852U		870U	852U		594U	915U	668aU	577U	553U	900U	U
1 plaks	I941eU	878U			877U								U
2 plaks									1514A				
plab <sup>422</sup>													
plav	I540bA			508A	502A								
plih	I673A	634A		642A	633A			235A	542bA	449bA		859A	A
pli	IX32cP			34P	32P								
plih			(I634A) <sup>423</sup>				I467A				140fA		
plu	I1007A	943A		965A	939A	16	478fA	278A	552pA	460fA	165dA	598A	A
	I736P	695P		704P	691P		235dP	823P	235dP	231dP	515eP	533P	P
1 plus	{ IV8P	7P		9P	8P	6						68P	
	{ IV107aP	103P		110P	108P			40P	53P	55P		68P	P
	{ IV107bP					110						68P	
2 plus	IX56P	56P		58P	56P	49		55P	46bP	47bP	50bP	55P	P
plus <sup>424</sup>													
plev	I538A	505A		508A	(501A) <sup>425</sup>			215A			129hA	825A	A
pā	I146P	44P		46P	45P	41		38P	1bP	1bP	34P	2P	P
phakk	I119P	115P		114P	113P			477P	31P	31P	322P	50P	P
1 phan	I873P	804P		823P	806P			(364P) <sup>424</sup>	629P	538P	229P	1037P	P
2 phan									1207sP				
phan <sup>427</sup>													
phary													
1 phal	I549P	517P		517P	511P			701P	232bP	166bP	453bP	414P	P
2 phal	I563P	530P		530P	524P	64		713P	2421P	177P	463P	428P	P
3 phal								I381P					P
phalph <sup>428</sup>													

<sup>425</sup> Ban Ed and Sh read  $\text{ṣi}$ , but the Mysore Ed has  $\text{ṣi}$

<sup>426</sup>  $\text{ṣi}$  is a misprint

<sup>427</sup> 'scattered' BR, Wh

<sup>428</sup> 'to grow, increase' MW

<sup>422</sup> Wg

<sup>423</sup> Some MSS

<sup>424</sup> Wg ascribes this to V

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
phu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I5521A	—	—	—	—
phul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I244aP	—	—	—	—
phull	I565P	532P	532P	526P	—	175P	714P	244bP	179P	464P	429P	P
phel	I575P	541P	543P	536P	—	179bP	734P	247oP	181hP	475bP	433P	P
phren	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213bP	—	—	—	—
1 bamh	I664A	626A	634A	624A	—	463aA	(249A) <sup>429</sup>	(541ṛA)	(448aA)	151aA	873A	(A)
2 bamh	—	X283P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1206aP	—	(P)
baṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
baṭa	X311cP	—	—	315P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bath	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
baṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
ba(n) <sup>430</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bad	I52aP	49P	50P	51P	—	12P	(417P)	I94P	—	—	—	—
1 badh <sup>431</sup>	I1022A	958A	981A	954A	—	491A	(10A) <sup>432</sup>	13P	(11P)	301P	295P	P
2 badh	X14aP	14P	14P	14P	14	—	(17P)	562A	471A	7A	746A	A
ban	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21P	15P	—	97P	P
band	I62bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIIIA
bandh	{ IX37P	37P	38P	37P	30	29P	37P	32U	32P	34P	45P	P
baps <sup>433</sup>	{ X14bP	14P	—	14P	—	—	—	—	—	13P	96P	P
babhr	—	—	(558P)	(550P)	39	(190bP)	—	(256bP)	—	—	—	P
bamb <sup>434</sup>	—	I556P	—	415P	—	—	—	—	(190bP)	(475hP)	408P	P
barph	—	I412P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	362P	P
	—	(I408P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(851P)	(P)

<sup>429</sup> From here up to the end of the section of roots beginning with *b*, a bracket indicates, unless where otherwise explained, that the root is read with an initial *ṃ* instead of *b*

<sup>430</sup> The root is read as *baṭa* but illustrated by *bantata*

<sup>431</sup> As L remarks, *badh* is the correct form, and not *bandh* as given by B

<sup>432</sup> *bādh*

<sup>433</sup> = *bhas*

<sup>434</sup> Given explicitly only by V Others have indicated it only in a general way

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
barb	I445P	412P	418P	415P	—	—	(653P)	204eP	141eP	431eP	362P	P
1 barb	I669bA	631A	—	629A	—	466aA	254A	—	(452A)	(154aA)	(862A)	(A)
2 barb	I671aA	(633A)	(640A)	(631A)	—	—	(256A)	—	(452A)	155aA	864A	A
3 barb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1545aA	—	—	—	—
4 barb	X123bP	124P	124P	129P	—	—	—	67cP	51cP	79gP	147P	—
5 barb	X229P	244P	(232P)	(234P)	198	—	(181P)	—	(165qP)	119sP	(231P)	(P)
1 bal	{ X85P	824P	843P	825P	—	569P	(378P)	641P	550P	243P	979P	P
		89P	89P	94P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 bal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247vP	—	—	—	—
3 bal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1812A	A
4 bal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VI80P	—	—	—	—
5 bal	X68aP	—	74P	—	—	—	—	106P	85P	—	—	XA
6 bal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ball	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 balh	[I670bA] <sup>485</sup>	I632A	(639A)	630A	—	466bA	255A	I247wP	(451A)	(154bA)	(863A)	(A)
2 balh	I672aA	—	(641A)	(632A)	—	—	(257A)	544A	(451A)	155bA	865A	A
3 balh	X230P	245P	(233P)	(235P)	(199)	—	(182P)	186rP	(165rP)	119tP	(233P)	(P)
bas	I722bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bask	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412mA	—	—	—	—
2 bask	—	—	—	—	—	—	X195P	—	—	—	—	—
baska	—	—	—	X369P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bas	—	—	—	106P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 bas	IV105bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bast	—	IV108P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
		X152A	144A	149A	122	—	(286A)	(118aP)	(97aA)	205aA	(261A)	(A)
1 bah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316gP	—	—	—	—
2 bah <sup>486</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bād	I806aA	—	—	283A	—	892A	—	—	—	—	—	—
bādh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I189bP	—	—	—	—

<sup>486</sup> A cognate of *barmh* (P Dh I 664), BR

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sä	H	V
bād̄h	I5A	5A	5A	5A	---	309A	6A	376A	297A	4A	744A	A
bāh	I676A	687A	(645A)	636A	---	168CA	(260A)	(545eA)	(453cA)	---	(868A)	(A)
bink	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I412bA	---	---	---	---
bit	I339aP	(313P)	315P	314P	---	102P	---	111aP	---	---	(192P)	(P)
bud	---	(I313P)	316P	---	---	---	(610P)	111bP	(101P)	105P	(252P)	(P)
bud <sup>437</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
bmd	I65bP	62P	(63P)	64P	---	22P	(431P)	23P	---	319P	(310P)	P
bibb	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X162bP	---	---	---	---
bimb	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I206fP	---	---	---	---
I bil	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I247ffP	---	---	---	---
2 bil	{ VI67P	80P	82P	78P	---	65P	(93P)	(80P) <sup>436</sup>	79P	83P	95P	P
bill	{ X66P	71P	72P	72P	60 <sup>4</sup>	---	---	---	---	19dP	123P	P
bilh	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I247ggP	---	---	---	---
bis <sup>434</sup>	I755P	---	---	---	---	---	---	I544cA	---	---	---	---
bis	IV108P	104P	(111P)	109P	111	56P	42P	---	(56P)	(45P)	(76P)	P
bist	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X44P	---	---	---	---
bībh	I409aA <sup>440</sup>	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(771A)	---
bu	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I552mA	---	---	---	---
bukk	{ I122P	119P	118P	116P	---	34P	(482P)	85aP	35P	325P	54P	P
bung	{ X178P	181P	(172P)	179P	149	---	(124P)	148P	127P	85P	156P	P
but	I169bP	(157P)	---	(156P)	---	(39cP)	(466P)	40cP	40cP	331cP	(94P)	(P)
bud	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	XP
budd	VI98bP	---	117P	---	---	---	---	101cP	100cP	108P	137P	---
bunth	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	I165P	---	---	---	---
bud	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X93P	---
	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	IU

<sup>437</sup> A cognate of *bmd*, BR

<sup>438</sup> *bal*

<sup>439</sup> Wg ascribes *bis* and *bes* to S but the Ed has *pis* and *pes*

<sup>440</sup> Westergaard's reading for *ēībh* Not supported

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
budh	{ I911P I924U IV63A	842P 860U 60A	861P 879U 67A	843P 860U 64A	-- -- 69	584P 599U 110A	400U 922U 104A	657P 673U 107A I7cP	566P 532U 110A	256P 235U 99aA	968P 912U 119A	P U A
bunth	--	--	(880U)	--	--	--	--	--	--	557cU	904U	U
bund	I925aU	861U	--	861U	--	--	923U	--	--	--	--	U
1 bundh	--	I861U	--	--	--	--	--	--	57bP	--	93P	P
2 bundh	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X75bP	--	--	--	--
bubb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X162aP	--	--	--	--
bumb	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X162cP	--	--	--	--
1 bul	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I247HP	--	--	--	--
2 bul	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I495aA	--	--	--	--
3 bul	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57bP	41P	47aP	127P	P
1 bull	X62bP	66P	--	--	--	--	--	I247mmP	--	--	--	--
2 bull	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I495bA	--	--	--	--
bus	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	IV56P	--	--	--	--
busl	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I35bP	--	--	--	--
1 bus	IV106cP	--	--	107P	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 bus	IV110P	106P	(113P)	111P	112 <sup>9</sup>	58P	(44P)	--	58P	(47P)	(84P)	P
bust	X52bP	55P	(57P)	57P	49	35	--	--	--	40P	80P	P
būd	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	VI101dP	--	--	--	--
būll	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I247mmP	--	--	--	--
bū	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	X67bP	--	--	--	--
1 bumbh	--	I728P	(739P)	(722 723P) <sup>441</sup>	--	(255dP)	(852P)	320bP	(249bP)	533P	(560P)	(P)
2 bumbh	X228P	253P	(231P)	{ (233P) (262P)	197	--	(176P)	186pP	(165pP)	119mP	232P	(P)
mk	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I410eA	--	--	--	--
1 bh	--	I727P	(738P)	(721P) <sup>442</sup>	--	(255cP)	(850P)	320cP	--	532dP	(558P)	(P)
2 bh	--	I727P	--	(723P)	--	(256P)	--	321P	(250P)	--	(559P)	(P)

<sup>441</sup> The Mysore Ed however, reads *bī mlh*

<sup>442</sup> The Mysore Ed, however reads *bī h*

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	Y
3 brh	V157bP	67P	(66P)	(66P)	(50)	(56P)	(82P)	69P	(68P)	72P	(107P)	(P)
bḥ	IX20bP	(19P)	(19P)	(18P)	—	—	(18P)	17bP	(17bP)	18P	26P	P
bey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I218cP	—	—	—	—
bed	—	I861U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
beś	I756P <sup>443</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
beh	I674bA	—	—	634A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bran	I478bP	(443P)	(451P)	447P	—	(147hP)	(676P)	—	—	(433gP)	(262P)	P
brah	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1320dP	—	—	—	—
brahm <sup>444</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
brīs	—	X123P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(P)
brud	—	V1109P	112P	(111P)	—	(87dP)	(125P)	(101dP) <sup>445</sup>	100dP	109aP	138P	(P)
brū	II35U	33U	35U	33U	50	62U	70U	64U	66U	65U	67U	U
brūs	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(X67bP) <sup>446</sup>	X51bP	—	—	—
brūs	—	X123P	123P	128P	102	—	—	—	—	79eP	144P	(P)
bli	IX32bP	(29P)	(31P)	(31P)	—	(23aP)	(29P)	17aP	17aP	(26P)	(20P)	(P)
blesk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X125P	—	—
bleska	—	X357P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	280P	(P)
bhaks	I941aU	—	897U	877U	—	614U	—	—	(592bU)	572aU	936U	—
I bhaj	X22P	23P	23P	23P	21	—	26P	11P	6P	20P	150P	P
2 bhaj	I1047U	982U	1006U	978U	49	626U	909U	695U	604U	549U	895U	U
I bhañj	X194P	201P	193P	198P	170	—	147P	170P	148P	105P	166P	P
2 bhañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313cP	—	—	—	—
3 bhañj	V1116P	16P	16P	16P	16	13P	16P	13P	13P	16P	14P	P
I bhañj	X219P	253P	220P	224P	187	—	168P	186gP	165gP	119fP	211P	P
2 bhañj	I329P	303P	305P	304P	180	93P	577P	93bP	91P	382P	184P	P
2 bhat	I817P	773P	784P	768P	—	526bP	323P	595bP	504bP	206bP	1032P	P
bhaṭa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X195aP	—	—	—	—

<sup>443</sup> Vide foot-note 439 above<sup>445</sup> būd<sup>444</sup> Attributed by BR to Naugh 2 14 but Saup's Ed does not read it<sup>446</sup> būs

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J		Kk	Kt	ṣā	H
bhatt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhan	I474P	452P	447P	443P	—	147dP	—	198cP	146dP	433fP	264P	P
bhanṭ	X50bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	207eP	—	—	—	—
1 bhand	I292A	270A	270A	270A	—	380A	115A	443A	365A	72A	693A	A
2 bhand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I171P	—	—	—	—
3 bhand	X50aP	52P	54P	54P	46	34	53P	112P	(91P) <sup>447</sup>	38P	67P	P
bhan <sup>446</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhand	I12A	12A	12A	12A	46	314A	14A	381A	302A	11A	722A	A
bhanṭs	—	X79P	12A	12A	—	—	—	—	91P	—	67P	P
bharb	X143A	150A	143A	148A	—	—	284A	128bA	107bA	204aA	277A	UA
bharbh	—	I421P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhavi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I189kP	—	376P	P
1 bhal	I611aP	577P	580P	572P	—	201cP	759P	—	—	480hP	477P	P
2 bhal	I611bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 bhal	I524A	491A	494A	491A	—	435aA	202A	499A	419A	126aA	812A	A
1 bhall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247fP	—	—	—	—
2 bhall	X161A	169A	159A	166A	136 <sup>9</sup>	—	303A	136P <sup>9</sup>	115A	220A	245A	A
bhas	I525A	492A	495A	492A	—	435bA	208A	499bA	419bA	126bA	813A	A
bhas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247uP	—	—	—	—
bhā	I726P	686P	695P	682P	—	231P	810P	294P	227P	510P	521P	P
bhāja	III18P	19P	19P	18P	—	8P	—	9P	9P	—	14e	P
1 bhānd	II42P	40P	42P	41P	37	14P	34P	15P	16P	30P	3P	P
2 bhānd	X340P	333P	331P	344P	—	93	243P	218P	199P	169P	287P	P
bhām	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195P	—	—	—	—
bhama	I468A	434A	441A	437A	—	421A	174A	I172P	—	—	—	—
bhas	X326P	319P	315P	330P	—	—	229P	481A	404A	111A	787A	A
bhās	I643A	607A	611A	604A	—	450A	227A	205P	185P	155P	325P	P
								528A	435A	137bA	832A	A

<sup>448</sup> Nigh 3 14 'speak' BR, Wh

Roots	B	Ks	P										V
			M	S	Sa	C	J	Kl.	Kt	sā	H		
bhās	I655A	617A	625A	615A	68	456bA	239A	531bA	441bA	144aA	846A	A	
bhks	I637A	602A	606A	598A	—	441A	222A	511A	130A	133A	880A	A	
bhnd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I185F	—	—	—	—	
bhd	VII2U	2U	2U	2U	—	2U	2U	2U	2U	2U	5U	U	
bhd	I65cP	—	—	64P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 bhū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 bhū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247bbP	—	—	—	—	
3 bhū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I500aA	—	—	—	—	
1 bhūl	—	X71P	—	—	—	—	—	I247cP	—	—	123P	P	
2 bhūl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I500bA	—	—	—	—	
bhis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
bhusa <sub>1</sub>	knd30P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	{ I112P	2P	2P	2P	2	2P	2P	2U	2P	18P	—	—	
	{ X278cP449	—	—	—	—	IX26P	—	—	—	2P	3P	P	
bhis <sup>450</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
bhu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
bhung	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I562nA	—	—	—	—	
1 bhūj	VII24P	I157P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 bhūj	VIII7P	I36P	143P	133P	95	113P	22P	54P	53P	27P	37P	P	
bhūd	I296aA	17P	17P	17P	17	14P	17P	14U	14P	17P	15P	P	
bhumbh	(274A) <sup>451</sup>	—	—	—	160	383A	118A	46A	368A	75A	696A	A	
bhur <sup>452</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X162dP	—	—	—	—	
bhura <sub>1</sub> <sup>453</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 bhū	I1P	1P	1P	1P	1 17 148	1P	1P	—	—	—	—	—	
	{ — IA(X290)	290A	IA(X285)	IU(X302)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
	{ X300A	290A	285A	302A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
bhū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	284A	—	—	—	—	
								265	—	—	—	—	

<sup>449</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh  
<sup>450</sup> 'fear', related with *bhī* and *bhīyas*, Wh  
<sup>451</sup> Only one MS  
<sup>452</sup> 'quiver', a specialised root-form from *bhr* wh  
<sup>453</sup> BR, Wh

Roots	P							H	V			
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J			Kk	Kt	śa
3 bhū	X207P	207P	199P	212P	176	—	151P	175aP	158aP	109aP	155P	P
bhūs	{ I712P	673P	683P	669P	101	227P	794P	289bP	222bP	505P	537P	P
	{ X190bP	197P	189P	194bP	165	—	140P	165P	143P	99P	190P	P
1 bhū	I946U	884U	903U	882U	—	620U	943U	688U	(597U) <sup>454</sup>	579U	886U	U
2 bhī	{ III5aU	5U	5U	5U	5	19bU	9U	19bU	—	9U	11U	U
	{ III5bU	5U	5U	5U	—	—	—	—	—	9U	11U	U
bhūmś	X247P	—	—	252P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhūks	I941cU <sup>455</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	572bU	—	—
bhāj	I191A	175A	175A	176A	—	363bA	96A	426bA	347bA	61bA	666A	A
bhāj <sup>456</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhūd	VI101P	(110P)	119P	111P	—	—	127P	—	—	109bP <sup>?</sup>	—	—
bhūs	IV115aP	111P	118P	116P	117	68aP	(49P) <sup>457</sup>	61aP	(68aP) <sup>457</sup>	52aP	61P	P
bhūs	—	I700P	—	—	—	—	809P	—	—	—	—	—
bhī	IX21aP	20 21P	20P	19P	19	17P	19P	18P	(18P) <sup>458</sup>	19P	27P	P
bhen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I213dP	—	—	—	—
bhen	I932U	869U	887U	868U	—	607U	930U	679U	588U	564U	924U	U
bhes	{ —	1621A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	852A	—
bhes	{ —	(1621A) <sup>459</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhes	I659A	621A	629A	619A	—	459A	243A	537A	444A	146A	852A	A
bhyas	I792aA	747A	758A	743A	76 121	505bA	(303A) <sup>460</sup>	(573bA) <sup>461</sup>	482bA	185bA	952A	A
bhams	{ IV115bP	112P	119P	117P	118	63bP	50P	61bP	63bP	52bP	62P	P
bhams	I792bA	—	—	743A	—	—	303A	—	—	—	—	—
bhaks	I941bU	—	897U	877U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
bhakt	VI4U	4U	4U	4U	4	4U	3U	4P	4U	3U	2U	U
bhakt	I479P	444P	452P	448P	—	147iP	671P	—	—	433eP	265P	P

<sup>454</sup> भू भू is a scribal error for भू भू

<sup>455</sup> Attributed by Wg to Durga Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>456</sup> = bhakt, Wh

<sup>457</sup> bhakt

<sup>458</sup> bhj

<sup>459</sup> Some MSS

<sup>460</sup> bhrams

<sup>461</sup> bhakt

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	G	J	Kl	Kt	Sj	H	V
bhram	{ 1903P IV96P }	834P 92P	853P 99P	835P 97P	{ 11 99 } 141 149 }	576P 45P	— 75P	649P 43P	558P 45P	447P 34P	970P 91P	P P
bhras	{ — — }	— —	— —	1743A	—	—	— IV49P	573bA	— 63 1P	—	—	— P
bhrāj	{ 1194aA 1194bA 1875A }	178A — 806A	178A — 825A	179A — 808A	—	364dA — 558aA	— 99A 370A	427c.1 — 631 1A	348cA — 540aA	— 62cA 232cA	— 661A 894A	— — A
bhrās	{ 1876A — }	807A —	826A —	809A	IV139 —	558bA —	368A —	(631bA) 11 —	(540bA) 16* —	2 32aA —	(847A) 462 —	A —
bhrās	{ — — }	— —	— —	— —	{ IV9 } 140 147 }	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —
bhri	IX34P	34P	36aP	34P	27	(20P) 46	34P	I631bA	540bA	—	847A	A
bhruq	—	VII10P	113P	—	—	87cP	—	25P	29P	31P	36P	P
bhrūn	X151A	159A	151A	156A	128*	—	—	(293A) 46†	—	109bP	139P	P
bhiej	I193A	177A	177A	178A	—	364cA	98A	427cA	108A	211A	259A	A
bhies	I933aU	870 871U	888U	869U	—	—	—	680U	348dA	62bA	660A	A
bhliaks	I941dU	878U	897U	877U	—	—	—	685bU	589U	565U	925U	U
bhliās	{ I877A — }	808A —	827A —	810A	—	558cA —	369A —	(631cA) 46† —	(592bU) 466 (540cA) 46†	— 232bA	936U (848A) 46†	U A
bhlās	—	—	—	—	IV10 148	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
bhlās	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I631cA	540cA	—	848A	A
bhles	I933bU	—	889U	870U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mamh	I665A	627A	635A	625A	—	463bA	250A	541bA	448bA	151bA	874A	A
2 mamh	X257P	239P	—	262P	—	—	—	—	—	—	236P	P
mak <sup>468</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(A)

162 *bhrās*463 *bhā*464 *bhrān*.465 *trūn*466 *ṛṇ*, evidently corrupt Both the Bengali MSS read *ṛṇ*167 *bhlās*468 v 1 for *ṛṇ* in the Kkd

## DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
1 makṣ	I694cP	654P	666P	653P	—	—	768P	—	—	490P	568P	P
2 makṣ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I52ZA	—	—	—	—
makh	I136P	132P	130P	129P	—	38dP	445P	38fP	38dP	329dP	67P	P
mag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410kA	—	—	—	—
magh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I414bA	—	—	—	—
1 mank	189A	86A	88A	89A	—	342A	50A	408A	329A I333cA	38A	609A	A
2 mank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	70P	P
mankh	I137P	133P	142P	130P	—	38qP	458P	38fP	38oP	329pP	85P	P
mang	I157P	147P	109A	145P	—	348A	76A	414aA	335A	41A	641A	A
1 mangh	I111 I112A	107 108A	158P	109A	—	—	—	—	—	—	98P	P
2 mangh	I173P	—	168A	158P	—	359aA	88A	421aA	—	54A	654A	A
mac	I184A	168A	—	169A	—	—	—	I355jP	—	—	170P	—
macch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 maj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
2 maj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
maḷ	V1122P	134P	141P	131P	93	111P	20P	52P	51P	25P	38P	P
1 mañc	I185bA	—	170A	171A	—	—	89A	421bA	—	55A	656A	A
2 mañc	I186aA	170A	—	171A	—	358A	89A	—	343A	55A	656A	A
3 mañc	I186bA	—	—	171A	—	149cP	514P	—	—	340eP	110P	P
1 mañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313aP	—	—	—	—
2 mañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 mañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I92bP	—	—	—	—
2 mat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
matḥ	I355P	330P	334P	328P	188	115P	599P	I116P	113P	396P	215P	P
1 math	—	—	—	I329P	—	—	—	135P	—	—	—	—
2 math	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>100</sup> v 1 for 2 *mañj*, adopted by the Cal Ed

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
maḥḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I160P	—	—	—	—
maṅ	I475P	440P	448P	444P	—	147eP	667P	207FP	146eP	433dP	266P	P
1 maṅṣro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I98P	—	—	—	—
maṅṥ	I282A	260A	260A	260A	151	373aA	131A	438aA	359aA	86aA	677A	A
1 maṅḍ	I291A	269A	269A	269A	—	379bA	113A	442bA	364bA	71bA	692A	A
2 maṅḍ	{ I344P	318P	321P	318P	—	105P	617P	166P	103P	412P	231P	P
math	{ X49P	51P	53P	53P	45	—	52P	110P	89P	37P	66P	P
	{ I901P	832P	851P	833P	—	574P	388P	(647P) <sup>471</sup>	556P	249P	965P	P
1 maḍ	{ I853	803e	820	804	—	547	361	620	529	226	1048	{ P }
2 maḍ	{ IV99P	95P	102P	100P	102	48P	78P	46P	48P	37P	93P	{ P }
	{ X165A	173A	164A	171A	141	—	306A	140A	119A	223A	241A	A
1 man	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
2 man	{ IV67A	63A	71A	68A	71	113A	105A	110A	113A	X255P	401P	P
	{ VIII9A	8A	9A	9A	8	9A	9A	16U	9A	99bA	120A	A
3 man	{ X169A	177AP	168A	175A	145	—	309A	144P	123A	227A	243A	A
manṭi	{ X140A	148A	140A	145A	119	64	282A	117P	96A	202A	272A	A
1 manṥ	{ I43P	—	41P	42P	—	7P	—	6P	(6P) <sup>472</sup>	—	—	P
2 manṥ	{ IX40P	40P	41P	40P	—	31P	39P	34P	34P	36P	40P	P
	{ I47aP	44P	45P	46P	—	—	412P	76P	—	—	291P	P
1 maṅḍ <sup>474</sup>	{ I47bP	44P	46P	46P	—	—	413P	—	—	297dP	292P	P
2 maṅḍ <sup>474</sup>	I13A	13A	13A	13A	—	315A	15A	(382A) <sup>473</sup>	303A	12A	723A	A
mabhr	I590P	557P	559P	551P	40	190cP	741P	256cP	190cP	4751P	409P	P

<sup>470</sup> BR, Wh

<sup>471</sup> *gath* is evidently a scribe's error for *math*

<sup>472</sup> *math*, but the Bengali MSS read *manṥ*

<sup>473</sup> *maḍ*-<sub>2</sub> is a scribal error for *maḍ*-<sub>4</sub>

<sup>474</sup> 'delay' BR

## DHATUPAIHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P											V
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kl	Kt	Śā	H	
memb	—	—	—	(I416P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
may	I506A	473A	476A	473A	—	424cA	180A	486dA	—	114dA	793A	A
mayūkh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I38eP	—	—	—	—
1 mark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410hA	—	—	—	—
2 mark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21P	Sr
1 marc	X107bP	108P	—	114P	—	—	—	—	—	—	21P	Sr
2 marc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
marj	—	(X108P) <sup>475</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
marb	I446P	—	419P	416P	—	—	—	204fP	141fP	—	—	P
1 marv	I609P	575P	578P	570P	—	198cP	—	265cP	198cP	483cP	456P	P
2 marv	X107cP <sup>476</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mal	I522A	489A	492A	489A	—	434aA	200A	498aA	418aA	125aA	810A	A
mala	—	XP(I489)	—	—	—	—	—	I246aP	—	—	—	XP
mall	I523A	490A	493A	490A	—	434bA	201A	498bA	418bA	125bA	811A	A
malh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I246bP	—	—	—	—
mav	I630P	595P	599P	591P	—	207P	(690P) <sup>477</sup>	262cP	196bP	443aP	480P	P
mavy	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I227bP	163bP	—	—	—
mas	I541P	509P	509P	503P	—	158P	692P	227aP	163aP	448bP	399P	P
maś	I760P	716P	725P	710bP	—	247aP	838P	307bP	239bP	522bP	492P	P
mask	I723P	682P	692P	679P	—	230fP	802P	293fP	226fP	508gP	512P	P
mas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412oA	333jA	—	—	A
mask	IV112P	108P	115P	113P	114	60bP	46P	58P	60P	49P	86P	P
mask	I102A	99A	101A	102A	—	346hA	68A	—	—	42nA	631A	A
mast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X42P	—	—	—	—

<sup>477</sup>  $\text{H}\bar{\text{E}}$  is a misprint

<sup>475</sup> One MS reads *marj* for the accepted *marc*

<sup>476</sup> S gives *marc* only as an additional root. *Marv*, cited by Wg is not at all supported

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	ṣā	H	V
mah	I766P	722aP	731P	716P	—	268bP	—	323bP	252bP	—	565P	P
maha	X321P	314P	310P	325P	—	86	224P	202P	182P	152P	357P	P
1 mā	{ I153P	51P	53P	52P	48	23P	45P	26P	27P	41P	15P	P
	{ I116A	6A	6A	6A	6	20A	8A	20A	20A	8A	8A	A
	{ IV34A	33A	36A	34A	40	—	123A	88A	91A	—	108A	A
2 mā <sup>478</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 mā <sup>479</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mānks	I700P	660P	672P	658P	74	220cP	786P	282cP	214cP	499cP	582P	P
mād	1943cU <sup>480</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mān	{ I1021A	957A	980A	953A	—	490A	167A	561A	470A	106A	749A	A
mānth	{ X299P	289P	284P	301P	—	68	337P	285P	266P	(255P) <sup>481</sup>	401P	P
1 mārg	—	144P	—	— <sup>482</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	292P	P
2 mārg	X75cP	80P	—	83P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
mār	X302P	293P	288P	304P	—	73	339P	290P	271P	257P	382P	P
	X107aP	109P	108P	114P	(89)	—	99P	99P	69bP	70bP	21P	P
māh	{ I943aU	—	—	—	—	616U	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mī	{ I943bU	880U	899U	879U	—	—	937U	685U	594U	574U	934U	U
2 mī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I22bP	—	—	—	—
3 mī <sup>483</sup>	V4U	4U	4U	4U	4	4U	4U	7U	4U	4U	4U	U
mīks <sup>484</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mīgh <sup>485</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mīch	V116P	18P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mīñ	X216P	—	218P	221P	17	22P	36P	33cP	33cP	38P	31P	P

178 = *me* 'exchange' BR, Wh479 *mā* 'bellow' differentiated by modern scholars from *mā* 'incarné'480 v l for *māh* cited by Wg. Does not belong to the P Dh481 *mīñ*

482 Dropped in the Bun Fd but read in the Mysore Ed

483 = *mī* 'damage' Wh484 Probably a desiderative formation from *mīś* 'mix' BR Wh485 ... *mīh* BR, Wh

DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P				śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S								
1 mñṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	I103P	—	—	—	Y90P	—
2 mñṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	I145P	—	—	554U	90IU	U
mñṭh	—	—	—	853U	—	—	—	—	—	178A	944A	A
mñṭh	—	—	—	730A	—	498aA	294A	567A	476A	66P	37P	P
1 mñd	—	—	—	134P	135	78P	67P	74P	9aP	—	90P	P
2 mñd	—	—	—	8P	—	8	—	15aP	578aU	—	907U	U
mñdh	—	—	—	853U	—	597aU	916U	669aU	—	—	—	—
1 mñnd <sup>486</sup>	—	—	—	853U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 mñnd	—	—	—	8P	8	—	8P	I382A	—	7aP	90P	P
mñnv	—	—	—	581P	—	203bP	—	269bP	201bP	486bP	483P	P
1 mñl	—	—	—	82P	—	—	—	82P	81P	76P	97P	U
2 mñl	—	—	—	145U	—	7U	—	—	—	—	—	U
3 mñl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mñs	—	—	—	—	—	247bP	837P	307aP	239aP	522aP	491P	P
mñsa	—	—	—	710aP	—	—	X199P	—	—	130P	—	—
1 mñs	—	—	—	—	—	102	—	245P	226P	—	339P	P
2 mñs	—	—	—	—	252	233cP	813P	295dP	228dP	511cP	524P	P
mñs <sup>487</sup>	—	—	—	686P	54	59P	87P	7ṛP	71P	75P	106P	P
mñsa	—	—	—	71P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mñh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mñi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 mñi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mñm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>488</sup> v l for mñsa cited by Wg. Does not belong to the P Dh  
<sup>489</sup> mñ mñ (given erroneously as two roots) for mñm-?

<sup>486</sup> See foot-note 473 above  
<sup>487</sup> Nigh 2 14

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā	II	V
mīl	I550P	518P	518P	512P	85	163aP	702P	233aP	167aP	454aP	415P	P
1 miv	I596P	563P	565P	557P	—	194bP	752P	260bP	194bP	479bP	467P	P
2 miv <sup>490</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I558aA	—	—	—	—
mukš	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I279P	—	—	—	—
mukh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I38gP	—	—	—	—
munkh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 muc	I147aP	—	—	139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 muc	I185cA	168A	—	170A	—	—	—	—	342aA	—	654A	A
3 muc	{ V1136U	147U	156U	146U	100	8U	—	I422aA	—	—	—	—
muc	{ X203P	215P	208P	208P	(177)	—	159P	7U	7U	8U	6U	U
	{ I229cP <sup>491</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	182P	160P	115P	164P	P
	{ I269aP	247P	247P	247P	—	80eP	—	79gP	—	366dP	167P	—
muĵ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
1 muñc	I185aA	169A	169A	170A	—	359bA	—	—	342bA	—	665A	A
2 muñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 muñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 muñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	1515P	—	49dP	—	—	P
muñĵ	{ I270aP	248P	248P	248P	X177	80fP	—	79hP	—	366eP	168P	XP
	{ I346aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ V181P	94P	324P	320P	—	—	—	—	105P	—	202P	P
	{ X73P	(78P) <sup>492</sup>	93P	92P	71	78P	112P	93P	92P	97P	125P	P
	{ —	—	79P	79P	69	53	76P	26aP	20P	52P	36P	P
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I118P	—	—	—	—
	{ I346bP	—	—	320P	—	—	—	X26bP	—	—	—	—

490 = mī 'push' BR, Wh

492 *puĵ*491 v l for *muĥ* cited by WG Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J		Kk	Kt	śā	H
2 mud	VI90bP	—	—	102P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mudd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I162P	—	—	—	—
1 mun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207zP	—	—	—	—
2 mun	VI44P	64P	53P	53P	—	45P	70P	47P	46P	61P	51P	P
munṭ	—	I322P	—	—	—	107P	—	—	—	—	—	P
munṭh	I284A	262A	262A	262A	153	374A	133A	439A	360A	87A	679A	A
1 munḍ	I294A	272A	272A	272A	158	381A	(116A) <sup>493</sup>	444A	366A	73A	694A	A
2 munḍ	I346cP	320P	—	320P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 munḍ	I348aP	322P	326P	322P	—	109P	620P	180cP	107P	415P	230P	P
1 mud	I16A	16A	16A	16A	98	318A	18A	385A	306A	15A	726A	A
2 mud	X200P	213P	205P	205P	—	—	157P	179P	157P	113P	177P	P
1 mu	VI53P	64P	62P	62P	—	52P	79P	65P	64P	69P	82P	P
2 mur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
murch	I227P	209P	209P	210P	—	59P	541P	58P	58P	349P	126P	P
murv	I606aP	572P	575P	567P	—	196P	—	262aP	196aP	482P	479P	P
1 mul	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 mul	X63bP	67P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
mull	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mu's	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mus	I707bP	— <sup>494</sup>	—	— <sup>494</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 muṣ	IX58P	58P	60P	58P	50	46P	56P	48P	49P	51P	56P	P
3 muṣ	—	1683P	—	679P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
muṣk	IV111bP	—	114P	112P	113	59P	—	—	—	—	85P	P
mus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 must	IV111aP	107P	114P	112P	—	—	45P	—	—	48P	85P	P
	X88P	97P	(97P) <sup>495</sup>	97P	—	—	87P	—	58bP	62aP	81P	p

<sup>493</sup> मृदिङ् is a misprint for मृदिङ्.

<sup>494</sup> Entries against 2 *mus* are given here by L. but it is open to doubt

since the meanings differ

<sup>495</sup> गृत् is probably a misprint for गृत्

G B PAISULM

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J		Kk	Kt	št	H
2 must												
muh	IV89P	85P	92P	90P	92	39P	30P	X43P	37P	75P	95P	P
1 mū	I1016A	952A	975A	948A	19	486A	287A	558bA	467A	173A	601A	A
2 mū <sup>496</sup>								I262bP				
mūti										123P		
mūtra	X361P	353P	352P	363P	251			236P	217P		332P	P
mūr <sup>497</sup>												
mūr <sup>497</sup>												
mūv	I606b ?											
1 mūl	I562P	529P	529P	523P		172P	712P	241P	176P	462P	427P	U
2 mūl	X63aP	67P	69P	69P	G3		67P	59P	43P	18P	128P	P
mūs	I707aP	669P	679P	665P		225P	'92P	(287P) <sup>408</sup>	230P	503bP	502P	P
1 mř								(112A) <sup>408</sup>	111A	18P	19P	A
2 mř	VI110A	122A	129A	119A	84	97A	13P	I225bP				
3 mř <sup>500</sup>												
1 mřkš	I694bP											
2 mřkš	X120P											
mřh								I460cA				
mřg	IV137P		139aP	137aA								
mřga	X352A	344A	343A	356A	24b	97	266A	227A	208A	188A	362A	A
mřc <sup>501</sup>												
mřch <sup>502</sup>												
1 mřj	I269bP			247P			498P				170P	

496 = *mřv* 'push', Wh  
 497 = *mřch* 'thicken', Wh  
 498 = *mřs*, illustrated by *mřsati* on the strength of the rule *cusāder*  
*dřgřhah*.

499 *mřti*  
 500 = *mřš*, Wh  
 501 'injure', Wh  
 502 'perish', Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ṣa	H	V
2 mṛl	II57P	55P	57P	56P	52	26P	5P	29P	30P	5P	59P	P
mṛñj	X304P	295P	290P	306P	—	75	341P	292P	273P	259P	388P	P
	I270bP	248P	—	248P	—	—	499P	—	78cP	—	169P	—
	{ VI38P	48P	47P	47P	—	40bP	65P	40bP	40bP	56bP	14P	P
mṛd	IX44P	44P	46P	44P	36	34bP	43P	—	38P	40P	38P	P
mṛn	VI41P	51P	50P	50P	42	42P	67P	42P	42P	58P	48P	P
mṛnd	X118aP	—	—	124P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mṛd	—	—	—	—	—	I516bA	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 mṛd	IX43P	43P	45P	43P	—	33P	42P	37P	37P	39P	49P	P
mṛdh	I923U	859U	878U	859U	—	598bU	921U	672U	581bU	557bU	911U	U
mṛj <sup>503</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mṛs	VI131P	141P	151P	141P	99	110P	20P	59P	58P	30P	102P	P
1 mṛs	I739P	698 699P	707P	694P	—	237P	817P	296P	229P	512P	523P	UA
2 mṛs	{ IV55U	53U	58U	56U	61	118bU	124U	115bU	118bU	117U	141U	U
	{ X305 <sup>504</sup>	296P	291P	307U	—	76	343A	294P	275A	261A	407A	P
mṛsa	—	X296P	—	—	—	—	214P	262P	243P	143P	352P	P
	{ IX22aP	18P	—	20P	18 <sup>5</sup>	—	16P	—	—	16cP	23P	P
mṛ	IX26bP	—	29P	25P	—	15bP	—	—	—	—	—	—
mṛ	II010A	946A	969A	942A	—	480A	282A	554A	463A	168A	603A	A
mṛ	I314P	289P	289P	—	—	84aP	—	—	—	—	—	P
mṛ	—	—	—	—	—	—	I661P	82aP	81aP	372aP	235P	P
mṛ	I920dU	854U	—	854U	—	—	—	669cU	—	—	902U	U
mṛ	I920bU	854U	872U	854U	—	597bU	—	669bU	578bU	—	908U	U
1 med <sup>505</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 med <sup>505</sup>	I920fU	855U	873U	855U	—	595U	917U	670U	579U	555U	909U	U
mṛdh	I395A	867A	—	368A	—	(399cA) <sup>506</sup>	146A	—	—	94aA	759A	A
mṛp	—	—	—	—	—	I399cA	—	—	—	—	—	—
mṛb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>505</sup> = mṛd<sup>506</sup> 'अनुनासिके' oder 'स्वरिते'<sup>505</sup> ... mud 'be fat' Wh<sup>506</sup> meb

	P										V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā		H
mev	I584A	506A	505A	500A	—	439gA	216A	504iA	423hA	129iA	826A	A
mokṣ	X191P	198P	190P	195P	166	—	141P	166P	144P	100P	199P	P
mnā	I976P	913P	933P	912P	201	278P	868P	343P	270P	268P	6P	P
myakṣ <sup>507</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 mraks	I694aP	—	665P	—	—	217P	—	(279P) <sup>508</sup>	211P	—	IP(X149) <sup>7</sup>	P
2 mraks	X120aP	121P	121P	126P	100	—	109P	100bP	79I	789P	149P	P
mrad	I804A	760A	770A	755A	—	516aA	(315A) <sup>509</sup>	585A	494A	196A	1004A	A
mit <sup>510</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VII12A	—	—	—	—
mruc	I210P	192P	192P	193P	—	49iP	516P	—	49cP	340gP	113P	P
mruij	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I79iP	—	—	—	—
mruñc	I208P	190P	190P	191P	—	49gP	517P	49eP	—	940fP	112P	P
mruñj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I79jP	—	—	—	—
mreṭ	—	—	290P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 mreḍ	I313P	289P	—	290P	—	—	—	82bP	—	572bP	236P	P
2 mreḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(183aP) <sup>512</sup>	823P	—	—	—
mlaks	X120cP	—	—	126P	—	—	—	100aP	—	—	—	—
mlā <sup>513</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mlch <sup>514</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mlht <sup>515</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mluc	I211P	193P	193P	194P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
mluñc	I209P	191P	191P	192P	—	49jP	519P	—	—	340hP	114P	P
mlup <sup>516</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	49hP	520P	49fP	—	—	—	P

507 Nigh 2 14, 'be situated', BR, Wh

508 *maks*, a scribal error

509 मरैष् मरे is a misprint for मरैष् मरे

510 'dissolve', BR, Wh

511 Mysore Ed reads

512 *mrād*, a scribal error513 = *mlac*, Wh514 = *mlech*, MW515 A cognate of *mrūt*, Wh

516 'set', BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	Ḡ	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
mlech	{ I220P	202P	202P	203P	—	53P	535P	52P	52P	843P	119P	P
	X121P	122P	122P	127P	101	—	(110P) <sup>517</sup>	99aP	77P	78bP	14P	P
mleṭ	I312aP	290P	291P	289P	—	84bP	—	—	—	—	237P	P
1 mled	I312bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	81bP	—	872cP	237P	P
2 mled	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(I83bP) <sup>518</sup>	82bP	—	—	—
mlev	I555A	507A	506A	501A	—	439hA	217A	504kA	423iA	129jA	827A	A
mloi	I953P	889P	908P	888P	27	261P	872P	326P	254P	272P	32P	P
1 yaks <sup>519</sup>	X153A	161A	153A	158A	130A	—	295A	130P	109A	213A	278A	A
2 yaks <sup>519</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
yach <sup>520</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vaj	I1051U	986U	1010U	982U	48	630U	904U	699U	608U	539U	991U	U
1 yat	I30A	29A	29A	30A	42	327A	33A	395A	316A	25A	711A	A
2 yat	X196P	203P	195P	200P	172	—	144 145P	171P	149P	103P	171P	P
van	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIII17U	—	—	—	—
vanti	X3P	3P	3P	3P	3	3	4aP	3P	3P	3aP	116P	P
vabh	I1029aP	965P	988P	961P	—	293P	647P	358aP	—	430aP	378P	P
	I871	803dd	822q	805q	—	554	—	627	53b	—	—	{ P }
1 vam	{ X82P	87P	87P	91P	76	—	—	71aP	54P	—	114P	—
	{ I1033aP	969P	992P	964P	—	—	—	—	—	142P	386P	P
2 vam	{ I1033bP	—	992P	964P	142	296P	—	—	—	—	386P	P
yās	IV101P	97P	104P	102P	104	50P	74P	48P	50P	39P	79P	P
vah <sup>521</sup>	II40P	38P	40P	39P	35	13P	32P	16P	—	28P	4P	P
vā	{ I916aU	848U	866U	848U	65	591U	911U	665U	574U	—	891U	U
vāc	{ I916bU	848U	866U	848U	—	—	—	—	—	—	891U	U
vād <sup>522</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	551aU	—	—

517 *mā ach*, a misprint518 *mīlad*, a scribal error

519 'press on' (?) BR, Wh

520 = *yem*, BR, Wh

521 Assumed by Wh etc

522 'unite' (?) BR, Wh

Roots	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa	H	V
yās <sup>523</sup>												
1 yu	II23P	22P	24P	23P	21	6P	28P	6P	6P	24P	22P	P
2 yu	IX9U	7U	7U	7U	7	5bU	—	5bU	5bU	5bU	6U	U
3 yu	X170A	178A	169A	176A	11c	—	310A	—	124A	228A	237A	A
4 yu <sup>524</sup>												
yung	I167P	155P	152P	154P	—	39aP	(464P) <sup>527</sup>	10aP	10aP	—	92P	P
yuch	I229aP	211P	211P	212P	—	61P	543P	(61P) <sup>526</sup>	60P	351P	129P	P
1 yuj	IV68A	64A	72A	69A	72	114A	108A	112A	115A	102A	111A	A
2 yuj	VII7U	7U	7U	7U	7	7U	7U	7U	7U	7U	4U	U
3 yuj		X178A										U
4 yuj	X264P	257P	249P	266P	—	—	—	115A	—	—	237A	A
yut	I31A	30A	30A	31A	215	328aA	313aP	263aP	245aP	231aP	373P	I
yudh					—	I585P	34A	396aA	317aA	263A	712A <sup>527</sup>	A
yunth	IV64A	61A	68A	65A	68	111A	103A	108A	111A	98A	117A	A
	I45bP <sup>528</sup>											
yup	IV124aP											
	IV124bP	122P	128P	126P	127	73aP	59P	69aP	72aP	61aP	50P	P
1 yus								12931P				
2 yus												
yūs	I711aP	671P	681P	667P	—	230P	808P	293JP	226P	—	516P	P
veiland								I176P				
ʔal								I247qP				
ʔes	I646A	610A	617A	(607A) <sup>528a</sup>	—	453A	(261A) <sup>528a</sup>	530A	437A	156aA	835A	A
ʔost								I434aA				
ʔant	I311P	288P	288P	288P	—	83P	560P	—	80P	—	—	P

<sup>523</sup> = yas, MW  
<sup>524</sup> = yuch 'separate', BR, Wh  
<sup>525</sup> yut is a misprint for  
<sup>526</sup> yuch-1 yučhāt  
<sup>527</sup> 722 in L is a misprint  
<sup>528</sup> Cited by Wg 35 a v1 for pūth Does not belong to the P Dh  
<sup>528a</sup> e s

Roots	P										V		
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śa		H	
yaud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I371P	234P	P	
yaund	I768P	724P	733P	718P	—	—	—	I81P	—	—	—	—	
2 iamh	X256P	—	—	261P	—	254P	778P	318P	248P	495dP	555P	P	
1 amha	—	X305P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 ak	X197aP	209P	201P	201P	—	—	153P	176aP	154aP	110aP	157P	P	
raks	I688P	649P	659P	648P	118	213P	772P	271bP	203bP	493P	567P	P	
1 akh	I140P	136P	131P	133P	—	38eP	446P	38hP	38eP	329eP	68P	P	
1 iag	I822P	779P	789P	773P	—	531P	333P	600P	509P	211P	1023P	P	
2 iag	X197bP	209P	—	201P	—	—	(154P) <sup>328b</sup>	—	—	110bP	159P	P	
1 iagh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412j1A	—	—	—	—	
2 iagh	X197cP	—	201P	201P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
rankh	I141P	137P	—	134P	—	38gP	448P	38kP	38gP	329gP	71P	P	
i ang	I153P	143P	133P	141P	—	38mP	453P	38oP	38kP	329IP	78P	P	
1 i ang h	I107A	102A	105A	105A	—	346kA	72A	412hhA	333rA	421A	637A	A	
2 i ang h	X253P	235P	—	259P	—	—	—	—	—	—	202P	P	
1 aca	X318P	311P	307P	322P	—	84	221P	(200aP) <sup>329a</sup>	179P	149P	285P	P	
1 aech	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I355gP	—	—	—	—	
1 i a j <sup>330</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 i a j <sup>331</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
rañch <sup>332</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
rañ	{	I865	803p	822d	805d	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		I1048U	983U	I007U	979U	127	627U	910U	622d	605U	550U	896U	U
		IV58U	56U	61U	59U	64	121U	127U	118U	121U	120U	139U	U
		I319P	294P	295P	294P	171	86P	565P	85P	84P	374aP	211P	P

331 = 1j 'direct,' Wh  
 332 'mark,' Wh

286 र्वा, probably a misprint for र्वा  
 289 cañ a, by metathesis  
 330 = 1 añ 'colour' BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa	H	V
rata	X373P <sup>533</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ratt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rath	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ran	1357P	333P	386P	330P	190	—	566P	1115P	—	—	—	—
2 ran	1472P	433P	445P	441P	—	147bP	665P	137P	115P	374bP	212P	P
ranv	1832P	799P	799P	783P	—	535bP	342P	207bP	146bP	433bP	260P	P
rand	1855	803 <sub>1</sub>	—	805	—	—	—	605bP	514bP	215bP	1039P	P
ranv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sl
ranv	1627P	590P	596P	588P	—	205bP	745P	1175P	—	—	—	—
rad	154P	51P	52P	53P	—	14P	420P	16P	475mP	304P	(367P) <sup>334</sup>	P
rath	1V84P	80P	87P	85P	87	34P	25P	33P	14P	70P	298P	P
1 ran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1220cP	34P	—	45P	P
2 ran <sup>533</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rand <sup>536</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rap	1428P	399P	402P	398P	—	138aP	630P	196aP	134aP	423bP	335P	P
raps <sup>537</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rath	1440P	409P	414P	410P	—	143bP	650P	204bP	141bP	431bP	352P	P
rabh	11023A	959A	982A	955A	53	492A	—	563A	472A	—	785A	A
1 iam	—	—	—	—	—	—	VI145A	—	—	124A	—	—
pram	1906aA	—	856A	838A	—	579A	392A	652A	561A	234A	989A	A
famph	1906bA	838A	856A	838A	—	—	—	—	—	—	989A	A
1 ramb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X71bP	—	—	—	—
2 iam	1441P	410P	415P	411P	—	143cP	651P	204cP	141cP	431cP	353P	P
3 iam	1401A	373A	378A	373A	—	403aA	—	—	392bA	—	765A	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12061P	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1367P	P

<sup>533</sup> Additional root cited by Wg Does not belong to the

<sup>534</sup> 'take pleasure', ER, Wh

<sup>535</sup> 'be or make subject,' BR Wh

<sup>537</sup> 'be full,' BR Wh

P Dh

<sup>534</sup> *rab-ii* = *ramb*

Roots	P							Kt	Śa	H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J				
4 ramb <sup>538</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 rambh	I412A	382A	—	382A	—	—	—	392dA	96bA	777A	A
2 rambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ṛay	I511A	479A	481A	478A	—	424gA	—	407fA	114fA	796A	A
rārph	I439bP <sup>539</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ral	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ray	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ras	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ras	I745P	706P	713P	700P	—	240dP	—	234dP	521dP	542P	P
2 ras <sup>540</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rasa	X385P	376P	375P	386P	—	—	—	233P	180P	353P	P
rast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rah	I767P	723P	732P	717P	—	253P	—	247P	531P	554P	P
raha	{ X84P	—	—	93P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 rā	X312P	304P	301P	316P	—	82	—	174P	144P	358P	P
2 rā <sup>541</sup>	II48P	46P	48P	47P	—	19aP	—	23aP	36P	11P	P
rākh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rāgh	I126P	122P	121P	119P	—	36bP	—	36bP	36bP	56P	P
rāj	I113A	109A	110A	110A	—	349aA	—	336aA	45aA	642A	A
rād	I874U	805U	824U	807U	71	557U	—	539U	231U	893U	U
rādh	{ IV71P	67P	74P	72P	74	22aP	—	24aP	18P	13P	P
rās	{ V16P	16P	17P	16P	17	17aP	—	16aP	17aP	19P	P
1 rās	I657bA <sup>542</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 rās	I657aA	618A	627A	617A	—	457cA	—	442bA	143aA	849A	A

538 'hang down', BR, Wh

539 v1 for *rārph* cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh540 'A denominative of *rasa*', Wh541 = *raa* 'bark', Wh542 v1 for 1 *rās* cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P						V					
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Ṣā	H
2 rās	—	—	—	—	—	—	I240A	—	—	—	—	—
3 rās 543	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	144bA	—	—
1 ri	V29bP	29P	31P	29P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ri	V1111P	123P	130P	120P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 ri 545	—	—	—	—	88	101aP	8P	(15aP) <sup>544</sup>	(15aP) <sup>544</sup>	14aP	14P	P
riḥ	I151P	—	—	139P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
riṅkh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
riṅg	I153P	I153P	150P	151P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
riṅgh	I164P	153P	—	—	—	38xP	461P	38pP	381P	—	73P	P
1 ric	—	I173A <sup>?</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	I412IIA	—	—	89P	P
2 ric	V114U	4U	4U	4U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 ric	X273P	266P	258P	275P	4	4U	4U	4U	4U	4U	2U	U
riḷ	—	I173A	—	—	226	—	319P	(269P) <sup>546</sup>	251P	237P	384P	P
riṅc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
riṅ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
riṅv	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X92P	—	—	—	A
1 rip 544	I626P	591P	595P	587P	—	—	—	I207cP	—	—	—	—
2 rip 548	—	—	—	—	—	205aP	744P	—	—	—	—	—
1 riph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V115aP	—	—	—	—
2 riph	VI23aP'	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 riph	VI30bP	—	26P	26P	26	(29P) <sup>546</sup>	45P	I202kP	—	—	—	—
4 riph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30P	(30P) <sup>546</sup>	45P	62P	P
riḥ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 riṃph	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr
2 riṃph	VI30dP	—	—	—	—	—	—	I202lP	—	—	—	S1
												66P

543 = rā 'give', BR, Wh

544 See foot-note 386

545 = rī 'flow', BR, Wh

546 *errā* (by metathesis) for *rācā*

<sup>547</sup> rib-u = rimb

<sup>548</sup> = lip 'smear', BR, Wh

<sup>549</sup> t ph

Roots	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	šā	H	V
rimb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1366P	P
'rimbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1362eP	—	—	—	—
riś	{ VI126bP	139P	146P	136P	—	115bP	24P	56bP	V17dP	—	—	—
ris	{ I725P	685P	694P	681P	—	230hP	804P	293gP	55bP	29bP	100P	P
1 rih	{ IV120bP	—	—	122P	—	—	—	—	226hP	5081P	515P	P
2 rih	VI23bP	27P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
3 rih 550	—	—	—	26P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 rī	IV30A	30A	32A	30A	33	88A	117A	83A	86A	111A	104A	A
2 rī	IX30P	30P	32P	29P	25	23bP	31P	25P	25P	28P	18P	P
1 r̄	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IU
1 ru	I1008A	944A	967A	940A	—	478gA	280A	—	461A	166A	599A	A
2 ru	II24P	23P	25P	24P	22	10bP	23P	10bP	11bP	20bP	27P	P
3 ru 551	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ums	X248P	—	—	253P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ums 552	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ums	—	—	—	X254P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ung	I169cP	—	154P	156P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 uc	I781A	736A	748A	732A	95	499A	292A	565cA	174cA	176A	988A	A
1 uḡ	VI123P	135P	142P	132P	94	112P	21P	53P	52P	26P	36P	P
2 uḡ	X262P	255P	247P	264P	213	—	114P	188P	167P	79dP	25P	P
1 ut	I783aA	788A	750A	734A	—	501aA	297A	570aA	—	181aA	940A	A
2 rut	—	—	131P	136P	—	—	—	188P	—	—	—	—
3 ut	X132bP	133P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	48P	P
4 ut	X243aP	222P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	216P	P
1 uth	I359P	335P	338P	332P	—	1131P	—	139a1P	—	399bP	219P	P

152 = rīs, MW

150 'heck', BR, Wh  
 151 'break', Wh

	P										V	
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	šā		H
2 ruþh	I783bA	739A	—	—	—	—	—	570cA	479aA	—	940A	A
3 ruþh	X183P	X183P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 ruþh	—	—	—	248P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ruþý	I349aP	324P	329P	323P	—	—	—	123aP	109aP	—	206P	P
1 ruþþh	I349cP	324P	—	323P	—	111aP	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 ruþþh	—	I340P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 ruþþh	I368P	342P	347P	341P	—	123aP	—	148aP	123aP	893fP	228P	P
1 ruþð	I349bP	—	—	323P	—	—	—	—	—	417aP	—	—
2 ruþð	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I180bP	—	—	—	—
rud	II58P	56P	58P	57P	54	28P	—	31P	32P	7P	29P	P
1 rudh	IV65A	62A	69A	66A	70	112A	—	109A	112A	101A	118A	A
2 rudh 553	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV76P	—	—	—	—
3 rudh	VIIIU	IU	IU	IU	1	IU	—	IU	IU	IU	IU	U
4 rudh 554	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5 rudh 555	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rundh 556	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rup	IV125aP	—	129P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rumb	IV125bP	123P	—	127P	129	73bP	—	69bP	72bP	61bP	51P	P
rus	VI126aP	138P	145P	135P	—	115aP	—	56aP	55aP	29aP	99P	P
1 rus	I724P	684P	693P	680P	—	230gP	—	293gP	226gP	508hP	514P	P
2 ruš	IV120aP	117P	124P	122P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
ruh	X132aP	133P	131P	136P	123	68P	—	65cP	88P	57P	72P	P
	I912P	843P	862P	844P	110	—	586P	109P	567P	83P	139P	—
					—	—	—	658P	—	257P	988P	P

553 Wrong writing for *rdh*554 'grow', related with *ruh*, BR, Wh

555 'to be red', MW

556 = 3 *rudh*, MW

Roots	P										
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H
rūkṣ	—	—	—	—	—	—	X19AP	—	—	124P	—
rūkṣa	X362P	354P	353P	364P	—	—	—	237P	218P	—	361P
rūpa	X387P	379P	377P	388P	—	—	260P	254P	235P	182P	322P
rūṣ	I709P	—	—	665P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rūṣa	—	(X385P) <sup>557</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rek	I80A	77A	78A	80A	—	337cA	46A	(406aA) <sup>558</sup>	327aA	35aA	616A
rej	I195A	178A	—	179A	—	364bA	—	—	—	—	—
reṭ	I917U	849U	867U	849U	—	592U	914U	(666U) <sup>559</sup>	575U	552U	897U
1 reḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1666U	—	—	—
2 reḍ <sup>560</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rep	I396A	368 370A	—	369A	—	—	147A	—	—	94bA	760A
reb	—	—	I374A	—	—	399dA	—	—	—	—	—
rebh	I410A	382A	386A	382A	—	409A	149A	469A	392aA	96aA	775A
rej <sup>560</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
rev	I540aA	508A	507A	502A	—	440A	185A	505A	424A	114hA	828A
res	I651A	615A	622A	612A	—	455A	236A	532aA	439aA	141aA	840A
rai	I958P	894P	913P	893P	38	266cP	878P	831cP	258cP	276cP	38P
rot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I153P	—	—
1 roḍ	I377bP <sup>561</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	217P	—	—	240P
2 roḍ	I378P	—	357P	352P	—	—	—	I206vP	—	—	—
rolamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
raut̄	I377aP	351P	356P	351P	—	120P	578P	—	—	—	—
1 auḍ	X197eP	210P	202P	—	—	—	—	176bP	154bP	379P	241P
lak	X5P	5U	5U	5P	5	5a	312U	10P	5P	230U	158P
1 laks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152U

<sup>557</sup> ūsa is probably a misprint for r̄śa<sup>558</sup> ek, a scribal error<sup>559</sup> reḍ<sup>560</sup> reḍ, reḍ 'deceive ?' Wh<sup>561</sup> Attributed by Wg to Kt Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	kt	Ṣa		
2 lakṣ	X157A	165A	157A	162A	134	—	300A	134bA	(113bA) <sup>503</sup>	217bA	249A	A
lakh	I142P	138P	132P	185P	—	38fP	447P	—	38fP	329fP	69P	P
1 lag	I823P	780P	790P	774P	—	532P	384P	601P	510P	212P	1024P	P
2 lag	X197dP	210P	202P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	160P	P
lagh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lankh	I143P	139P	134P	136P	—	—	—	1412nA	—	—	—	—
laṅg	I154P	144P	140P	142P	—	38hP	449P	381P	38hP	329hP	72P	P
1 langh	I108A	108 104A	106A	106A	—	38nP	454P	38qP	381P	329mP	79P	P
2 langh	I172P	—	156P	106A	—	3461A	73A	412ggA	333sA	42sA	638A	A
3 langh	X220 254P	236P	222P	225P	188	41P	468P	42P	42P	—	98P	P
lach	I221P	203P	203P	204P	—	54aP	172P	186hP	165hP	119jP	203P	P
1 laj	I257P	234P	235P	235P	—	77aP	536P	(53aP) <sup>504</sup>	58aP	344aP	120P	P
2 laj	—	—	—	—	—	—	484 487P	75aP	74aP	361aP	154P	P
3 laj	VI10aA	10A	10A	10A	10	100aA	142A	117aA	116aA	122aA	155A	IA
laja	X10bP	10P	—	10P	—	—	—	—	—	—	120P	P
lajj	X374aP	—	361P	374P	—	—	—	—	225P	—	289P	P
lañch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 lañj	VI10bA	11A	11A	11A	11	100bA	143A	117bA	116bA	122bA <sup>505</sup>	156A	IA
2 lañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 lañj	I258P	285P	236P	236P	—	77dP	485P	153aP	—	—	155P	P
lañja	X30cP	—	—	32P	—	—	—	75bP	74dP	361bP	—	P
lat	X244P	226P	—	249P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 laḍ	X374bP	364P	363P	874P	—	—	252P	—	—	176P	209P	P
2 laḍ	I320P	295P	296P	295P	172	87P	567P	86P	85P	375P	210P	P
—	I381P	354P	360P	355P	194	132P	612P	151P	128P	407P	254P	P
—	I852	803d	819	802	—	54C	360	619	528	225	198C	—

<sup>502</sup> लक्ष is a scribal error for लक्ष<sup>503</sup> Though not actually read in the proper place it is mentioned under 1 langh<sup>504</sup> lañch<sup>505</sup> Dropped by L

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ṣā	H	V
3 laḍ	X7P	7P	7P	7P	7	7	7P	14P	8P	6P	55P	P
4 laḍ	X148bA <sup>566</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
lada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1173P	—	—	—	XI
1 laṇḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 laṇḍ	X9cP	9P	9P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57P	P
3 laṇḍ	X258P	253P	—	262P	—	—	—	—	—	—	216P	P
lat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ṣi
land	—	X9P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57P	—
lap	—	400P	403P	399P	—	138bP	631P	196bP	134bP	432cP	336P	P
labh	{ I429P	—	—	—	—	X63	—	—	—	—	—	—
labha	{ I1024A	960A	983A	956A	52	493A	—	564A	473A	—	786A	A
lam <sup>567</sup>	—	X382P	—	—	—	—	V1146A	—	—	125A	—	P
lamph <sup>568</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 lamb	I402 404A	374 376A	379A	374 376A	128	403bA	153A	464A	336A	97A	766A	A
2 lamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I2061P	—	—	—	—
1 lambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1362bP	—	—	—	—
2 lambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
3 lambh <sup>569</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lay	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(IA) <sup>570</sup>
lard <sup>571</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
larb	I444P	—	—	414P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>566</sup> Quoted by Wg from V Does not belong to the  
P Dh

<sup>567</sup> = ram, BR, Wh

<sup>568</sup> Perhaps such a root is inferrable from the derivatives  
*ullamphana* and *palamphana*

<sup>569</sup> = labh  
<sup>570</sup> Given by the Calcutta Ed of the Kkd  
<sup>571</sup> 'to load', MW

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	KL	Kt	Sā	H	V
lal	{ 1382P	—	—	355P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lala	{ X148aA	156A	148A	153A	125	66	(290A) <sup>572</sup>	121P	100A	208A	273A	A
laś	—	X196P	—	—	—	—	—	164P	—	98P	197P	P
1 las	{ 1937U	874U	392U	873U	—	610U	—	682U	591U	568U	927U	U
					{ IV15							
					{ 146 154							
2 laś	X189bP	196P	—	193P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U
1 las	I746P	707P	714P	701P	—	242P	827P	303P	235P	518P	197P	P
2 las	X189aP	—	187P	193P	164	—	139P	—	142P	—	543P	P
lā	I149P	47P	49P	48P	44	19bP	41P	22bP	23bP	37P	10P	P
lākh	I127P	123P	122P	120P	—	36cP	472P	36cP	36cP	327cP	57P	P
lāgh	I114A	110A	111A	111A	—	349bA	78A	415bA	336bA	45bA	643A	A
lāj	I259P	236P	237P	237P	—	77cP	—	75cP	74cP	362aP	157P	P
lāñch	I222P	204P	204P	205P	—	54bP	537P	53bP	53bP	344bP	121P	P
lāñj	I260P	237P	238P	238P	—	77bP	488P	75dP <sup>573</sup>	74bP	362bP	158P	P
lāḍa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(XP) <sup>573</sup>
lābha	X389P	382P	381P	390P	—	—	262P	259P	240P	184P	324P	P
lāl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X266P	—	—	—	—
1 likh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188jP	—	—	—	—
2 lkh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(83P) <sup>574</sup>	—	—	—	—
līkh	V172P	85P	84P	83P	61	69P	99P	—	82P	87P	22P	P
1 lūg	—	154P	151P	152P	—	33yP	462P	38xP	38sP	329P	90P	P
2 lūg	X199P	212P	204P	204P	—	—	156P	178P	156P	112P	161P	P
lūgh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412kkA	—	—	—	—
lip	V1139U	150U	159U	149U	108	11U	—	10U	10U	6U	10U	U

572 चले is a misprint for चले.

573 Given by the Calcutta Ed of the Kkd

574 khata (erroneously) for lkhka

Roots	P							V				
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	O	J		Kk	Kt	Śā	H
lmbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hś	IV70A	66A	65A	71A	95	117A	110A	I362fP	117A	104A	134A	—
2 hś	V1127P	140P	147P	137P	—	116aP	27P	114A	56aP	32aP	103P	A
lh	II6U	6U	6U	6U	6	59U	67U	61U	63U	62U	71U	U
1 lī	{ IV31A	31A	33A	31A	34	89A	118A	84A	87A	112A	105A	A
2 lī	{ IX31aP	31P	33P	30P	26	24P	32P	26P	26P	29P	19P	P
3 lī <sup>576</sup>	X269P	262P	254P	271P	221	—	316P	(266P) <sup>576</sup>	248P	234P	374P	P
luj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
luñc	{ I202aP	184P	184P	185P	115	IV116A	508P	47P	47P	339P	103P	P
1 luñj	{ I202bP	—	—	185P	—	48P	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 luñj	X31cP	31P	219P	223P	—	—	165P	186fP	165fP	—	16P	P
1 luṭ	{ I336aP	310P	312P	311P	186	99P	583P	108P	98P	388P	190P	P
2 luṭ	{ IV113P	109P	116P	114P	115	61P	47P	59P	61P	50P	34P	P
3 luṭ	I784A	738A	751A	785A	—	501bA	290 298A	570bA	—	175b 181bA	941A	A
4 luṭ	—	V187bP	—	99P	—	82P	—	—	84bP	—	—	—
1 luṭh	X214P	223P	215P	219P	188	—	164P	186cP	165cP	119cP	214P	P
2 luṭh	I360P	335P	339P	333P	—	118bP	—	139bP	117bP	399cP	220P	P
3 luṭh	I785A	740A	752A	786A	—	—	299A	570dA	479bA	181cA	942A	A
1 luḍ	V187aP	87aP	100P	—	—	—	—	85bP	—	—	128P	P
2 luḍ	I336bP	310P	101P	311P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
lunt	{ V187bP	—	101P	99P	757	85P	—	—	—	101P	184 128P	P
1 lunt	{ I350aP	325P	330P	324P	—	111bP	623P	128bP	109bP	—	207P	P
2 lunt	{ X27P	26P	—	29P	26	18	—	102P	81P	1bP	39P	P
1 lunt	{ I350cP	325P	—	324P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 lunt	{ I366P	—	27P	339P	—	—	2P	—	—	—	—	P
			345P	—	—	122P	608P	—	121bP	403P	225P	P

<sup>576</sup> lālī (lālayata) †

<sup>576</sup> 'be unsteady', BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	ṣ	H	V
3 luph	I369P	343P	348P	342P	—	123bP	594P	148bP	125bP	193gP	228P	I
lupd	{ I350bP	—	—	324P	—	—	—	—	—	117bP	—	—
lunh	{ I46P	43P	44P	46P	—	6cP	411P	7cP	7cP	297cP	290P	XP
1 lup	{ IV126aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 lup	{ IV126bP	124P	130P	128P	128	73cP	61P	69cP	72cP	61cP	52P	P
1 lubh	{ VII37U	148U	157U	147U	101	9U	61P	8U	8U	9U	9U	U
2 lubh	{ IV128P	125P	131P	129P	130	74P	62P	70P	73P	62P	55P	P
2 lumb	{ VI22P	26P	25P	25P	24	28P	44P	29P	29P	14P	76P	P
lumb	{ I454P	—	427P	424P	—	—	—	206P	144aP	—	369P	P
lul	{ X114P	116P	115P	121P	96	—	106P	97aP	75aP	76aP	111P	P
1 lus	{ I386cP	—	—	311P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 lus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S <sub>1</sub>
lus	—	—	—	—	—	—	X116P	—	—	—	—	IP
luh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S <sub>1</sub>
1 lūs	{ IX13U	11U	11U	11U	11	9U	—	9U	9U	11U	12U	IP
2 lūs	{ I708P	669P	—	665P	—	—	791P	—	—	503aP	501P	U
len	{ X70P	75P	76P	76P	66	51	—	67aP	51aP	79cP	138P	P
lep	{ I397A	—	—	1454P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lain <sup>577</sup>	{ I486cP	369A	—	370A	—	—	—	—	—	—	761A	A
1 lok	{ I76A	73A	74A	76A	109	334A	42A	403aA	324aA	32A	612A	A
2 lok	{ X236P	247P	240P	241P	—	5b	184P	186yP	165xP	119vP	200P	P
1 loc	{ I177A	162A	162A	162A	112	358A	82A	403bA	324bA	49A	646A	A

<sup>77</sup> Attributed by Wg to S, but the Banaras Ed reads  $\text{लैग}$  and the Mysore Ed  $\text{लैग}$

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kl	śā		H
2 loc	X237P	248P	239P	242P	206	—	185P	(186xP) <sup>57s</sup> X186xP	165yP	119wP	204P	P
loch	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lot	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1154P	—	—	P
lod	I379aP	—	358P	353P	—	—	563P	218P	—	372dP	238P	P
lost	I277A	256A	255A	255A	—	368bA	106A	434bA	355bA	57bA	672A	A
laud	I379bP	352P	—	—	—	130P	—	—	—	—	239P	P
lpi	IX31cP <sup>57e</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27P	—	21P	P
lyi	IX31bP <sup>57e</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
lvi	—	IX32P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vanh <sup>579a</sup>	—	(I626A)	(634A)	(624A)	—	(463aA)	249A	541aA	448aA	27P	21P	P
2 vanh	—	(X238P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(151aA)	(875A)	A
1 vak <sup>580</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vak <sup>581</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vakk	I101bA <sup>582</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vaks	I693P	655P	664P	652P	—	216P	781P	278P	210P	496P	577P	P
2 vaks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1519A	—	—	—	—
vakh	I134P	130P	129P	127P	—	38cP	444P	38dP	38cP	329cP	66P	P
vag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I410A	—	—	—	—
vagh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I413dA	—	—	—	—
1 vank	I88A	85A	87A	88A	—	341A	49A	400bA	321bA	37A	608A	A
2 vank	I95A	—	94A	95A	—	—	—	—	333bA	—	608A	A
vankh	I135P	131P	133P	128P	—	—	—	—	—	—	90P	P
vang	I156P	146P	139P	144P	—	38pP	457P	38sP	38nP	—	84P	P
vangh	I110A	106A	108A	108A	—	347bA	75A	113cA	334bA	43bA	640A	A

<sup>578</sup> loch

<sup>579</sup> From here up to the end of the section of roots <sup>580</sup> = vac, BR

<sup>579a</sup> From here up to the end of the section of roots <sup>581</sup> = vacic, BR

beginning with v, a bracket which is not otherwise

explained in the foot-notes indicates that the root

is split in that particular Dhātupāṭha with an in-

terial b instead of v

<sup>582</sup> Cited by Wg from Kt and V

Does not belong to the

P Dh

G B PAISULLE

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā		
vac	{ I154P X298P I271P	52P	54P	53P	58	27P	6P	30P	31P	6P	38P	IP
1 vaḷ	X75aP	291P	286P	300P	—	—	336P	283P	264P	254P	385P	P
2 vaḷ	I204P	250P	249P	249P	62	81bP	528P	64fP	63eP	340oP	136P	P
1 vañc	X163aA	80P	186P	82P	116 <sup>7</sup>	49bP	77P	113P	92P	53P	23P	P
2 vañc	{ X163bA	186P	162A	187P	139	—	510P	49aP	49aP	340aP	106P	P
1 vaṭ	I323P	171A	297P	169A	—	—	304A	138A	117A	221A	239A	A
2 vaṭ	I816P	—	783P	767P	175	89P	569P	89P	87P	377P	176P	P
3 vaṭ	—	297P	—	—	—	526aP	327P	596aP	504aP	(206aP)	1081P	P
1 vaṭa	X311bP	—	300P	315P	—	—	213P	196bP	—	—	—	P
2 vaṭa	X372aP	—	360P	373P	—	—	—	243P	224P	—	293P	P
vaṭṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I130P	—	—	—	—
vaṭh	I354P	329P	333P	327P	—	114P	598P	132P	112P	395P	214P	P
vaṭha	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X173bP	—	—	—
vaṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr
vaṭṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
van	I473P	439P	446P	442P	—	147cP	666P	I161P	146cP	433cP	261P	P
vap	{ I351P X48aP	268 323P	328P	—	—	110P	(621P) <sup>584</sup>	207dP	108P	(416P) <sup>584</sup>	205P	—
vapṭ	X372bP	49P	51P	52P	—	—	(251P) <sup>586</sup>	—	—	175P	47P	P
vaṭṭa	I281A	363P	362P	374P	150	372A	130A	437A	358A	85A	297P	P
vaṭh	I290A	259A	259A	259A	156	379aA	112A	442aA	364aA	71aA	680A	A
vaṇḍ	{ I290A X48bP	268A	268A	268A	—	—	I621P	—	—	416P	691A	A
vat <sup>586</sup>	—	49P	—	52P	44	33	51P	—	—	36P	47P	P

<sup>586</sup> *vaṭṭi-i* = *vanti*  
<sup>584</sup> 'apprehend', BR, Wh

<sup>585</sup> *vaṭṭha*  
<sup>584</sup> *vaṇḍ*

DEHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P						H	V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C			J	Kk	Kt	śā
1 vad	{ I1053P X297PA }	993P	1017P	989P	35 147	637P	903P	I706U	615P	538P	998P	P
2 vad		283P	283U	299U			345A	296P	277A	263A	395A { IUA } XP }	
1 vadh							I417P		11P			
2 vadh							X17P					IP
1 van	I490P	451P	461P	458P		153bP	678P	207ssP	1461P	433nP	328P	P
2 van	I491P	457P	462P	459P			679P	220aP	156aP	434aP	329P	P
3 van	{ I841P I868c V1118A }	796P 803x 7A	808P 822k 8A	791P 805k 8A		551c 8A		608bP 624c 15U	518P 538c 8A			P
4 van	X2966P	287P		(298P) <sup>587</sup>	7	8A	8A			7A	8A	A
vand	{ I11A I1052U }	11A	11A	11A	45	313A	13A	380A	301A	10A	400P	P
1 vap		987U	1011U	983U	50	X37	905U	700U	609U		721A	A
2 vap <sup>588</sup>										540U	995U	U
vaph												
vabhr	I589P	(556P)	558P	550P	(39)	190bP		I204aP				
vam	{ I868d I902aP I902bP }	803y 833P 833P	822l 852P	805l 834P		551d 575P	(740P) <sup>580</sup>	256bP	190bP	475hP	(408P)	P
vay	I504A	471A	474A	834P				624d	583d			
vara	X308P	298P	474A	834P		424bA	389P	648P	557P	250P	969P	P
vare	I175A	160A	295P	310P		79	178A	485bA	407bA	114bA	791A	A
1 varṇ	X18bP	17P	160A	160A		352A	208P	192P	170P	139P	340P	P
2 varṇa			17P	18P	17		100A	(427aA) <sup>590</sup>	(348aA) <sup>590</sup>	62dA	653A	A
vanna	X391P	384P	380P	392P			X203P			187P	73P	P
								257P	238P		302P	P

<sup>587</sup> *cān*  
<sup>588</sup> 'shear', distinguished from 1 *vap* by BR  
<sup>589</sup> *vyabhr*  
<sup>590</sup> *carc*

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kt	śā	Kt		
vardh	X112P	114P	113P	119P	94	—	19P	(96P) <sup>501</sup>	73P	15P	94P	P
varph	—	1408P	—	—	—	(143aP)	—	—	141aP	—	351P	P
varb	—	—	—	—	—	—	1653P	—	—	—	—	—
varṣ	I644aA	—	613A	605A	—	—	228A	—	—	138A	—	—
1 varh	I669aA	(631A)	—	(629A)	—	(466aA)	—	—	452A	154aA	862A	A
2 varh	I671bA	633A	640A	631A	—	—	256A	—	452A	(155aA)	(864A)	(A)
3 varh	X123aP	—	—	—	—	—	117P	—	—	—	—	P
4 varh	—	(X244P)	282P	234P	(198)	—	181P	—	165qP	(119sP)	231P	P
1 val	{ I620A	488A	490A	487A	—	438A	197A	497aA	417aA	123aA	807A	A
2 val	{ I857	803g	—	805	—	—	1378P	—	—	—	1058	—
3 val	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
valk	X35P	35P	36P	37P	33	24b	41P	I242qP	26bP	28bP	5P	P
valg	I152P	142P	137P	140P	—	38kP	452P	—	38jP	329kP	77P	P
valbh	I418A	388A	392A	388A	—	413A	160A	(474A) <sup>502</sup>	396A	102A	773A	A
valyula	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
valyūla	—	X328P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	348P	P
1 vall	I521A	488A	491A	488A	—	—	198A	497bA	417bA	123bA	808A	A
2 vall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I242eP	—	—	—	—
3 vall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I474A	—	—	—	—
4 vall	—	—	—	—	—	—	(I738P) <sup>503</sup>	—	—	475fP	—	—
1 valh	I670aA	(632A)	639A	(630A)	—	(466bA)	(255A)	(544A)	451A	154bA	863A	A
2 valh	I672bA	—	641A	632A	—	—	257A	(544A)	451A	(155bA)	(865A)	(A)
3 valh	—	(X245P)	233P	235P	199	—	182P	(186rP)	165rP	(119tP)	233P	P
1 vaś	—	—	—	—	—	I248P	—	—	—	—	—	—
ṛ vaś	II70P	68P	71P	70P	66	3P	18P	3P	3P	16P	43P	P

-<sup>03</sup> call501 *vrđh*502 *vali*, a scribal error

## DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā		H
vas	I722aP	681P	691P	678P	—	230eP	801P	298eP	226eP	508fP	511P	P
vaṣk	—	—	—	—	—	—	167A	412na	33 ṅA	—	—	A
vaṣka	X369P	—	—	(369P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vas	I1054P	985P	1013P	985P	55	636P	902P	705U	614P	537P	999P	P
2 vas	II18A	13A	13A	13A	12	48A	51A	45A	47A	48A	59A	A
3 vas	IV105aP	101P	108P	106P	108	53P	38P	51P	53P	42P	83P	P
4 vas	X204P	204P	196P	209P	174	—	148P	172P	150P	106P	194P	P
5 vas 594	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6 vas 595	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ṽasa	X392eP	—	385P	396P	—	—	—	—	—	—	413P	P
vash	II01aA	98A	100A	101A	—	346gA	—	—	—	42mA	630A	A
vāst	X144A	(152A)	(144A)	(149A)	(122)	—	286A	118aP	97aA	(205aA)	261A	A
ṽah	II053U	988U	1012U	984U	51	632U	906U	701U	610U	541U	996U	U
1 vā	{ II41P	39P	41P	40P	36	12cP	33P	17P	18P	29P	5P	P
2 vā 597	{ X329P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	195P	—	311P <sup>506</sup>	P
3 vā 598	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 vā 599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vāgh 600	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vāṅks	I699P	659P	671P	657P	73	220bP	785P	282bP	214bP	499bP	581P	P
vāñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	154P	—	—	—	—
vāñch	I223P	205P	205P	206P	75	55P	538P	(54P) <sup>601</sup>	54P	945P	122P	P
ṽād	I306bA	284A	283A	(283A)	—	(392A)	124A	454A	376A	81A	701A	A
vāta	X386P	329P	327P	340P	—	—	(239P)	214P	—	165P	311P	P
vādh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA

594 = *uch* 'shme', BR, Wh

595 'am' BR

596 L om

597 = *vac* 'blow', Wh598 = *vc* 'weave', BR, Wh599 = *vacn* 'win', BR, Wh

600 MW

601 *vāc-i* (= *vāñc*) a scribal error

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
vāṛt	IV52aA	49A	54A	52A	57	108A <sup>602</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—
vās	IV54aA	52A	57A	55A	60	106A	99A	—	—	92A <sup>7</sup>	113A	A
1 vās <sup>604</sup>	IV54bA <sup>603</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	103A	106A	94A	136A	A
2 vās <sup>604</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— <sup>p</sup>	—	—
vāsa	X388P	331P	329P	342P	—	91	241P	216P	197P	167P	854P	P
vāh	—	(I637A)	645A	(636A)	—	(468cA)	260A	545eA	453cA	—	868A	A
vī <sup>605</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vink	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412c dda	—	—	—	—
1 vic	{ III12bU	12U	—	12U	—	—	—	—	—	— <sup>606</sup>	—	—
2 vic <sup>607</sup>	{ VII15U	5U	5U	5U	(5)	5U	5U	5U	5U	5U	13U	U
1 vich	VII129P	142P	149P	139P	—	—	28P	57bP	56bP	32bP	29P	P
2 vich	X233P	242P	230P	238P	202	—	179P	186uP	165uP	119qP	205P	P
1 vij	—	I214P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vij	III12aU	12U	12U	12U	12	16U	13U	16U	16U	13U <sup>606</sup>	13U	U
3 vij	{ VI19A	9A	9A	9A	9	99A	141A	116A	115A	121A	154A	A
1 viṭ	{ VII23P	23P	23P	23P	23	—	23P	19U	19P	22P	17P	P
2 viṭ	I338P	312P	314P	313P	187	101P	—	110P	100P	—	192P	P
viḍ	—	I313P	(315P)	(314P)	—	(102P)	—	(111aP)	—	—	192P	P
vinṭ	—	I313P	(316P)	—	—	—	610P	(111bP)	101P	(405P)	(252P)	P
vitta	—	X378P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(XP) <sup>605</sup>
vith	I33aA	32A	32A	33A	—	329cA	36A	(397aA) <sup>600</sup>	318aA	—	380P	P

<sup>602</sup> L om<sup>603</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh<sup>604</sup> MW<sup>605</sup> = *ve* 'weave', Wh<sup>606</sup> No 13, wrongly put against 1 *vic* by L, should be against 2 *vij*<sup>607</sup> = *vjac* 'extend', BR, Wh<sup>608</sup> v l for *vunt* cited by Wg<sup>600</sup> *viṭh*

Roots	P							H	V			
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J			Kk	Kt	śā
1 vid	II55P	53P	55P	54P	49	24P	2P	27P	28P	2P	41P	P
2 vid	IV62A	59A	66A	68A	67	109A	101A	106A	109A	96A	115A	A
3 vid	VII88U	149U	158U	148U	102	10U	—	9U	9U	10U	8U	U
4 vid	VII13A	13A	13A	13A	13	23A	12A	25A	24A	12A	25A	A
5 vid	XI68A	176A	167A	174A	144	38	(308A) <sup>610</sup>	143A	122A	226A	242A	A
1 vidh	I33bA	—	—	38A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vidh	VI36P	46P	45P	45P	38	38P	63P	38P	38P	55P	58P	P
3 vidh 611	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 vidh 612	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vindh 613	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vindh 611	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vip	—	X138P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 vip 614	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vil	VI66P	78P	77P	77P	—	—	(91P) <sup>615</sup>	—	—	81P	94P	P
2 vil	—	—	—	—	—	—	VI93P	—	—	—	—	—
3 vil	X655bP	—	—	71P	65	—	—	64dP	—	—	—	—
1 vis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IV54P	—	—	—	—
2 vis	VI130P	143P	150P	140P	98	118P	30P	58P	57P	31P	101P	P
1 vis	I729P	689P	685P	685P	—	233bP	812P	295cP	228cP	511bP	523P	P
2 vis	III13U	13U	13U	13U	13	17U	14U	17U	17U	14U	14aU	U
3 vis	IX54P	54P	56P	54P	46	43P	53P	45P	46P	49P	53P	P
visk	—	—	X388P	X151A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
viska	—	—	—	394P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vist. 616	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vis	I753P	—	—	706P <sup>617</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P

610  $\bar{v}i\bar{v}$ , a misprint for  $\bar{v}i\bar{v}$   
 611 'lack' BR, Wh  
 612 = *vyadh* 'pierce', BR, Wh  
 613 = 3 *vid*, MW

614 = *vep*, BR, Wh  
 615  $\bar{v}i\bar{v}$  is a misprint  
 616 = *vest* 'wrap', BR, Wh  
 617 L om

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	G	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
2 vis	—	(IV104P)	111P	(109P)	(111)	(56P)	(42P)	—	56P	45P	76P (P)	—
vī	I139P	37P	39P	38P	34	12bP	31P	14P	15P	27P	18P	P
vīja	—	{ XP (1179) } X64P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP (1663)	P
vīd 618	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vīṅ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1664U	—	—	—	—
vīth	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I397aA	—	—	—	—
vībh 619	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vīra	X355A	347A	346A	357cA	247	—	269A	229bP	210bA	190bA	367A	A
vukk	{	—	X172P	—	—	—	I482P <sup>619a</sup>	—	—	—	—	—
vukh	—	—	—	—	—	—	124P	—	—	—	—	—
vung	I169aP	157P	—	156P	—	—	466P	I460aA	(40cP)	(331cP)	94P	P
vud 620	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vunt 621	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vund	—	—	I880U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vundh 622	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vus	—	—	IY113P	—	—	—	44P	—	—	47P	84P	—
vūs 623	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vā	{	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IU
	—	V8U	8U	8U	8	8U	8U	11U	8U	8U	9U	U
	—	IX11U	—	—	—	—	13U	—	12U	—	16U	U
2 vā	—	264U	256U	273U	224	—	349U	300U	281U	267U	378U	P
1 vrmh	{	IX38A	39A	38A	31	48A	59A	—	51A	54A	60A	A
	—	I772aP	739P	722 723P <sup>624</sup>	—	255dP	852P	(320bP)	249bP	(533P)	560P	P

621 v l for vyant

622 = bundh, MW

623 MW

624 MV<sub>501c</sub> Ed has b<sub>1</sub>mh

618 'make strong', BR, Wh

619 = bibh, MW

619a vakk, probably a misprint

620 BR

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
2 vrmh	—	(X253P)	231P	233 262P	(197)	—	176P	(186pP)	165pP	(119nP)	(232P)	P
vfk	192A	89A	91A	92A	—	344bA	53A	410dA	331bA	40bA	620A	A
vks	1635A	600A	604A	596A	—	442A	220A	509A	428A	131A	878A	A
vfc	VII24bP	24P	—	24P	—	—	—	21U	—	23P	11P	P
1 vfi	—	1214P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vfi	{ II19aA	18A	20A	19A	—	48A	—	50A	52A	—	53A	A
	{ VII24aP	24P	24P	24P	24	19P	24P	20U	20P	—	11P	P
	{ X270P	263P	255P	272P	223	47P	317P	267P	249P	235P	387P	P
vfi	II19bA	—	—	19A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
vrdh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I188P	—	—	—	—
1 vrn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I208dP	—	—	—	—
2 vrn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I211P	—	—	—	—
3 vrn	—	—	—	49P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 vrn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vrt	—	—	—	746A	103	508A	306A	576A	485A	187A	955A	A
2 vrt	I795A	750A	761A	746A	—	—	97A	100A	103A	92A	113A	A
3 vrt	IV52bA	49A	54A	52A	—	—	—	V135P	35P	—	—	—
4 vrt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	186ccP	165ccP	119aaP	217P	P
1 vrdh	{ X241P	252P	244P	246P	210	—	189P	577A	486A	188A	957A	A
	{ I796A	751A	762A	747A	—	509A	307A	X96P	—	—	—	—
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	(186ddP)	—	—	—	—
2 vrdh	X242P	253P	245P	247P	211	—	—	—	165ddP	119bbP	220P	P
vri	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	VIIU
vrs	IV116P	113P	121P	118P	119	64P	51P	—	64P	53P	63P	P
1 vrs	I738P	697P	706P	693P	—	236bP	815P	295fP	228fP	509 511cP	527 520P	P
2 vrs	{ X164aA	172A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
	{ X164bA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ I771P	(727P)	163A	170A	—	—	305A	—	—	222A	247A	—
1 vrh	—	—	738P	721P <sup>62a</sup>	140	255cI	850P	(320cP)	118A	—	247A	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(532dP)	558P	P

Roots	P						V					
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C		J	Kk	Kt	šš	H
2 vřh	I72bP	(72P)	—	72P	—	256P	—	(321P)	250P	—	559P	P
3 vřh	VI57aP	(67P)	66P	66P	50	56P	82P	(69P)	68P	(72P)	107P	P
vř	{ IX16U	14U	14U	14U	14	12U	—	12U	(12U) <sup>626</sup>	15U	16U	U
		IX20aP	19P	19P	18P	—	18P	18P	(17bP)	(18P)	(26P)	(P)
ve	II055U	990U	1014U	986U	24	633U	907U	702U	611U	542U	992U	U
veksa	X392dP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
venk	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1412gA	—	—	—	—
1 ven	I926aU	862U	881U	862U	—	601U	925U	(664U) <sup>627</sup>	573U	559U	898U	U
2 ven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1213eP	—	—	—	—
veth	I34A	33A	33A	34A	—	329dA	37A	397bA	318bA	27bA	715A	A
vedh <sup>628</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 ven	I926bU	—	—	862U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 ven	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1220eP	—	—	—	—
vep	I391A	363A	370A	364A	—	397A	141A	458A	382aA	93aA	754A	A
vel	I568P	—	586P	528P	—	178aP	718P	247aP	181aP	467aP	443P	P
vela	X334aP	327P	325P	338P	—	—	237P	212P	193P	163P	346P	P
vell	I573P	536P	540P	533P	—	—	717P	—	—	—	442P	P
vevř	II68A	66A	68A	67A	64	54A	—	56A	58A	—	47cA	A
veš <sup>629</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vest	I274A	253A	252A	252A	—	366A	114A	—	364cA	71cA	673A	A
ves	I754P	712P	—	707P <sup>630</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	548P	—
veh	I674aA	635A	643A	634A	—	468aA	258A	545cA	453aA	156bA	866A	A
vehl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I437P	P
vai	I969P	906P	925P	905P	—	271bP	883P	336cP	263bP	281bP	48P	P
voc <sup>631</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vyac	VI12P	13P	13P	13P	—	18P	103P	87P	86P	91P	118P	P

<sup>626</sup> vř

<sup>627</sup> vřh

<sup>628</sup> = vyath, MW

<sup>629</sup> = ves, MW

<sup>630</sup> L om

<sup>631</sup> The acorist stem of vac

Roots	P										V	
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā		H
1 vya <sub>j</sub> <sup>632</sup>	—	VI14P	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vya <sub>j</sub>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vyath	I801A	756A	767A	752A	—	514A	812A	582A	491A	193A	1002A	A
vyadh	IV72P	68P	75P	73P	75	23P	13P	24P	25P	19P	14P	P
vyap	X96aP	94P	—	101P	—	22a	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 vyay	I930U	866U	885U	866U	—	605U	—	662bU	571bU	546bU	918U	U
2 vyay	X96bP	94P	—	101P	—	—	86P	74P	56P	61P	116P	P
vyaya	X386P	377P	376P	387P	260	—	259P	253P	234P	181P	330P	P
vyā <sup>633</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vyund	—	X94P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 vyus	IV7aP	—	8P	7P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vyus	IV106aP	—	109P	107P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 vyus	X93bP <sup>634</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vyus	IV106bP	—	—	(107P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vye	I1056U	991U	1015U	987U	25	634U	908U	703U	612U	543U	993U	U
1 vra <sub>j</sub>	I234P	—	—	215P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 vra <sub>j</sub>	I272P	251P	250P	250P	63	81cP	—	64gP	63fP	340P	137P	P
vrañ <sub>j</sub>	X75bP	80P	81P	82P	71	—	78P	—	—	—	24P	P
vran	I235P	—	—	216P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vraṇa	I478aP	443P	451P	447P	—	147hP	676P	—	—	433gP	262P	P
vraṇa	X390P	383P	379P	391P	262	—	263P	256P	237P	186P	301P	P
vrad <sup>635</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vrand <sup>635</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vraśc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vrađh <sup>636</sup>	VII1P	12P	12P	12P	12	17P	33P	19P	19P	36P	27P	P

<sup>632</sup> vī<sub>j</sub>, vya<sub>j</sub>, 'fan', Wh<sup>633</sup> = vye 'envelop', BR, Wh<sup>634</sup> Attributed by Wg to Kt Does not belong to the P Dh<sup>635</sup> Nir 5 35<sup>636</sup> 'stir up', BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
vṛī	IV32A	32A	34A	32A	37	90A	119A	86A	89A	113A	107A	A
vṛīḍ	IX33P	33P	35P	33P	—	25P	33P	27P	28P	30P	35P	P
vṛīs	IV18P	19P	20P	19P	23	14P	9P	15P	16P	15P	8P	P
vṛud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
vṛūs	VI99P	109P	(112P)	111P	—	87dP	125P	—	—	(109aP)	138P	P
vṛūs	X122bP <sup>637</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(100dP)	(51bP)	—	P
vlag <sup>638</sup>	X122aP	(123P)	(123P)	(128P)	(102)	—	—	—	—	(79eP)	(144P)	P
vlang	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
vli	IX32aP	29P	31P	32P	—	1381P	—	—	—	—	—	—
vleksa <sup>639</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	23aP	29P	(17aP)	—	—	—	P
vleska	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 śams <sup>640</sup>	{ I660aA	622A	630A	620A	132	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 śams	{ I660bA	—	—	620A	—	460A	244A	538A	445A	147A	853A	A
śamsṭ	I764P	721P	729P	714P	—	251P	843P	311P	—	—	—	XP
1 śak	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	243P	627P	550P	P
2 śak	IV78U	74U	81U	79U	81	118aU	19P	115aU	—	—	—	IIP
śakvṛ	V15P	15P	16P	15P	15	15P	17P	15U	15P	16P	15P	U
śank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
śac	I86A	83A	85A	86A	129	339A	47A	406bA	—	35bA	617A	A
śānc	I178A	163A	163A	163A	—	—	83A	419A	—	50A	648A	A
1 śaṭ	—	—	—	—	—	I355aA	—	—	—	—	—	A
2 śaṭ	I321P	296P	298P	296P	173	38P	568P	(87 88P)	86P	376P	175P	P
3 śaṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(187P)	—	—	—	—
1 śath	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 śath	I863P	337P	342P	336P	—	120P	605P	141P	—	—	256A	A
	X28P	27P	28P	30P	27	—	—	30aP	119P	401P	222P	P
									24aP		49P	P

<sup>637</sup> v l for vṛūs cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

<sup>638</sup> 'pursue', Wh

<sup>639</sup> Cited by Wg from the Cal Ed of the Kkd

<sup>640</sup> With the prefix ā

Roots	P						V					
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C		J	Kk	Kl	Ṣā	H
3 śath	X152A	160A	152A	157A	129	—	294A	131P	110A	212A	256A	A
4 śath	—	X104P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
śatha	X310aP	300P	297P	312P	—	81a	210P	194aP	172aP	141aP	298P	P
1 śan	I834P	791P	801P	786P	—	—	—	606bP	515bP	216aP	1041P	P
2 san	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207qP	—	—	—	—
1 śand	I299A	277A	278A	276A	162	386A	109A	448A	370A	68A	685A	A
2 sanḍ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183kP	—	—	—	—
sat <sup>641</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 śad	{ I908P	840P	858P	840P	206	581P	393P	654P	563P	253P	967P	P
2 śad <sup>642</sup>	{ VI194P	145P	154P	144P	—	121P	—	60P	59P	—	57P	—
śap	{ I1049U	984U	1008U	980U	—	628U	929U	697U	606U	563U	916U	U
sab	{ IV59U	57U	62U	60U	65	122U	128U	119U	122U	121U	140U	U
sabd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I308bU	—	—	—	—
1 sam	X174P	182P	173P	179P	150	—	125P	149P	128P	86P	172P	P
2 sam	I870	803cc	822P	805P	—	553	—	626	535	—	—	—
3 sam	IV92P	88P	95P	93P	95	42aP	71P	40aP	42aP	31aP	87P	P
4 sam <sup>644</sup>	X156A	164A	156A	161A	133	—	(299A) <sup>64c</sup>	134aA	113aA	217aA	268A	UA
1 samb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12061P	—	—	—	—
2 samb	—	(1417P)	—	(420P)	—	—	—	—	—	—	(863P)	P
3 śamb	X21bP	21P	22P	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	109P	—
sara	—	X315P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	342P	—
sard	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1394dA	—	—	—	—
sarb	I450P	417P	424P	420P	—	143hP	637P	(2041P) <sup>645</sup>	142bP	431P	363P	P
sarv	I616P	581P	585P	577P	—	201bP	760P	205bP <sup>646</sup>	(142bP)	480gP	478P	P

641 'cut in pieces' (śāṅgāṅā), BR, Wh.

644 'labour', BR, Wh

645 sarv

642 'prevail', BR, Wh

646 śarb

c1' sam

Roots	P						S	Kt	H	V	
	B	Kš	M	ša	C	J					Kk
1 šal	I519A	487A	489A	—	432A	—	416A	—	124A	809A	A
2 šal	I582bP	548P	—	—	185aP	—	185aP	—	—	451P	P
3 šal	I896P	827P	846P	59	572aP	382 737P	554bP	—	246aP	984P	P
4 šal	—	X160A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	256A	A
šalank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
šalbh	I417A	387A	391A	—	412A	—	395A	—	101cA	772A	A
1 šall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 šall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 šall	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
šav	I761P	717P	726P	—	(248P) <sup>048</sup>	777P	—	—	—	—	—
šas	I762aP	718P	727P	—	249P	840P	240aP	—	475kP	459P	P
šas	I721P	680P	690P	—	—	806P	241P	—	524P	493P	P
1 šas	I763P	720P	728P	—	250P	807P	—	—	508eP	518P	P
2 šas	—	—	—	—	—	—	242P	—	508IP	549P	P
šā 649	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	II P
šākh	I130P	126P	125P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
šāt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
šād	I309A	286A	286A	—	—	—	37aP	—	328aP	60P	P
šan	I1044U	930U	1003U	—	(394A) <sup>050</sup>	(127A)	I378A	—	—	—	—
šāra	—	X315P	—	—	624U	928U	(378A) <sup>051</sup>	—	83A	700A	A
šāl	—	—	—	—	—	—	602U	—	562U	915U	U
1 šās 652	I660cA	622A	—	—	—	—	183aP	—	153aP	342P	P
2 šās	I112aA	12A	12A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
	I112bA	12A	—	—	42A	52A	445A	—	—	—	A
	I166P	64P	66P	62	35P	15P	46A	—	49A	60A	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	40P	—	—	60A	A
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37P	P

047 šal

048 šas

049 = š 'sharpen', BR, Wh

050 šāq

051 šāt

052 With the prefix ā

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
3 śās 653												
śi	V3U	3U	3U	3U	3	3U	(3U) <sup>654</sup>	6U	3U	3U	3U	U
śimh 655												
śikṣ	1636A	601A	605A	597A		443A	221A	510A	429A	132A	879A	A
śikhāṇḍ								1192bP				
śinkh	I150P			139P								
śingh	I174P	159P	159P	159P		43P	469P	43P	43P	333P	97P	P
	{ I117A	17A	17A	17A	17	47A	56A	(49A) <sup>650</sup>	51A	53A	55A	A
śinḥ												XA
śit	I325P	299P	301P	300P	176	91aP	572A	91bP	89bP	379aP	179P	P
śinḍ								I183IP				
1 śip 657								I457cA				
2 śip 657												
śim 658												
śimb												
śil	VI70aP	83P	80P	81aP	58	68aP	97P	I206jP				
śill						I177P		76aP	75aP	86bP	89P	P
1 śis	I718P	677P	687P	674P		230bP	798P	293bP	226bP	508bP	508P	P
2 śis	VII14P	14P	14P	14P	14	11P	14P	11P	11P	14P	20P	P
3 śis	X274P	267P	259P	276P			320.321P	270.271P	252P	238.239P	408P	P
śist								X48P				
1 śī	II22A	21A	23A	22A	19	51A	61A	53A	55A	56A	47aA	A
2 śī 659												
3 śī 660												

653 'cut', BR, Wh.

654 शिख is a misprint (for शिख)

655 BR, MW.

656 śinḥ.

657 'be smooth (?)' Wh.

658 'labour', BR, Wh.

659 = śad 'fall', BR, Wh.

660 = śyāi, śyā 'coagulate', BR, Wh.

Roots	2											
	B	Ks	M	S	ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	sv	π	V
1 šik	I75aA	72A	73A	75A	89	333A	41A	(402A) <sup>601</sup>	(32, A) <sup>601</sup>	31A	611A	A
2 šik	I81dA	78A	—	81A	—	—	—	—	—	—	611A	A
3 šik	X249P	—	—	255P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 šik	X283P	276P	269P	285P	—	—	329bP	(277bP) <sup>601</sup>	258bP	247bP	381P	P
šbh	I408A	380A	384A	380A	—	407A	—	468aA	390A	101aA	770A	A
šil	I556P	523P	523P	517P	88	166P	—	2'5P	170P	157P	421P	P
šila	X332P	325P	323P	336P	—	88	25	21c'	191P	161P	345P	P
su	—	I924P	—	922P	10	287aP	857	—	—	261aP	14P	—
suk	I123P	118P	117P	—	—	33P	—	34P	—	—	53P	P
šukl	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X68P	—	—	—	—
1 šuc	I198P	180P	180P	181P	—	44P	505P	44P	44P	394P	99P	P
2 šuc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I231aP <sup>602</sup>	—	—	—	—
3 šuc	IV56U	54U	59U	57U	62	119U	125U	116U	119U	118U	188U	U
sucy	{ I546aP	514P	—	—	—	161P	—	(231aP) <sup>602</sup>	165aP	451bP	403P	P
šuj <sup>603</sup>	{ I546bP	—	514P	508P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 šuth	I364aP	338P	343P	337P	191	—	606P	142P	120P	402aP	223P	P
2 šuth	X103P	104P	104P	110P	86	—	97P	84P	66P	68P	52P	P
1 šunth	—	—	—	I322P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 šunth	I364bP	338P	—	337P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
3 šunth	{ I367P	341P	346P	340P	—	121aP	609P	147P	122P	404P	226P	P
1 šund	X104P	105P	105P	111P	87	—	98P	85P	67P	69P	53P	P
2 šund	I348cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
šuddh	X239bP <sup>604</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1183mP	—	—	—	—

<sup>601</sup> šik<sup>602</sup> suc, illustrated by *sucyata*.<sup>603</sup> 'swell (°)' BR, Wh<sup>604</sup> v1 for *šundh* (X 239a) cited by Wg. Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	Šā	H	V
sudh	IV82P	78P	85P	83P	85	32P	23P	31P	32P	29P	40P	P
1 sun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1220hP	—	—	—	—
2 sun	VI46P	56P	55P	55P	45	39bP	62P	39bP	39bP	54cP	60P	P
sundh	{ I74P	71P	72P	74P	—	29P	441P	30P	30P	321P	322P	U
1 subh	X289aP	280P	274U	290P	—	—	848A	299P	280A	266A	399A	P
2 subh	I459aP	—	432P	429P	—	—	—	203aP	—	—	—	—
3 subh	I786A	741A	753A	737A	96	502A	291A	565bA	474bA	175cA	947A	A
4 subh 666	IV33aP	42P	41P	41P	35	35aP	56P	37aP	37aP	51aP	73P	P
1 sumbh	—	—	433P	430P	—	146P	646P	203bP	140P	429P	—	—
2 sumbh	VI33bP	43P	42P	42P	86	35bP	57P	37bP	37bP	51bP	74P	P
1 sulc	X34bP	(34P)	—	—	—	—	—	33aP	—	—	4P	P
2 sulc	X76P	81P	—	84P	—	—	79P	—	—	—	—	P
sulb	X71aP	76 81P	—	77P	—	—	(74P) 666	—	(52P) 666	54P	106P	P
sulv	—	—	—	—	—	—	X74P	—	52P	—	—	—
1 sus	IV74P	70P	77P	75P	77	25P	15P	26P	27P	21P	65P	P
2 sus 667	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sū 668	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 sū 669	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sūc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sū	IV49A	46A	51A	49A	52	100dA	4A	97A	100A	89A	130A	A
sū <sup>a</sup>	X354A	346A	345A	357bA	246	—	268A	229aP	210aA	190aA	366A	A
sūrp	X71bP	76P	77P	77P	67	—	75P	104P	83P	51P	105P	P
sūl	I659P	526P	526P	520P	—	169P	709P	238P	173P	459P	424P	P
sūs	I710aP	670P	—	666P	—	—	793P	—	—	—	503P	P

666 'girde along', BR.

666 šulv

667 = 30as 'blow', BR, Wh

668 'preval', BR

669 = 30s 'swell', Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	ht	Sā	H	V
1 śr 670	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 śr 671	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 śr 672	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 śr 673	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
srnkh*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
srngh*	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 śrdh	I797A	752A	763A	748A	104	510A	308A	578A	487A	189A	958A	A
2 śrdh	I922U	858U	876U	858U	—	598aU	(920U) <sup>674</sup>	581aU	581aU	557aU	910U	U
3 srđh	X195P	202P	194P	199P	171	—	—	169P	147P	104P	178P	—
śrbh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I139P	—	—	—
śr	IX18aP	16P	16P	16P	16	15aP	14P	15aP	15aP	16aP	24P	P
śekhr	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412xA	—	—	—	—
śepħ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I457dA	—	—	—	—
śel	I576aP	542P	544P	535P	—	178eP	735P	—	181P	475cP	434P	P
śev	I536A	498A	500A	501A	—	439bA	209A	504bA	—	—	—	—
śai	I966bP	—	—	902P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
śo	IV37P	36P	39P	37P	42	18P	81P	19P	20P	79P	4P	P
śoms 675	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
śop	I483P	447P	454P	451P	—	149P	682P	209P	148P	436P	274P	P
śaut	I310P	287P	287P	287P	—	82P	559P	—	79P	—	—	P
śaud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
śaud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I80P	—	1370P	233P	P
ścand 676	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ścam 677	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

670 = śr 'crush', Wh  
 671 = śri 'bol', Wh  
 672 = śri 'resort', Wh  
 673 = śri 'mix', Wh

674 *śđh*  
 675 = *sams*, MW  
 676 'shime', BR, Wh  
 677 'quench', BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Ṣa	H	V
ścar 678	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ścut	—	I40P	40P	41P	—	—	—	—	—	—	296cP	282P
scyut	I41P	40P	40P	41P	—	5P	407P	—	5P	296bP	283P	P
snath	I836aP <sup>679</sup>	—	—	—	536aP	—	—	607aP	(516aP) <sup>680</sup>	217aP	(1043P) <sup>680</sup>	P
smī	I551P	519P	519P	513P	86	—	—	233bP	167bP	454bP	416P	P
syam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X132P	—	—	—	—
syā 681	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
syai	I1012A	948A	971A	944A	—	482A	279A	5521A	460hA	165fA	606A	A
srams 682	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 srams	—	—	—	—	—	—	1245A	479A	—	—	—	—
2 srams	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1573aA	—	—	—	—
sraḥ	—	—	—	—	—	I388cA	—	—	—	—	—	—
sraṅk	I84A	81A	85A	84A	—	—	59A	412bbA	333pA	42eA	625A	A
sraṅg	I160P	150P	147P	148P	—	38uP	—	—	—	—	81P	P
sraṭh	X29cP <sup>683</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sran	I835P	791P	802P	786P	—	—	345P	606cP	515cP	216bP	1042P	P
sranṭh	X42P	42P	44P	44P	39	29	46P	111P	90P	33P	76P	P
1 sraṭh	X29dP <sup>683</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 sraṭh	I836bP	792P	803P	787P <sup>684</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 sraṭh	X13aP	13P	13P	13P	13	—	16P	(20P) <sup>685</sup>	(14P) <sup>686</sup>	12P	85P	P
sraṭha	X280 282cP	273P	265P	282P	—	—	327aP	276P	—	245aP	994P	P
	X324aP	317P	313P	328P	—	—	227P	208cP	183cP	153cP	313P	P

678 MW

683 v1 cited by Wg Does not belong to the P Dh

679 All the commentators of the P Dh read *śraṭh*, only the Mysore Ed of the M Dh reading *snath*684 Mysore Ed *snath*685 *srantḥ*686 *grantḥ*680 *snath*681 = *syar* 'coagulate', BR, Wh682 = *srams*, MW

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śā	H	V
1 sranth	{ 135aA	34A	34A	35A	—	330A	38A	(399A) <sup>687</sup>	320A	28A	717A	A
2 sranth	{ 135bA	—	—	35A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 sranth	{ IX39P	39P	40P	39P	32	—	38P	33U	33P	35P	39P	P
4 sranth	{ IX41bP	—	42P	41P	—	30aP	—	—	—	—	—	—
sram	{ X294aP	284P	279P	295P	—	—	332aP	280aP	261aP	250aP	390P	P
srambh	{ —	X273P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	394P	P
srā	{ IV95P	91P	98P	96P	98	44P	74P	42P	44P	33P	90P	P
srākh	{ I420aA	390A	—	390A	—	415A	—	—	—	—	—	—
srāma	{ I848P	803P	815P	798P	—	542P	357P	614P	524P	222P	1013P	P
srī	{ II44P	42P	44P	43P	39	16P	36P	19P	20P	32P	7P	P
srīv	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	137bP	—	—	—	—
1 sris	{ X346bP <sup>688</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	223bP	204bP	173bP	328P	P
2 sris	{ I945U	882U	901U	881U	4	618U	941U	(695bU) <sup>689</sup>	604bU	577U	883U	U
1 sri	{ I733P	692P	701P	688P	IV3	3aP	—	—	3P	3P	22P	—
2 sri	{ —	—	—	—	—	235aP	820P	299aP	231aP	515bP	530P	P
1 sru	{ IX3U	3U	3U	3U	3	—	3U	3U	3U	3U	4U	U
2 sru	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
śrek	{ 1987bP	(925P)	—	922P	11	—	860P	—	—	—	—	P
śrus	{ 1989P	925P	947P	924P	V16	16P	12P	354P	280P	—	—	P
śrek	{ I83bA	—	81A	83A	—	(338cA) <sup>694</sup>	(57A) <sup>695</sup>	412vA	—	42cA	—	—

687 *srūth*

688 Cited by Wg from Kt and V Does not belong to the

P Dh

689 *srī*

690 'clasp', BR, Wh

691 'mix', Wh

692 MW

693 = *śrīc* 'hear', BR, Wh694 *srūk*695 *sel*

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
śraī	{ 1966aP 1967bP }	904P	922P	903P	—	270aP	885P	335aP	262aP	280bP	46P	P
śron	I484P	448P	455P	452P	—	150P	683P	212aP	149aP	437aP	275P	P
ślak	—	—	—	—	—	I338dA	—	—	—	—	—	—
slank	I85A	82A	84A	85A	—	—	60A	412bbA	383qA	42fA	626A	A
slang	I162P	151P	148P	149P	—	38vP	—	—	—	—	82P	P
slath	—	(I792P)	804P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
slatha	X324bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
slā 696	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
slākh	I131P	127P	126P	124P	—	37bP	476P	37cP	37bP	328bP	61P	P
slāgh	I118A	114A	113A	112A	67	351A	80A	417A	388A	47A	645A	A
slād	—	—	—	—	—	I894A	127A	—	—	—	—	—
sl 697	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 slis	I734P	693P	702P	689P	—	235bP	821P	299bP	231bP	515cP	531P	P
2 slis	{ IV77P X38P }	73P 38P	80P 40P	78P 40P	80 35	28P	18P 42P	28P 66P	29P 50P	24P 29P	67P 137P	P P
slek	—	—	—	—	—	—	158A	—	333oA	—	—	—
sloh	I77A	74A	75A	77A	—	335A	43A	404A	325A	33A	613A	A
slon	I485P	449P	456P	453P	—	—	684P	212bP	149bP	437bP	276P	P
svank	I96aA	92A	95A	96A	—	346bA	62A	—	(333dA) 608	42hA	623A	A
svang	I161P	—	146P	—	—	—	—	—	—	329qP	—	—
svac	I179aA	164A	164A	164A	—	—	84A	425aA	(346aA) 608	51aA	651A	A
svaj	I179bA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
svaṅc	I180aA	165A	165A	165A	—	355bA	86A	425bA	(346bA) 700	51bA	652A	A
svañj	I180bA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
svath	X29aP	28P	29P	31P	28	19	34P	30bP	24bP	25aP	50P	P

696 'dissolve (?)', Wh

697 = svā, BR

698 svānk

-AN-233A

90 svac

91 svāṅc

Roots	P										V	
	B	Kş	M	S	Şa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Şā		H
svaþha	X310bP	301P	298P	313P	—	81b	211P	194bP	172bP	141bP	299P	P
svanþh	X29bP	28P	30P	31P	—	—	35P	—	—	25bP	51P	P
şvan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207rrP	—	—	—	—
şvabh	X80dP	86P	—	89P	—	—	—	—	—	—	118P	P
şvart	X80aP	—	85P	88P	74	—	83P	34aP	—	58P	—	—
şval	I582aP	—	550P	542P	—	—	727P	(251aP) <sup>701</sup>	—	470aP	450P	P
şvalk	X34aP	34P	36P	36P	32	24a	40P	—	26aP	28aP	4P	P
şvall	I583P	549P	551P	543P	—	185bP	728P	(251bP) <sup>702</sup>	185bP	470bP	451P	P
şvas	I160P	58P	60P	59P	56	30bP	10P	33aP	34P	9bP	32P	P
svā <sup>703</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
şvātr <sup>704</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
şvi	I1059P	994P	1018P	990P	5	638P	901P	707U	616P	536P	997P	P
şvit	I778A	733A	745A	729A	—	497A	293A	566A	475A	177A	943A	A
şvind	I10A	10A	10A	10A	—	312A	12A	(379A) <sup>706</sup>	(300A) <sup>706</sup>	9A	720A	A
svī	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IXP
şveta	X394aP	837P	387P	398P	—	105aP	—	262P	244aP	—	—	—
sag <sup>707</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
satt <sup>707</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sandh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sask <sup>708</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sukk <sup>709</sup>	I100dA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
şjambh <sup>707</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
şiyai	I959cP	895P	915P	895P	—	267aP	879P	332aP	259aP	277aP	39P	P

701 *svai*702 *svall*703 = *svi* 'swell', BR, Wh

704 Nigh 2 14

705 *svud*706 *svud*

707 MW

708 v 1 for *svask*, Nigh 2 14

709 Cited by Wg from C Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H	V
sṭhiv	{ I592aP I592bP IV4P	559P 559P	561P 561P 4P	553bP 553aP 4P	84	191aP	749P	(257aP) <sup>710</sup>	191aP	477bP	463P (463P)	P
sṭhiv	—	—	—	—	4	4aP	—	(4aP) <sup>711</sup> I257aP	—	—	—	P
sṭhu <sup>712</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
ṣvakk	—	—	99A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
ṣvask	I100cA	97A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(421A)	—	—
ṣvask	I100aA	—	—	100A	—	—	—	412JA	333hA	421A	629A	A
ṣvask	I100bA	—	—	—	—	346fA	66A	—	—	—	—	—
ṣamst	—	I167P	70P	69P	—	—	16P	—	—	15aP	46P	P
saks <sup>713</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sag	I826P	783P	793P	777P	—	533cP	337P	602cP	511cP	213cP	1027P	P
2 sag	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sagh	V21P	22P	23P	22P	19	18aP	22P	(17cP) <sup>714</sup>	V17cP	—	—	—
samketa	X345aP	—	—	349P	—	—	—	—	(17cP) <sup>715</sup>	18cP	18P	P
samgī āma	X376A	366P	365A	376A	253	71	274A	233A	214A	195A	365PA	UA
sangh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I204fP	—	—	—	—
1 sac	I176A	161A	161A	161A	—	354A	81A	418A	339A	48A	647A	A
2 sac	—	I393P (I161)	—	897P	—	140P	634P	—	—	—	340P	P
1 saJ	I1046U	—	1005U	977U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 saJ <sup>716</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 saJJ	I217aP	199P	199P	200P	—	51bP	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 saJJ <sup>717</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sañc	I217bP <sup>718</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	523P	—	—	—	138P	P

710 *sṭhīv*711 *sṭāv*, a misprint712 = *sṭhīv*, MW

713 Nigh 2 14

714 *sigh*715 *saç*716 = *sañj* 'hang', Wh

717 MW

718 Read by Cal Ed of the Kk for *saçc* Does not belong to the P Dh

Roots	P							H	V			
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J					
1 sañj	I1036P	972P	995P	967P	80 125	299P	558P	368aP	290P	369P	173P	P
2 sañj	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I313iP	—	—	—	—
3 sañj 717	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 saṭ	I335P	309P	311P	310P	186	98P	582P	(107P) 710	97P	387P	189P	P
2 saṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	192cP	—	—	—	—
saṭṭ	X90P	93P	92P	99P	—	17	—	32aP	25aP	79aP	43P	P
saṭh 720	X29eP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
san	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1207P	—	—	—	—
sattia	X358A	350A	349A	360A	—	—	272A	282A	213A	193A	368A	Λ
1 sad	{ I907P	839P	857P	839P	207	580P	394P	653P	562P	252P	966P	—
2 sad 721	{ VII33P	146P	153P	143P	—	120P	32P	61P	60P	34P	57P	P
sadh 722	X288P	279P	273P	289P	—	—	330P	278P	259P	248P	397P	P
1 san	I492P	458P	463P	460P	—	154P	680P	220bP	156bP	434bP	330P	P
2 san	VIII2U	2U	2U	2U	2	2U	2U	5U	2U	2U	2U	U
sap	I427P	398P	401P	397P	—	(140P) 723	(634P) 723	199P	137P	426P	340P	P
sabh 724	—	—	—	—	—	—	244P	—	—	—	—	—
sabhāja	X341P	334P	332P	345P	—	—	—	219P	200P	170P	288P	P
sam	I882P	813P	871P	814P	—	560aP	—	633aP	542aP	443aP	389P	P
sama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
samp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X35cP	—	—	—	—
1 samb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IP
2 samb	X21aP	—	21P	22P	20	—	25P	57aP	(40P) 725	19P	109P	P
say	—	—	—	I476A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

719 *vat*, a scribal error

720 Cited by Wg from V

Does not belong to the P Dh

723 *sac*724 = *sah*, BR

721 With the prefix ā

725 = *sangh*722 = *sādḥ* 'succeed', BR, Wh

Roots	P							Kt	Śa	H	V
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C	J				
1 sarj	{ 1243aP	—	222P	223P	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
2 sarj 726	{ 1243bP	220P	—	—	—	65bP	549P	65bP	—	354bP	P
3 sarj 726	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sarb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sarv	1451P	418 419P	420P	421P	—	143P	658P	141jP	—	431jP	P
sal	1617P	—	586P	588P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sall	1580P	546P	548P	540P	—	(183P) 728	—	—	—	475eP	P
sav	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sr
sasc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sah	1169P	67P	69P	68P	—	—	17P	—	—	15P	P
2 sah	1905A	837A	855A	837A	—	578A	391A	560A	—	233A	A
1 sã 720	{ X267P	260P	252P	269P	—	—	314P	246P	—	232P	P
2 sã 730	IV20P	21P	22P	21P	—	—	—	18aP	—	—	P
3 sã 731	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sãks 732	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sãta 733	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sãt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sãdh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sãntv	{ V17aP	17P	—	17P	—	IV22bP	—	24bP	—	—	Sr
	{ V17bP	17P	18P	17P	—	17bP	19P	16bP	—	17bP	P
	{ X33aP	—	34P	35P	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
	{ X33bP	33P	—	—	—	—	39P	45P	—	27P	P

726 'creak', BR, Wh

727 sarv

728 ऋ, erroneous for ऋ

729 == san 'gain', Wh

730 == sã 'bind' Wh

731 == so, BR, Wh

732 Nir 11.21

733 Cal Ed of the Kkd

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	śa	H	V
sām	—	X33P	—	—	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	—
sāma	X333P	326P	324P	337P	—	—	236P	211P	192P	162P	135P	P
sāmb	X21cP	21P	—	22P	—	—	—	—	—	—	327P	P
sāra	X322P	—	311P	326P	—	—	(225P) <sup>734</sup>	(203P) <sup>735</sup>	—	—	109P	P
sāh <sup>736</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
1 si	{ V2U	2U	2U	2U	2	2U	2U	2U	2U	2U	2U	U
2 si <sup>737</sup>	{ IX5U	5U	5U	5U	5	5aU	5U	5aU	5aU	5aU	2U	U
sumh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I316hP	—	—	—	—
sik	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sigh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V17cP	—	—	—	Sr
2 sigh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	V23A	—	—	—	—
sing	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I88wP	—	—	—	—
sic	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
suñj	VII40U	151U	160U	150U	104	12U	—	11U	11U	7U	7U	U
siṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	II49A	—	—	—	—
1 sidh	I326P	300P	302P	301P	177	91bP	571P	91bP	89aP	379bP	180P	P
2 sidh	{ I48aP	45P	46P	47P	—	—	—	—	—	—	320P	P
3 sidh	{ I48bP	45P	46P	47P	83	8P	415P	10P	8P	298P	320P	P
sinv	I49P	46P	47P	48P	—	9P	414P	11P	9P	299P	321P	P
sibh	{ IV83aP	79P	86P	84P	86	33P	24P	32P	33P	30P	42P	P
simbh	{ IV83bP	—	—	84P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sil	I621bP	—	—	532P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 siv	I457bP	—	430P	427P	—	—	644P	—	—	—	—	—
2 siv	I458bP	—	431P	428P	—	—	645P	—	—	—	—	—
	VI70bP	84P	81P	81bP	59	68bP	96P	76bP	75bP	423jP	375P	P
	IV2P	2P	2P	2P	2	2P	2P	2P	2P	86aP	90P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2P	21P	P
	—	—	—	—	—	IV3bP	—	—	—	—	—	—

734 *saṛṇa*736 = *śah*, BR, Wh735 *svāi a*, but illustrated by *sāṛaṅgata*.

737 'draw a straight line', BR

Roots	P						H						
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	śā		
śI 737	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sik	I75bA	—	—	75A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 sik	I81cA	—	—	81A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
śIV 738	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
1 su	I987cP	—	944P	922P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 su	{ I988P	926P	946P	923P	—	288P	—	{ 355aP <sup>739</sup>	281aP	—	—	—	UP
3 su	{ II32P	30P	32P	30P	27	—	20P	{ 355cP	286P	260P	—	—	—
sukha	V1U	1U	1U	1U	1	1U	1U	11P	12P	18P	17P	—	P
sugh	X383P	374P	373P	384P	258	—	256P	1U	1U	1U	20P	—	P
suñ	{ X26aP	25P	—	—	—	—	—	251aP	232aP	179aP	1U	—	U
sunt	{ X26bP	25P	26cP	28P	—	—	33P	X186wP	—	—	281P	—	P
sund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27cP	21cP	—	34P	—	P
subh	I459bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34P	—	P
sumb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sumbh	—	{ I426P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	—	{ (VI43)	—	I480P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sui	{ V150aP	60P	59P	59P	—	49P	75P	62P	61P	—	{ I377P	—	IP
sura	{ V150bP	60P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ (VI74)	—	—
suI <sup>742</sup>	X317bP <sup>741</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	65P	83P	—	P
suH	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83P	—	P
	IV21P	21P	23P	21P	25	16P	11P	17cP	18bP	—	—	—	—
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17P	—	—	P

736 = *suw* 'sew', BR, Wh738 *sū* *sū*

740 s, ū, a misprint

741 Cited by Wg from Caturbhujā Does not belong to the P Dh  
 742 BR, Wh (\*)

Roots	P										V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	ṣa		H
1 sū	{ II21A	20A	22A	21A	18	50A	60A	52A	54A	55A	49A	A
2 sū	{ IV24A	24A	26A	24A	27	82A	111A	78A	81A	105A	99A	A
sūca	{ VII15P	127P	134P	124P	87	104P	12P	18P	18P	17P	18P	P
sūtr	{ X327P	320P	316P	331P	—	61	230P	206P	186P	156P	286P	P
sūtra	{ X360P	352P	351P	362P	—	—	X192P	—	—	122P	—	—
sūd	{ I25A	24A	24A	25A	—	—	—	235P	216P	—	331P	P
sūp	{ X177P	185P	176P	182P	153	323A	26A	391A	312A	20A	736A	A
sūr	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	128P	152P	131P	89P	173P	P
sūrks	{ —	—	669P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 sūrksy	{ I697aP	657P	—	655P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 sūrksy	{ I697bP	—	510P	504P	—	219P	783P	281P	—	—	579P	P
sūs	{ I542aP	510P	—	—	—	(159aP) <sup>743</sup>	—	—	—	—	579P	P
1 sū	{ I697cP	657P	—	—	—	—	693P	230aP	164aP	449aP	400P	P
2 sū	{ I710bP	670P	680P	—	—	226P	—	288P	213P	498P	(579P)	P
sū	{ I710cP	—	—	666P	—	—	—	—	221P	—	503P	P
1 sṛ	{ I982P	919P	939P	917P	205	283P	896P	349P	276P	504P	503P	P
2 sṛ	{ III17P	17P	18P	17P	—	7bP	—	8bP	8bP	287P	25P	P
sṛk <sup>745</sup>	{ —	X109P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— <sup>744</sup>	14d	P
sṛks	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3P	P
sṛc <sup>745</sup>	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sṛj	{ IV69A	65A	73A	70A	73	115A	109A	113A	116A	103A	112A	A
1 sṛdh	{ VI121P	133P	140P	130P	92	110P	19P	51P	50P	24P	35P	P
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	1672U	—	—	—	—

<sup>743</sup> sūtr<sup>745</sup> lesm<sup>744</sup> L puts No 5 here which seems to be a misprint  
It should be against ṛ (P Dh III 16)<sup>745</sup> 'be pointed (°)', Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sā	H	V
2 sṛdh 746												
sṛp	I1032P	968P	991P	968bP	105 141	295bP	(661 662P) <sup>747</sup>	355IP	281gP	431mP	341P	P
sṛbh	{ I457aP	—	430P	427P	—	—	—	202mP	—	—	—	—
	{ I457cP	424P	—	427P	—	1421P	—	—	(139P) <sup>748</sup>	—	372P	P
sṛmbh	{ I458aP	—	431P	428P	—	—	—	202nP	—	—	—	—
	{ I458cP	425P	—	428P	—	142jP	—	15bP	139jP	—	373P	P
sṛ	IX22cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(15bP) <sup>749</sup>	—	—	—
sek	{ I81aA	79A	79A	81A	—	338aA	55A	—	333nA	42aA	635A	A
	{ I81bA	78A	—	81A	—	—	—	—	—	—	635A	A
sel	{ I576bP	542P	—	535P	—	178fP	786P	—	—	475dP	435P	P
	{ I576cP	542P	—	535P	—	—	—	247pP	181jP	—	436P	P
sev	{ I530aA	499A	501A	497A	—	439aA	208A	504aA	423aA	129aA	818A	A
	{ I530bA	500A	501A	497A	—	—	—	—	423bA	129bA	819A	A
sai	{ I963aP	—	919P	899P	—	269cP	884P	334cP	261cP	—	—	P
	{ I963bP	900P	—	899P	—	—	—	—	—	279cP	44P	P
so	IV39P	38P	41P	39P	44	20P	84P	21P	22P	81P	7P	P
skand	I1028P	964P	987P	960P	—	292P	440P	357P	283P	320P	819P	P
skandha	—	X385P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	413P	P
skabh 750	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ I414A	384A	388A	384A	—	410cA	165A	471bA	393bA	105bA	780A	A
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I319bP	—	—	—	—
	{ IX8aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{VP}Sr
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{P}Sr
s' ambh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sku	{ IX6U	6U	6U	6U	6 56	6U	6U	(4U) <sup>751</sup>	4U	6U	7U	VU

<sup>746</sup> Wrong writing for *sṛdh*, MW

<sup>747</sup> *mī piu* (erroneously) for *sṛp-l*

<sup>748</sup> *sq bh*

<sup>749</sup> *sq*

<sup>750</sup> = *skambh 'prop', Wh*

<sup>751</sup> *skū*

Roots	P											
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J	Kl.	Kt	šā	H	V
skund	I9A	9A	9A	9A	—	311A	11A	378A	299A	8A	740A	A
skumbh	{ IX8bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{ VP } { L } { Sr }
skr <sup>752</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
skhad	{ 1805A	761A	771A	756A	—	517A	316A	586A	495A	197A	1005A	{ } { } { }
skhal	{ 1872	808ee	822r	805i	—	555	—	628	537	—	—	{ } { }
skhall	{ 1577P	543P	546P	537P	—	180P	723P	249aP	183P	467gP	448P	{ P }
skhud	{ 1858	803h	—	805	—	—	—	—	—	—	1058	{ }
stak	VI94cP <sup>753</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	1249bP	—	—	—	—
stan	{ 1819aP	776P	786P	770P	—	529P	330P	(597P) <sup>754</sup>	506P	—	1017P	P
stana	{ 1819bP	777P	—	770P	—	—	—	—	—	208P	1018P	P
stab	{ 1489P	465P	460P	457P	—	153aP	677P	207nnP	146hP	433mP	323P	P
stabh <sup>755</sup>	{ 1880aP	811P	—	812P	—	—	—	—	—	—	1049P	—
stam	{ 1880bP	811P	—	812P	—	—	—	—	—	—	1050P	—
stama	X313P	306P	302P	317P	—	83a	216P	197aP	175aP	145aP	317P	P
stamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206xP	—	—	—	—
stambh	1883P	814P	832P	815P	—	560bP	—	633bP	542bP	443bP	390P	P
stambh <sup>755</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
stama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stambh	{ 1413A	385A	387A	383A	—	410aA	164A	I206wP	—	—	779A	A
stā <sup>756</sup>	{ IX7aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	471aA	393aA	105aA	—	{ VP } { P } { Sr }
stā	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

752 = *kr*, Wh

753 Ascribed by Wg to Kt Does not belong to the P Dh

754  $\Phi E$  (by metathesis) for  $E P$  (= *stak*)755 = *stambh* 'prop'

756 'be stealthy', Wh

Roots	P							V				
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J		Kk	Kt	Ṣā	H
stik	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stgh	V19A	19A	20A	19A	—	V19cP	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 stp	I387A	359A	366A	360A	25	25A	27A	(23A) <sup>757</sup>	23A	25A	28A	A
2 stp	—	X141P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90bA	751A	A
stm	IV17aP	17P	18P	17P	21	13bP	7P	14bP	15bP	14bP	19P	(P) <sup>758</sup>
stā <sup>759</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	P
stīm	IV17bP	18P	19P	18P	22	13cP	8P	14cP	15cP	14cP	20P	P
1 stu	{ I134U	32U	34U	32U	30	61U	69U	(63U) <sup>760</sup>	65U	64U	66U	U
2 stu <sup>761</sup>	{ —	X385	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stuc	I188A	172A	172A	173A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stup	—	IV119P	—	—	—	361A	91A	424A	345A	57A	658A	A
stuh	I421A	392A	395A	391A	—	416A	166A	476aA	398A	105cA	781A	A
stump <sup>762</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stumb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stumbh	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206yP	—	—	—	—
—	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	I476bA	—	—	—	—
—	{ IX7bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	{VP}sr
—	{ —	X385P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
stūp	{ IV127P	119P	—	—	—	—	—	I207mmP	—	—	—	—
1 st <sub>i</sub>	{ X134P	142P	138P	138P	111	70P	66P	(67P) <sup>763</sup>	70P	—	54P	P
2 st <sub>i</sub> <sup>765</sup>	{ V6U	6U	6U	6U	6	6U	6U	(58P) <sup>764</sup>	42P	47bP	100P	P
—	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	—	9U	6U	6U	7U	U

<sup>757</sup>  $\text{stgh}$ , a scribal error for  $\text{stgh}$  (=  $\text{stgh}$ )

<sup>758</sup>  $\text{step}$

<sup>759</sup>  $\text{stā}$  =  $\text{stya}$  'stiffen', Wh

<sup>760</sup>  $\text{stū}$

<sup>761</sup> 'drip', Wh

<sup>762</sup> =  $\text{tump}$

<sup>763</sup>  $\text{st<sub>i</sub>p}$ , a scribal error

<sup>764</sup>  $\text{st<sub>i</sub>p}$ , a scribal error for  $\text{st<sub>i</sub>p}$  (=  $\text{st<sub>i</sub>p}$ )

<sup>765</sup>  $\text{vI}$  for 2  $\text{sm<sub>i</sub>}$  in the Cal Ed of the Kkd

Roots	P										V	
	B	Kš	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kh	Kt	Sā		H
strmh	—	VI71P	—	69P	—	—	—	—	(69dP) <sup>76b</sup>	—	—	P
strks	{ I691aP	652P	662P	650bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	575P	—
strkh	{ I691bP	652P	—	—	—	215bP	775P	(277bP) <sup>767</sup>	209bP	495bP	575P	P
strp	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I460bA	—	—	—	—
strh	{ VI58bP	70P	68P	—	—	57bP	85P	70cP	(69cP) <sup>76b</sup>	73bP	110P	P
strj	{ VI58cP	70P	68P	68P	—	—	—	—	—	—	110P	P
stena	IX14U	12U	12U	12U	12	10U	11U	10U	10U	13U	14U	U
1 step	X349P	341P	940P	353P	242	95P	250P	224A	205P	174P	319P	P
2 step	I388A	360A	367A	361A	—	395cA	138A	457bA	379bA	90cA	752A	A
stai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
stoma	I970cP	—	926P	906P	—	272P	889P	357P	264P	—	—	P
styai	X377P	367P	366P	377P	—	—	255P	246P	227P	178P	329P	P
stvan	I959aP	896P	914P	894P	—	267bP	880P	332cP	259bP	277bP	40P	P
sthag	—	—	794P	778P	—	533dP	388P	—	—	—	—	—
sthal	{ I827aP	783P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1029P	P
sthā	{ I827bP	784P	—	778P	—	—	—	602dP	511dP	213dP	1030P	P
sthiv	{ I889aP	820P	838P	821P	—	565P	376P	638P	547P	—	976P	P
sthud	{ I889bP	820P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240P	976P	P
sthū <sup>769</sup>	I975P	912P	932P	911P	200	277P	867P	342P	269P	267P	5P	P
sthūla	I592bP	559P	561P	553aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	(463P)	P
snas	VI94aP	105P	108P	—	—	—	122P	101aP	100bP	106bP	136P	P
	X356A	348A	347A	358A	248	99	270A	230A	211A	191A	369A	A
	{ I864b	—	—	805c	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	{ IV5bP	4P	(6P) <sup>770</sup>	5P	—	—	—	—	5P	4P	26P	P

766 *strmh*767 *strks*768 *strh*<sup>769</sup> BR, Wh<sup>770</sup> snas

Roots	P										H	V
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Śa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Śā		
snā	{ 1868b	803w	822j	805j	—	551b	—	625b	533b	—	—	—
smṭ	{ 1143P	41P	43P	42P	38	15P	35P	18P	19P	31P	6P	P
1 snh	X37cP	36P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7bP	40P	P
2 snh	IV91P	87P	94P	92P	94	41P	32P	38P	40P	77P	98P	P
3 snh	X36aP	—	37P	38P	34	—	10P	(15cP) 771	9cP	—	148P	P
snu	II29P	27P	29P	27P	26	9P772	(26P) 773	9P	10P	22P	25P	P
snuc 774	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
snus	IV5aP	4P	5P	5P	—	—	—	5P	6P	—	26P	P
1 snuh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1316jP	—	—	—	—
2 snuh	IV90P	86P	93P	91P	93	40P	31P	37aP	39P	76P	97P	P
snai	{ 1970aP	907P	927P	906P	—	—	—	—	—	282P	49P	—
spand	I14A	14A	14A	14A	44	316A	16A	383A	304A	13A	724A	A
spardh	I3A	3A	3A	3A	113	307A	3A	374A	295A	2A	742A	A
1 sparś	—	—	—	—	—	I451A	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 sparś	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XA
spars	I644cA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 spaś	I986aU	873U	891U	872U	—	609U	—	—	—	—	926U	U
2 spaś	X141A	149A	141A	146A	(120) 775	—	283A	—	—	203A	274A	—
3 spaś 776	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
spūdh 777	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
spī	V13aP	13P	13P	13P	—	13bP	15P	—	—	14P	14P	P
spīdh 777	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
spfs	VI123P	141P	148P	138P	97	117P	26P	55bP	54bP	23bP	98P	P

775 *spīś*776 = *pas* 'see', BR, Wh777 = *spau dh* 'contend', BR, Wh771 *snch*

772 10a in L is a misprint

773 3 is a misprint

774 MW

G B PALSULE

Roots	P					Sa	C	J	Kl	Kt	šā	H	V
	B	Kš	M	S									
sphra	X325P	318P	314P	329P	240	87	228P	204P	184P	154P	360P	P	
spī	IX18bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
sphaṭ	I852dP	326P	—	325P	—	112aP	—	—	—	—	208P	P	
2 sphaṭ	X91cP <sup>778</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
sphaṭa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 sphantṭ	—	1326P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XI <sup>779</sup>	
2 sphantṭ	X4dP <sup>778</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	209P	P	
sphand	X4cP <sup>778</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
sphar	VI95bP	111P	115P	107P	—	—	123P	—	—	107aP	84P	P	
sphal	VI96bP	113P	—	—	—	—	130P	—	—	111P	85P	P	
sphā <sup>779</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
sphāy	I516A	484A	486A	483A	—	430aA	191A	492aA	414A	121aA	804A	A	
1 sphit	X86bP	37P	—	38P	—	25P	—	—	—	—	44P	P	
2 sphit	X91bP	—	93P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	44P	P	
sphittṭ	X91aP	—	—	100P	—	—	—	—	57aP	79bP	—	—	
1 sphuṭ	I279A	—	257A	257A	167	370A	103A	432A	—	—	—	—	
2 sphuṭ	VI80P	93P	92P	91P	70	77P	111P	92P	353A	65A	669A	A	
3 sphuṭ	I352aP	327P	331P	325P	—	112bP	585P	129P	91P	96P	126P	P	
4 sphuṭ	I352bP	—	—	325P	—	—	—	—	110P	390P	209P	P	
5 sphuṭ	X182P	190P	181P	187P	158	—	133P	156bP	135bP	93bP	208P	P	
sphuta	—	—	—	—	X4	—	5P	9P	—	—	168P	P	
sphuṭṭ	—	X385P	386P	397P	—	—	—	X75aP	—	—	45P	P	
sphuṭṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
sphuṭ	VI97P	—	116P	109P	—	—	—	—	—	—	413P	P	
1 sphuntṭ	I852cP	—	—	325P	—	87cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2 sphuntṭ	X4bP	4P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 sphund	I297A	275A	—	274A	—	384A	—	—	—	4P	45P	P	
											669A	A	

<sup>778</sup> Does not belong to the P Dh  
<sup>779</sup> ⇒ sphāy 'fatten', BR, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	sā	H	V
2 sphuṅḍ	X4aP	4P	4P	4P	—	4	—	—	4P	—	—	—
sphur	V196aP	112P	114P	107P	76	88P	124P	—	102P	—	56P	P
sphurch	I228P	210P	210P	211P	—	60P	542P	60P	59P	107bP	146P	P
sphury <sup>780</sup>	I254P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	350P	127P	P
sphul	V196aP	114P	121P	108P	—	89P	131P	104P	103P	—	147P	P
sphūrj	(1254P) <sup>780</sup>	231P	232P	233P	114P	74P	557P	72P	71P	112P	149P	P
sphṛ <sup>781</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	860P	—	—
1 smi	{ 1996aA	933A	953A	929A	3	—	—	—	—	162A	587A	A
2 smi	{ 1996bA	—	—	—	—	474A	268A	550A	458A	—	—	—
smiṣ	X37bA	—	39A	39A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
smiṭ	X37aP	36P	38P	39P	—	—	—	—	21aP	24bP	38P	P
smiṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X27aP	—	—	—	—
smiḷ	I552P	520P	519P	513P	—	163bP	703P	—	—	—	417P	P
smuich	—	I210P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	454cP	—
1 smḷ	{ 1845P	800P	812P	795P	—	539P	354P	611P	521P	220P	128P	P
2 smṛ	{ 1980P	917P	937P	916P	20	265bP	891P	347aP	274aP	283bP	1014P	P
syad <sup>782</sup>	V13bP	13P	14P	13P	13	—	—	13U	13P	—	18P	P
svand	{ 1798A	753A	764A	749A	—	511A	309A	579A	488A	190A	956A	A
1 syam	{ 1878P	809P	828P	811P	—	559aP	365P	632aP	541aP	230aP	387P	—
2 svam	{ X154A	162A	154A	159A	131	—	296A	(132P) <sup>783</sup>	111A	214A	267A	VIP
svama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
svaI	—	—	X154A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	XP
syū <sup>784</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
svaI	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>780</sup> Wg, B (wrongly) sphaurj (for sphūrj)

<sup>783</sup> svam

<sup>784</sup> == svu, Wh

<sup>781</sup> == sphao, sphua 'jerk etc', Wh

<sup>782</sup> == svand 'move on', BE, Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Šā	H	V
sramś	I790bA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 srams	I420cA	391A	394A	390A	—	—	(245A) <sup>785</sup>	—	—	—	—	—
2 srams	I790aA	745A	757A	741A	120	505aA	302A	(479A) <sup>785</sup> (537aA) <sup>785</sup>	401A 482aA	148A 185aA	844A 953A	A A
sramh	—	I749A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	951A	A
srank	I88aA	—	82A	83A	—	—	—	412aaA	—	42da	—	A
1 srambh	I420bA	390A	—	390A	—	—	—	—	—	—	844A	A
2 srambh	I794A	749A	760A	745A	(78 123) <sup>786</sup>	507A	305A	(575A) <sup>786</sup>	484A	184A	951A	A
sridh 787	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
sribh	I457dP	—	(430P) <sup>788</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
srimbh	I458dP	—	(431P) <sup>789</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	428hP	374P	P
sriV	IV3P	3P	3P	3P	—	—	—	3P	—	—	—	P
sriV 790	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
sru	I987aP	927P	945P	922P	—	287bP	—	(355bP) <sup>791</sup>	281bP	—	—	P
sruñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I49hP	—	—	—	—
srek	I82A	80A	80A	82A	—	338bA	56A	412uA	—	—	636A	A
srai	I967aP	903P	923P	—	—	270bP	889P	335bP	262bP	280aP	45P	P
slank	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I412eeA	—	—	—	—
sluñc	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I49hP	—	—	—	—
svakk 792	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
svank	I96bA	—	—	96A	—	—	—	412dA	—	—	—	—
svang	—	—	—	—	—	—	I459P	(38uP) <sup>793</sup>	333dA	—	—	P
svaj 794	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38pP	—	—	—
svaňj	{ I1025A	961A	984A	957A	126	494A	—	429A 368bP	350A	—	—	A
	{ —	—	—	—	—	—	VI141A	—	—	123A	157A	—

785 srams

786 śrambh

787 'blunder (?)' BR, Wh

788 sribh

789 srambh

790 = s'w, 'fail' BR Wh

791 s'ū

792 MW

793 स्मि, a scribal error for स्मि ( = svang)

794 = svañj 'embrace', BR Wh

Roots	P										H	V	
	B	Kṣ	M	S	śa	C	J	Kk	kt	śā			
svaṭh													
svad	{ I18A X263P	18A 256P	18A 248P	18A 265P		320aA	29A 191P	388aA 189P	309aA 168P	23aA 121P	729A 175P	XP A	
1 svan	I861P	803ddP	822P	805P	214		362P			228P	1052P	P	
2 svan	I879P	810P	829P	812P		559bP	366P	632bP	541bP	230bP	327P	P	
svana												XP	
svap	I159P	57P	59P	58P	55		8P	32P	33P	8P	30P	P	
svar 705													
svara	X317aP	310P	306P	321P			220P	200P	178P	148P	341P	P	
svait	{ X80bP X80cP	85P 85P							27aP		83P	IP	
svaid	I19A	19A	19A	19A							83P	IP	
1 sval	I576dP					320cA	30A	388cA	309cA	23bA	730A	A	
2 sval													
svall													
svask													
svask	I100bP <sup>706</sup>												
svād	{ I28A I780aA	27A 735A	27A 747A	28A 731A		320bA	31A	388bA	309bA	23cA	731A	A	
svāia													
1 svid	I179aP	75P	82P	80P	82	498bA	295A	568A	177A	179A	946A	A	
2 svid	I179bP	75P	82P	80P		29P	20P	29P	30P	26P	85P	P	
svind													
svūch 707													

705 'shne' BR

706 v1 for *svask* in the Cal Ed of the Kkd Does not belong to the P Dh707 v1 for *smūch* in the Cal Ed of the Kkd

Roots	P											
	B	Kṣ	M	S	Ṣa	C	J	Kk	Kt	ṣā	H	V
svf	I979P	916P	986P	915P	—	281P	895P	946P	273P	286P	21P	P
svḡ	IX22bP	—	18P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
svek <sup>798</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
haṭ	I334P	308P	310P	309P	185	97P	581P	106P	96P	386P	188P	P
haṭṭ	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I121P	—	—	—	—
hath	I358P	334P	337P	331P	—	117P	602P	138P	116P	398P	217P	P
han	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I207tP	—	—	—	—
hand	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183aP	—	—	—	—
had	I1026A	962A	985A	958A	54	495A	20A	387A	308A	17A	728A	A
han	II2P	2P	2P	2P	2	4P	3P	4P	4P	3P	42P	P
ham	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I225eP	—	—	—	—
hamb	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206ffP	—	—	—	—
hamm	I495P	461P	466P	463P	—	(155cP) <sup>799</sup>	—	225fP	161cP	(444bP) <sup>800</sup>	394P	P
hamy	—	—	—	—	—	I155cP	—	—	—	—	—	—
hay	I545P	513P	513P	507P	—	160aP	696P	225iP	161cP	450bP	397P	P
1 har <sup>801</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 har <sup>802</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
harm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hary	I547P	515P	515P	509P	—	160bP	697P	226aP	—	I444bP	—	—
hal	I890P	821P	839P	822P	—	566P	377P	639P	162P	450aP	398P	P
has	I757P	713P	721P	708P	57 143	245P	831P	305P	548P	241P	977P	P
hast	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	X47P	237P	520P	545P	P
1 hā	III7A	7A	7A	7A	7	21A	7A	21A	21A	7A	7A	A
2 hā	III8P	8P	8P	8P	8	5P	6P	5P	5P	6P	2P	P
hās <sup>803</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

798 v 1 for *svek* in the Cal Ed of the Kkd799 *hamy*800 *harm*801 = *haṭṭy* 'be gratified', BR Wh

802 'be yellow', Wh

803 Nir 9 39, 'go emulously', BR, Wh

DHATUPATHA-CONCORDANCE

Roots	P						V					
	B	Ks	M	S	Śa	C		J	Kk	Kt	Śā	H
hi	V11P	11P	11P	11P	11	11P	13P	5U	11P	12P	10P	P
hims	V1119P	19P	19P	19P	19	15bP	19P	15bP	15bP	18bP	22P	P
1 hkk	X286P	278P	272P	288P	—	—	327cP	—	256bP	245cP	411P	P
2 hkk	I914U	846U	864U	846U	—	588U	—	(660U) <sup>804</sup>	569U	545U	889U	U
hit	X146cA <sup>805</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	119bP	98A	—	—	—
hiṭ	I339bP <sup>806</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hiṭh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I123P	—	—	—	—
hnt	—	—	—	I314P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hnd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 hnd s07	I287A	265A	265A	265A	154	376A	110A	I101P	—	—	—	—
hindola	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	436A	357A	69A	704A	A
hinṽ	I622aP	589P	591P	583P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
humb	—	—	—	—	—	204aP	763P	270aP	—	—	—	XP
huran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I206qP	202aP	487aP	485P	P
hi	VI69P	82P	79P	80P	—	67P	—	I207eeP	—	—	—	—
1 hsk	—	—	—	—	—	—	95P	75P	—	—	—	—
2 hsk	X146bA	154A	146A	151A	—	—	—	I660U	74P	86P	88P	P
hīd s08	—	—	—	—	123	—	—	119aP	—	—	—	—
hīl s08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	250A	A
hu	III1P	1P	1P	1P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
huñj	—	—	—	—	1	1P	1P	(1U) <sup>808</sup>	—	—	—	—
1 hud	I375bP	349P	—	349P	—	—	—	I313hP	—	—	1P	P
2 hud	VI102P	108P	111P	—	—	76P	596P	—	—	—	—	—
3 hud	—	—	VI102P	—	69 <sup>?</sup>	—	(128P) <sup>810</sup>	102P	152aP	393P	247P	A
									101P	110bP	141P	P

804 विवृ, a scribal error (for विवृक्)

805 Attributed by Wg to M

806 v l attributed by Wg to S, but both the editions of the M Dh read hith,

s07 'be empty (?)' ER, Wh (erroneously)

808 'be hostile' BR Wh

809 hi

810 hruḍ

Roots	P										V						
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J	Kk	Kt	šā		H					
hun	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hund	I288A	266A	267A	266A	155	377A	107A	I210aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 hund	I296bA	274A	276A	274A	—	—	—	434cA	355cA	67cA	683A	A	—	—	—	—	—
3 hund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I183bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 hund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I215aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hun s11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hur s12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
huc h	I226P	208P	208P	209P	—	58P	540P	(57P) s13	57P	348P	125P	P	—	—	—	—	—
hul	I897aP	828P	847P	829P	60	572bP	388 386P	644P	553P	247P	985P	P	—	—	—	—	—
1 hū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	II57A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 hū	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	III1U	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3 hū s14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hūd	I375aP	348P	354P	348P	—	128aP	—	215bP	—	393jP	248P	A	—	—	—	—	—
hūn	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I210bP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hūich	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I57P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hī	I947U	883U	902U	883U	21	619U	942P	687U	596U	578U	885U	U	—	—	—	—	—
2 hī	III15P	15P	16P	15P	—	—	—	7P	7P	—	14c	P	—	—	—	—	—
3 hī s15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hīs	I741P	702P	709P	696P	—	239P	325P	301P	233P	517P	535P	P	—	—	—	—	—
2 hīs	IV119P	116P	123P	121P	122	67P	54P	64bP	67bP	56P	71P	P	—	—	—	—	—
het	—	—	—	—	—	—	586P	—	—	I391P	193P	P	—	—	—	—	—
1 heḥ	I285A	263A	263A	263A	—	375bA	135A	440aA	361A	88bA	676A	{UA}	—	—	—	—	—
2 heḥ	I343P	314P	—	—	—	103P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hed	I304A	283A	—	—	—	—	123A	453aA	375aA	—	702A	A	—	—	—	—	—
2 hed	I815P	771P	782P	766P	—	525P	326P	594P	503P	205P	1035P	P	—	—	—	—	—

s11 BR MW

s12 = *hvi* 'be or make crooked', Whs13 *hvi* *ch*s14 = *hve* 'call', Wh

s15 'be angry', BR Wh

Roots	P											
	B	Ks	M	S	Sa	C	J	Kk	Kt	Sa	H	V
3 hed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4 hed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1215dP	—	—	—	—
hedh	IX60P <sup>816</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I193P	—
hep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
heramb	—	—	—	I870A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1206tP	—	—	—	—
2 hel s17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247IP	—	—	—	—
hel s17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hes	I652A	615A	623A	613A	—	—	—	532bA	439bA	141bA	841A	A
2 hes s18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
haid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hod	I305A	—	282A	282A	—	—	—	I215eP	—	—	—	—
2 hod	I376aP	—	355P	350P	—	—	—	453bA	375bA	80bA	703A	A
haud	I376bP	350P	—	—	—	—	—	215cP	152bP	—	—	A
hnu	I172A	71A	72A	72A	67	—	—	215fP	—	—	250P	A
1 hmal	I844P	799P	811P	794P	—	—	—	(57A) s19	59A	58A	48A	A
2 hmal	I867c	803s	822g	805g	—	—	—	610bP	520bP	218bP	1057P	P
h1ag	I897cP	—	—	829P	—	—	—	623c	532c	—	—	—
h1ap	I824P	781P	791P	775P	—	—	—	602aP	—	213aP	1025P	P
h1as	X116bP	—	118aP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 h1as s21	I743P	704P	711P	698P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
h1ad	I26A	25A	25A	26A	—	—	—	302bP	—	521bP	540P	P
h1i	I113P	3P	3P	3P	3	—	—	392A	313A	21A	737A	A
h1ich	I225P	207P	207P	208P	—	—	—	3P	3P	3P	4P	P
						—	—	56P	56P	347P	124P	P

<sup>816</sup> Wg cites from S, but both the edtrons read *he/h*

<sup>819</sup> *hū*

<sup>820</sup> *hras*

<sup>821</sup> 'shorten', 'BR Wh

<sup>818</sup> MW

G B FALSULE

Roots	P							V										
	B	Kš	M	S	ša	C	J		Kk	Kt	ša	H						
hru 822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
hrud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
hrūd	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
hrep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
1 hres	I650bA	I369A	621A	—	—	—	—	—	—	454dA	233A	—	531dA	438dA	140dA	839A	—	A
2 hres	I653A	614A	—	613A	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	A
hraud	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	IA
hlag	I825P	782P	792P	776P	—	—	—	—	—	533bP	336P	602bP	511bP	—	213bP	1026P	—	P
hlap	X116aP	118P	118bP	123P	—	—	—	—	—	—	108P	98P	76P	—	77P	102P	—	P
hlas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I240cP	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hlas	I744P	705P	712P	699P	—	—	—	—	—	(240cP) <sup>823</sup>	834P	302cP	234cP	—	521cP	541P	—	P
hlād	I27A	26A	26A	27A	—	—	—	—	—	325A	28A	393A	314A	—	22A	738A	—	A
hli 824	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hles 825	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 hval	I843P	798P	810P	793P	—	—	—	—	—	533bP	351P	610aP	520aP	—	218aP	1056P	—	P
2 hval	I867b	803r	822f	805f	—	—	—	—	—	550b	—	623b	532b	—	—	—	—	—
1 hv̄r	I897bP	—	—	829P	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	246bP	—	—	—
2 hv̄r	I978P	915P	935P	914P	—	—	—	—	—	280P	894P	345P	272P	—	285bP	24P	—	P
hv̄r	IX21bP <sup>826</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
hve	I1057U	992U	1016U	988U	—	—	—	—	—	635U	—	704U	613U	—	544U	994U	—	U
hvel	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	I247mP	181fP	—	—	—	—	—

822 = hv̄r 'be or make crooked', BR Wh

823 hlas

824 = hv̄r, MW

825 = hres, MW

826 Does not belong to the P Dh

## II AN INDEX OF MEANINGS

An alphabetical index of meanings with corresponding roots (also arranged alphabetically) as given in the different Dhātupāṭhas

- amsake* sa<sup>+</sup> V  
*amse* bind V  
*akavat*<sup>1</sup> ag H  
*aksanarinyāse* likh PJSāH  
*agniyutau* dhmā V  
*agniyutau dhvanau* dhmā V  
*agnisamyoge* dhmā all (ea V)  
*agragamane* (V <sup>0</sup>gatyāmi) pu  
*aghyor̥thake*<sup>2</sup> vangh V  
*aghyar̥the*<sup>2</sup> mangh V  
*ankane* laks all (ea CV)  
*anke* laks V  
*angacūr̥ne* viana V  
*atikramo-himsayoh* at̥t PKt, ad̥ Ks  
*atikramo* att all (ea Kk), add Ks, uch V  
*atikrame vadhe* att V  
*atisaye* (V <sup>0</sup>sāyane) [vi-]sis (C om), sīla V  
*atisarjane* dis all (ea V)  
*atisparisane* sukl S  
*adane* kad kud V, gal all (ea V, Kk om), gil gill gil gul gull gül Kk, gras glas all (ea V), ghas PCH, cam all (ea V, J missing), car V, carv all (ea V), cil cill cil Kk, cham all (ea V, J missing), chil chill chil Kk, jam all (ea V, J missing), jim PKkKt SāH, jil jill jil Kk, jham all (ea V, J missing), jhim jhil jhill jhil tal ṭall thal ṭhall dal dall dhal dhall Kk, ṭṛn all (ea V), ṭṛn MS, nal nall nil nil Kk, plaks S, bhaks all (ea CV), bhraks bhlaks mrak<sup>-</sup> mlaks S, snus MSKkKtH, hu P(KsS) JSāHV  
*adane darpe ca* kad V  
*adāsane* tumb S, naś all (ea V), lumb S, snus KsS  
*adāne* ṭṛn H  
*adbhutadarsane* citra KsS  
*adbhute* citra V  
*adhakpatane* bhṛs PCKkSāH, bhīams all (ea V), bhraś JKT  
*adhakpate* bhṛs bhrams bhraś V  
*adhō<sup>3</sup>stye* klib PJKkV<sup>3</sup>, kliv V  
*adhyayane* 1<sup>4</sup>, carc, smṛ C  
*anavasthāne* bhram all (ea JV)  
*anādare* at̥t, jas V, ṭṛd all (ea V), tod V, dr̥ JKT, dvṛ M, dhī MCJkKtSāHV, pust PJKkKtH, bust PŚāH, mred mled KkKt, roṭ Kt, rod KkHV, raut V, 1 aud (KkKt om), sit, siṭ suṭt (CSā om), sūrks P(KsM)CJkKkH, sūrksy KsKtSāHV, sphit KsCHV, smī MSV, smiṭ PKtSāHV, smiṭ Kk, hind all (ea C), hed (C om), hod (KsJ om)  
*anādare ī sye* sūrksy V  
*anādare gatau ca* h.nd KkKt  
*anādare tavechye ca* suṭt V  
*anādare snehe ca* smiṭ V  
*anusistov* sās all (ea V)  
*anṭabhāsane* kund Kk, kud KsSKt, kundi PCJŚāH, gundi KsH  
*antakarmani* so all (ea CV)  
*antardhau* laj V  
*anvicchāyām* ges P(M om)JSāH, gles PCKkKt  
*anvesane* dhundh KkV, māṅg mrga all (ea V)  
*anvese* ges gles mārg V  
*apanayane* on all (ea V), ṛin khin pṛn Kk, luñc, vṛn hū<sup>5</sup> Kk, hnu<sup>5</sup> all<sup>5</sup> (ea V)  
*apavārane* chad all (ea KsV), chada P(KsS), jal all (ea V, C om), laj KsSH  
*apasārane* on V  
*apaharane* vas PJ  
*apānotsarge* pard V  
*apradāpamadoh* kūt V  
*apradāyām* kūt V  
*apramadr̥* kūt V  
*apramāde* kūt MH  
*avrasahane* dhṛs Ks, sṛdh KsH  
*avṛitau* dvis all (ea V)  
*abhikānksane* gaidh J  
*abhikānksāyām* gaidh PKkKtSāH, gr̥dh all (ea V)  
*abhigamane* (H <sup>0</sup>game) dyu all (ea V)  
*abhīpṛītyām* (SJ <sup>0</sup>pṛītau) ruc JSāH  
*abhībhave* jī, jī KsV, jṛī (KkKt om), tṛ V  
*abhībhave jaye ca* jī V  
*abhmordane* damp ḍambh dimp dimbh H, pums KsKkKtH  
*abhīyoge* add  
*abhvāndhane* pums P(MS)JSā  
*abhvādana-stutyoh* vand PKkKt  
*abhvādane* (V <sup>0</sup>vāde) vand  
*abhsave* cuc<sup>6</sup> Kk, cucv<sup>6</sup> all (ea C), cūc śuc<sup>6</sup> Kk, sucy<sup>6</sup> (J om), sūc Kk, su all (ea V)  
*abhsarpāne* dyu V

1 =kūtilāyām gatau

2 =gate rindārambha-ṛavṛsu

3 After adhārstye, J adds ca which is probably erroneous

4 With the preverb adf. n V

5. hū in Kk is a scribal error for hru

6 y in cūcy and sucy is looked upon as a part of vīl arana ja in Kk

*abhīlāne* 1s Kk  
*abhīksne* 1s J  
*abhug-gatyoh* langh V  
*abnuj* langh V  
*abhjavahāne* bhuj PKkKtSāH  
*abhyāse* mnā  
*abhyāse 'tisāyane* sila V  
*abhī,adhvanau* gada V  
*abhrasabde* stana V  
*amarse* dhṛs V  
*amisrane* yu KṣSV  
*amlakarane* tintr Kk  
*aricūyām* mañc V  
*arce* cāy man mān V  
*arce garvak<sup>7</sup> ca* man V  
*arjane<sup>7</sup>* arj<sup>7</sup>, rj PŚāHV, rj Ks, sarj<sup>7</sup>  
*artau* cakḥ cikḥ cukḥ V  
*arthane* av nāth nādh V  
*arthyāyām* bhīks V  
*ardane* uh PJSāH, gandh PKkKtSāH,  
 cṛṇ Ks, tump P(S om)HV, tumb all  
 (ex SV, C om), tuh, div P(KṣM)Kk  
 KtSāH, duh (J om), bast PŚā,  
 lumb (C om), vast JKkKtH, snus Ks  
*arde* ard tumb div V  
*arphe* riph V  
*alamkāne* tams PKkKtH, tamsa Kṣ,  
 bhūs all (ex V), mṛj all (ex CV)  
*alamkṛtau* tams V  
*alamanthe* okh, drākh dhīākh rākh  
 lākh all (ex C)  
*alābhe* bhīks V  
*alīke* hrṣṣ  
*alpatve<sup>8</sup>* lis JH  
*alpībhāve* atṭ H, kuñc PKtSāH, kruñc  
 PJKkKt, kluñc Kk, cuṭ PKtH, cuṭṭ  
 PJKkSāH, cunṭ P(KsM)CH, cund  
 P(KsS)JSāHV, puṭṭ PCKkKtH, lis  
 PCKkKtSā  
*avakalkane* kṛp SKtH, kṛp M, bhū  
 PKtH  
*avakalpane* av Kk, kṛp Sā, kṛp Kk, bhū  
 Kk Sā  
*avahāse* kuks Kk  
*avaksepene* kuts PKt Sā  
*avaksepe* kuts JKkHV, nud Sā  
*avakhandane* dān P(KsM)CKkKt  
 SāH, do PCKkKtSā  
*avagamane* av JSāH, budh all (ex  
 JV)  
*avagame* av PV  
*avagāhane* pīd P(MS)KkKt  
*avajñā-caruṇye* lunt V  
*avajñāyām* avadhira lunt V

*aratamsane* svan PJSāH  
*aratejane* sān KkKt  
*aradā,ane* khan all (ex V)  
*aradhvamsane* dhṛ PCKkKt  
*arane* tuñj dangh day V  
*avabodhane* jñā all (ex V), man  
 P(KsS) Kt  
*avamocane* sūtr JSā, sūtra KkKt  
*arayave* pīs, bind P(KṣS)CKkSā,  
 bhind S, vat Kṛ, saṭ all (ex KkV)  
*avasātane<sup>9</sup>* sad J  
*arasādane* kūt S, ruṭ Kk, saṭ PJKt  
 SāH, sad PKkKtSāH  
*avasāde* sad C  
*arasāne* so C  
*arashandane* nath Kk  
*avasthāne* dhṛ PCKt, dhṛi Kk  
*avaspandane* naṭ Kt  
*avasyandane* naṭ PJSāH, nad KsH  
*aras,amsane* dhvams PKtSāH, bhrams  
 PCKtSāH, bhrams S, bhraś SKk,  
 ramb C, lamb all (ex JV), śrams  
 Kk, srams PCKtSāH  
*avasramsane gatau ca* dhvams PKt  
 SāH  
*avasramse* dhvams bhrams lamb  
 srams J  
*avasramse gatau ca* dhvams J  
*avaharane* vas MKkKtSāH  
*avīp<sup>7</sup>tau* av PJSāH  
*avidhvamsane* (V<sup>0</sup>se) dhṛ JSāHV  
*avisabdane* ghūs KsS  
*avaklavye* sam stam Ks  
*avyaktasabdārthe* kall piñj H  
*avyaktāyām vāci* kles S, bhānd Kk,  
 mlech PJKkSāH  
*avyakte vacane* melch C  
*avyakte śabde* añc H, kall P(MS)CKk  
 Kt, kṛj kuñj Kk, kṛj all (ex V), kṛj  
 PCKkKtH, kṛvid H, kṛvid PCJSāH,  
 gu PCJSā, guj P(M om)JSāH, guñj  
 all (ex KkV), jvid Kk, nad all (ex  
 V), piñj Ks, mlech Ks S, res all (ex  
 V), siñj PJKtSāH siñj Kk, hikk PKt  
 SāH, hes all (ex CV, J om), hrād  
 PKkKt, hres S, hlād PKkKt  
*avyakte śabde sukhe* (KkKt saukhye)  
 ca hlād PKkKt  
*asane* bhuj J, vi JSā  
*asabde* kall KsHV  
*asruvimocane* (C<sup>0</sup>moḥsane) rud all  
 (ex V)  
*asārthe<sup>10</sup>* as V  
*asamśaye* car Ks KkKtH

7 *sarjane* in J is a misprint for *arjane*

8 अल्प च in J is a misprint for अल्पचे

9 *avasātane* is a misprint

10 = *dīp<sup>7</sup>tau grahe gatau*

*asamsītau* car V  
*asamskāṇa-gatyoh* saṭh svāṭh svanṭh  
 P(KsS)  
*asamskāṇe* saṭh svāṭh svanṭh  
 P(KsS)  
*asamskāṇte* saṭh svāṭh svanṭh saṭh  
 svāṭh V  
*asadvyavahāṇe* phakk V  
*asadvyavahāṇe sananḡatau* phakk V  
*asane* ī SKt, moks all (ex V), vī  
 PKtH  
*asamyagābhāsane* śāṭha svāṭha Kṣ  
*asarḡane* śulb Kṣ  
*asarvopayoge* sis (C om)  
*asahane* khid C  
*asphutadhvanau* sūṅ V  
  
*ākāsagamane* ḡi C  
*ākṛṣi* kṛṣ V  
*ākṛusi* vid V  
*ākṛose* piṭ Ks, biṭ P(MS)CKk, bid  
 MKksā, viṭ KsHV, vid KsJKt, sap  
 all (ex V), hiṭh S  
*ākṛose svane* viṭ V  
*āksepa-pramardanayoh* muṭ all (ex  
 CV)  
*āksepe* muṭ all (ex C), svar (C om)  
*ākhyāne* kṛṭ J, vid all (ex CKk, J  
 corrupt)  
*āḡatau* kala śā  
*āḡhāte* ud (Sr) V, taṭ Ks Kk, taḡ all  
 (ex V), lat (Sr) V  
*āḡhrāne* singh  
*ācāre* car V  
*ācchādane* ūrnu, kumb MKtH, nivāsa  
 all (ex V), barh balh śāH, yat Kh,  
 varh valh J, vas all (ex V), skū Kk,  
 strḡ all (ex CV), stḡ PJKtśāH  
*ājau* ṛph riph V  
*ādarane* drī Kk  
*ādarānādarayoh* pust PJKkKtH, bust  
 PśāH  
*ādare* dr PCśāHV, pust PJKkKtH,  
 bust PśāH, sūrks S  
*ādāna-samvaramayoh* kas Kt, cīp M,  
 cīv PKtH, jhaṣ PH, tiv M  
*ādāne* ag ark alark Kk, av P, as P  
 (MS)KkśāH, as PKkKtH, ṛs<sup>11</sup> Jśā,  
 kas KkKt, kuk all (ex J), kukk kurk  
 Kk, grah glah V, cīp M, cīv V, cīv  
 PCKkKtH, jag Kk, jhas PCJśāH, tiv  
 M, tuṅ S, tuṅ P, day PKkKt, dhī piḡ  
 S, piṅ P, bḡk mag mark Kk, rā CKk  
 Kt, laṅ S, lā all (ex V), luṅ KsS,  
 vag Kk, vḡk all (ex J), snus S, hast  
 Kk, hu MSKk

*ādḡtau* pust bust V  
*ādhāre* dhī KsHV, bhānd Kk  
*ādhāre 'nādare* dhī V  
*ādhārstye* klib CKtśāH, galbh Kk  
*ādhyāne* kanṭh manṭh V, smḡ all (ex  
 CV)  
*āpane* rak rag lak lag V  
*āpyāyane* pūr all (ex V)  
*āpī adāne* kūṭ KsS  
*āpīrvane* sku all (ex KkV), skund all  
 (ex V), stḡ Kk  
*āplāva* uddhṛtau utplutya gatyām  
 skund V  
*āplāve* vād KkKtV, skund V  
*āplāvye* bād SC, vād P(KsM)JśāH  
*ābhandane* bhal all (ex V, C om)  
*ābhāsane* bukk śāH  
*ābhāsa-mantrayoh* kuna V  
*ābhāse* kuna V  
*ābhīksnye* is all (ex JKk)  
*āmantrane* kuna all (ex CV), kūṭa P  
 (MS)KtH, keta P(MS)JKkKtśāH,  
 guna PKkKtśāH, grāma P(Ks om)J,  
 śrāma KkKtśāH, samketa S  
*āmardane* bhaṅḡ all (ex V)  
*āmarsane* mṛṣ PKkKtśāH  
*āmarse* mṛṣ CJ  
*āmarsane* cik P(Ks om) JKkKtśāH,  
 sik PJKtśāH  
*āmarse* śik V  
*āmode* kast Kk  
*āyāme* āñch, drāḡh PHV  
*āyāse* drāḡh KsCJJKtśāH  
*ārambhe* angh mangh V, rabh C,  
 vangh V  
*ārogye* kit V  
*ārohane* vad (Sr) V  
*ārjave* ubj, dān V  
*ārjave chidi* dān V  
*ārtasvare* kan ku kū V  
*ārdratve* knūy V  
*ārdrābhāve* khd KsCJśāH, klind Kk,  
 tim all (ex PV), tim H, stim stim all  
 (ex PV)  
*ārdrābhāve* khd P(MS), tim tim (M  
 om) stim stim P  
*ārbbhate* (!) bibb bubb bumb bhumbh  
 Kk  
*ālasye* kunth KkKtHV, gunṭh jāp jūp  
 Kk, runṭh KsV, lunṭh (Ks Kk om),  
 saṭh KsV, suṭh (C om)  
*ālasye gatpratighāte* ca runṭh Ks,  
 lunṭh M  
*ālasye gatyasamskrīta-samskrīte* saṭh  
 V  
*ālasye pratighāte* ca lunṭh S

- ālingane* av PJSāH, slis *all* (*ex* V)  
*ālinge* svañj V  
*ālekhyabāraṇe* citra Ks S  
*āloke* jñā laks V  
*ālocane* laks sam *all* (*ex* V, C *om* both)  
*āloce* sam V  
*āvāraṇe* and Kk, kaṭ Ks, kul Kk, kūl PJKtsāH, lol Kk, ghṛ KsH, tuttha PH, rudh *all* (*ex* V), vṛ PKkKtH, sṛ H  
*āvishāre* (J <sup>0</sup>karane, V <sup>0</sup>kṛtau) śabd (C *om*)  
*āvṛtau* kūl rudh V  
*āsamsāyām* bhrūn M  
*āsankāyām* bhūn KsH  
*āsāyām* tūn Kk, bhūn J, bhrūn P (Ks S) KtSāHV  
*āsasi* nāth nādh *all* (*ex* C), [ā-]sās [ā-]sās V  
*āsugata* sal KtH, sval H, svall KtH, sval svall Kk  
*āsugamane* sal Ks C, sval P (Ks *om*) JŚā, svall PCJŚā  
*āscārye*<sup>12</sup> nāth nādh Kk  
*āsyāne*<sup>13</sup> vid Kk  
*āsīāye*<sup>14</sup> sūd Kk  
*āsīavane* sūd JKT  
*āsīutau* sūd V  
*āsane* vī Kk  
*āsādane* lak lag lak lag KsH  
*āsecane* cyut PCKkKtH  
*āshadī* stigh V  
*āshandane* tik tig PH, sīgh Kk, stigh PJKtSāH  
*āshandē* tik tig V  
*āshande* vadhe tik V  
*āstṛtau* kut (S<sub>1</sub>) V  
*āspḥutau* cat KsSā(?)  
*āsravane* sūd Ks ŚāH  
*āsvādāna* (J <sup>0</sup>svāda)-snehanayoh rasa *all* (*ex* V, C *om*)  
*āsvādane* iks Kk, urd P(?)H, rak *all* (*ex* V, C *om*), lag KsSŚāH, ragh MS, lag J, rasa *all* (*ex* JV, C *om*), lak KsMKkKtH, lag KsMH, lih *all* (*ex* V), svad svard svād *all* (*ex* JV)  
*āsvādane māna-kṛdayos* ca und H  
*āsvāde* ūrd V, rasa JV, svad svard svād J
- āhatau* taṭ taḍ tand V  
*āhlādane*<sup>15</sup> kand krand kland Kk, cand P (MS) CKkKtH  
*āhlādane dīptau* ca cand P (MS) Kt  
*āhlādane*<sup>15</sup> rodane ca kand krand kland Kk  
*āhvāna-rodanayoh* kand krand kland JŚā, krus ŚāH  
*āhvāne* kand krand *all* (*ex* Kk), krus *all* (*ex* V), kland *all* (*ex* Kk)  
*āhvāne rodane* ca kand krand kland PKt, krus P  
*ansamah*<sup>16</sup> carc V  
*icchā-garva-cāpale* kak V  
*icchāyām* av PJSāH, is *all* (*ex* V), kak hit tam div V, vāñch [ā-]sams [ā-]sās *all* (*ex* V)  
*ījyāyām* dīks *all* (*ex* C)  
*ītau* cañc tañc tvañc vis V  
*ītyām* tṛks V  
*īndriyapralaya-mūrtibhāvayoh* ṛch Ks JŚāH  
*īndriyapralaye* ṛch *all* (*ex* CV)  
*īkse* iṣ lok loc V  
*īde* pan V  
*īpsāyām*<sup>17</sup> prach<sup>17</sup> Kk, lal, vara sprha *all* (*ex* V)  
*īpse* lad lala vara sprha V  
*īrsāyām* īrksy sūrksy Kk  
*īrsyāthāh* īrksy PCJKtSāH, īrsy PC KtSāH, sūrksy *all* (*ex* KkV)  
*īrsye* īrksy īrsy sūrksy V  
*īlavat*<sup>18</sup> vī vevī V  
*īsathampe* spand V  
*īsaddhasane* smi *all* (*ex* CV)  
*īhe* ceṣṭ V  
*uktau* carc jarc jarjh jharc jharch jharjh brū bhiks laṭ vaṭ varna V  
*uktau bhartse* carc jarc jharc V  
*uccāraṇe* paṭh C  
*uccarh* śabde kuc J  
*uccar dhvanau* madd Kk  
*ucchrāye* murch V  
*ucchrāya-dhṛtyarcā-bhāsu kalkane dam-bhe* sāthyē mañc V  
*ucchrāye* taṭ, bhaṭ bhaṭṭ Kk, mañc *all* (*ex* CKk), muc muñc Kk, stūp V  
*uñche* is Kk, is, uñch, uddhras Ks,

12 आश्चर्य is a scribal error for ऐश्वर्य

13 आश्चयान is probably a scribal error for आख्यान

14 आश्रय is probably a scribal error for आश्रव or better, आश्रव

15 आह्लादने (for the roots *kand krand* and *kland*) against आह्लाने of others16 = *adhyayane*17 *prchañ* *īpsāyām* in Kk is an error for *pracha jñīpsāyām*18 = *kārti-gati-vyāpti-kṣepa-prajana-khādane*

- udhras PHV, dhias Kk, dhias *all* (*ev* Kk), sī, sīl  
*uñche* *nikṣipi ca* udhras V  
*utklese* dīp P(MS)C, dīph *all* (*ev* C V), dīmp C, dīmph *all* (*ev* CV), pich KsH, nich *all* (*ev* V)  
*utksipi* udhras V  
*utksepane* uland S, olañj V, oland P (MS), land SV  
*utksepe* oland *all* (*ex* MS), dul J, dul PKtsāHV, dūl Kk, dhras KkKtHV, land land KsH  
*utksepe uñche ca* dhras V  
*uttrāsane* khit CJKkKt  
*uttrāse* kit H, khit KssāH  
*utpavane* langh Kk  
*utpāte* rad V  
*utplutya gatyām* skund V  
*utsarga-samhatyoh* brud V  
*utsarge* ujjh *all* (*ex* V), ghus Kk, pud P (MS), pyus H, bud šāH, bus Kk, bus P (KsS)CKt, brud V, mud S, vus MJ šāH, vīud J  
*utsāhe* diek dhiek P(MS)KkKt  
*utsiṅi* pyus V  
*udgamane* buḍḍ Kk  
*udgarane* vam J  
*udgāre* snuh V  
*udgurane* vam *all* (*ev* JV), snuh *all* (*ex* V)  
*udgare* vam V  
*uddhāre* yan Kk  
*uddhṛtau* skund V  
*udyamane* gur gurv P(MS)Jšā, gūr P (MS), bṛh šā, vṛh SJ  
*udyame* ad, gur gurv KsCKkKtHV, gūr KsKtHV, bṛh KṣKk, vṛh MCKt HV  
*udvṛttau* sku V  
*udvege* tias PKkKt, vīj C  
*udveṅne* tras šā  
*undane* knūy KsH, mṛdh P (MS), sṛdh P (MS)Kt  
*unde*<sup>19</sup> knūy P (MS), mṛdh KsJkt šāH, sṛdh KsCšāH, sṛdh J  
*unmanthana-ṅhavyoh* lad V  
*unmanthane* lad KsV  
*unmāthane* lad S  
*unmādane* met MC, med KkKt, mreṭ M, mred Kk, mleṭ MC, mled Kt, rod M, lot Kt, lod M  
*unmāde* met KsV, med JšāHV, mreṭ KsV, mred *all* (*ev* Kk, MKt *om*), mlet KsHV, mled sāHV, rod S, loṭ V, lod SJKkSāHV, laud KsCHV  
*unmāne* tul *all* (*ev* V)  
*unmitau* tul V  
*upalānane* kun *all* (*ev* C), tan PH  
*upakarane sabde* kun V  
*upakāre* tan KtV, van V  
*upaksaye* tas das PKtsāHV  
*upaksape* tas das CKk  
*upaghāte* uṭh JšāHV, ūṭh Sk, ruth (J *om*), luṭh<sup>20</sup>  
*upacaye* dih PCKkKt  
*upatape* klis kles V  
*upatāpe* klis *all* (*ev* V), du *all* (*ex* Kk, nāth nādh *all* (*ex* CV), svṛ *all* (*ev* C)  
*upadese* kāla vela P(MS)H  
*upadehe* dih šā, lip *all* (*ex* V, J *missing*)  
*upadhānane* sīla *all* (*ex* V)  
*upanayana-miyama-vratādesesu* jyo Ks  
*upanayane* jyo Kṣ, dīks *all* (*ex* CV)  
*upayācane* artha H  
*upayācāyām* arth Jšā, artha PKkKt  
*uparame* yam *all* (*ex* V, J *missing*)  
*upalepane*<sup>21</sup> goma PJKtšāH  
*upalepe* goma Kk  
*upavesane* (V *ove*) ās  
*upasamane* dam šam JšāH  
*upasame* dam šam PCKkKt  
*unasamskāre* yat Kt  
*upasevane* lad V  
*upasevāyām* lad *all* (*ev* V), vāsa  
*upashare* yat V  
*upashāre* yat PJšāH  
*upahatai* tan van V  
*upahatau* *sraddhaghāte* *sraddhopakārayoh* tan van V  
*upahimsane* van KsH  
*upādāne* grah *all* (*ex* V)  
*upāye* kantr Kk  
*upārjane* rj P (MS)  
*ūtau*<sup>22</sup> sīv H  
*ūrjane* rj P (KsS)JšāHV, chad, rīj Ks  
*ūrjāsabde* garj V  
*ṛṇyathe* rīj V  
*ṛddhau* vṛmh vṛh V  
*ekacaryāyām* (V *ocare*) vanth

19 The word *unde* is inadvertently dropped in Liebich's edition of Śakaṭāyana's Dhātupāṭha

20 J doubtful

21 J *upaksape*, which is a misprint

22 Kirste's Ed *utau*

- aisya-gatjoh* pata V  
*aisye* ṛt tep nāth nādh pat pata sui V  
*aisye gatjōm ca* pat V  
*aisva,ya-dī,yoh* sur PKkKtH  
*aisva ya-piasurayoh* su JŚāV  
*aisvayye* īs, ksī KsHV, tap all (ex V),  
 nāth nādh PJKtŚāH, pat PH, pata  
 Ks, su PJSāHV, sur all (ex V)
- okhā,ṛṭhe-* diākh dhīākh V  
*okhāṛṭa<sup>2</sup>* iākh lākh V
- autkye* sūṛi ṛ
- ko<sup>2</sup>vat<sup>24</sup>* oḥaya-bhṛmayoh [ca] kṛṭV  
*katthana-yuddh-i-mndā* (Śā<sup>2</sup> mndana)-  
*himsā-dānesu* ṛph Kt, ṛph SJKkSā,  
 ṛh S  
*katthana-yuddho-himsā-dānesu* ṛph H,  
 ṛh Ks, ṛph MH, ṛh Ks  
*katthane<sup>25</sup>* ṛph CKtH, ṛh Ks, cībh all  
 (ex V), ṛph P(Ks om)JKkSāH, ṛh  
 KsS, salbh PCJKtŚāHV, sāl V, sībh,  
 slāgh
- katthe* cībh V  
*kathane<sup>25</sup>* khyā V, cībh J, sams M,  
 salbh JKT, sall Kk, sībh J  
*kadāciddānsane* (H<sup>2</sup> d<sub>1</sub>stau) citr JŚā,  
 citra PKtH
- kampa-gatyoh* ṛi V  
*kampane* ṛi P(MS)KkKtH, ej all (ex  
 V), kep gep glep PC, cal all (ex V),  
 tep PKtŚāH, tvang all (ex CV), dep  
 S, dhu PJKkKtH, dhū all (ex V),  
 vep PCKk
- lampe* ṛi ej V, tep JV, tvang dhu dhū  
 vij V
- kampe gate* tvang V  
*karanabhede* chidra KsS  
*kanane* kṛ all (ex V), kṛnv IśāH,  
 ghams KsH, ghams KsŚāH, ghums  
 Ks, ghus C
- karanābhedane* chidra S  
*karanābhede* chidr J, chidra Kk  
*karṭu agādhātve* blesk Ks  
*karmanām samāptau* tira pāra V  
*karmani* pun Ks  
*karmani subhe* (ca, adds Ks) pun  
 PJSā
- karṃsamāptau* tira pāra all (ex V)  
*kalakalādhvanau* gaij Kk  
*kalahakarmani* tut all (ex CV)  
*kalake* tuṭ CV  
*kaluse* arh Kk
- lallane* cap P(KsM)KkKt, cah caha  
 KsH, mac (Kt om), mañc JKkSāHV,  
 muc KsSKtHV, muñc PCKtHV  
*lallane jambhe sāthye* mac mañc  
 muc muñc V  
*lathane dhāianocchīōya-pūjanesu* (J  
 -pūjāsu) ca mañc JŚāH  
*lalke* cap V  
*lalpane* kṛp V  
*lal<sup>2</sup>ṛṇe* bhand all (c Kt), bhand all  
 (ex JV)  
*lal<sup>2</sup>yāne sulke*(KkKt savkhye) ca  
 bhand PKkKt  
*lānhsane* kānks V  
*kānksāyām ghoravāsī*(JKkKt<sup>2</sup>o<sub>1</sub>)te ca  
 jānks Kk, diānks all (ex V, Śā om),  
 dhrānks all (ex V, J om), dhvānks  
 all (ex V)  
*kānksāyām* kānks all (ex V), khaṭ  
 P(MS)JKk, jānks Kk, tam all (ex  
 V), drānks all (ex V), dhrānks all  
 (ex V, J om), dhvānks mānks  
 vānks all (ex V)  
*kānksī* khaṭ V  
*kānkse* khaṭ KsKtH, drānks dhrānks  
 dhvānks vānks V  
*kānkse ghorarute* drānks dhrānks  
 dhvānks V  
*kānksye* khaṭ CŚā  
*kāntīkarane* ghams ghas ghas ghims  
 S ghums P(MS), ghuṣ Kk, dhūs P,  
 dhūs P(Ks S), dhūs PJSā  
*kāntīkṛṭau* dhūs V  
*kāntī-gatī-vyāptī-ksepa-prajana-khāda-*  
*ne* ī vī vevī V  
*kāntī-tarpanayoh* pī śā  
*kāntīsamksaye* mlai V  
*kāntīkarane* ghums KtH, dhūs KkH,  
 dhūs H, dhūs KkH, dhṛs Kt  
*kāntau* aṅj PKkKtH, av P(MS)JŚā  
 HV, ī SKtV, kan all (ex CV), kam  
 all (ex V), div P(MS)KkKt, pī all  
 (ex CJ), mand MKkKt, las all (ex  
 V, J missing), vas all (ex V), vī all  
 (ex C), hay KsŚā, hary PŚā  
*kāne* av V, [anu-]rudh, vāñh V  
*kārkasye* kadd  
*kārsye* kṛs taks tvaks V  
*kālārthe* vela V  
*kālopadēse* kāla V, vela all (ex H,  
 C om)  
*kāncicalane* spand all (ex V)  
*kālabandhe* hath V  
*kālabandhe balātṛṭau plutau* hath V

23 = *sosālamarṭhayoh*24 = *gatjām*

25 कृण (for the roots cībh cābh and sībh) is an error for कृण

*kutlāyām gatau* ak all (ex V), ag  
 PCJKtSāH, aj Kk  
*kuḥumbadhā,ane* tanti all (ex V)  
*kuttane* pach Kk, picc KsCJKtSāH,  
 piñch P(MS)Kk, piñch puch Kk  
*kunthāyām gatau* cup jap Kk  
*kutsane* ij PJSāH, kutt KsJSāH,  
 garh galh all (ex MS), gup P(MS)  
 KkKtH, mid V, nind JV, ned riph(Si)  
 V  
*kutsā-chidoh* kutt V  
*kutsāyām gatau* drā P(MS)JKkKtSā  
*kutsāyām* kuṭṭ V, galh galh MS, mid  
 all (ex CV), nind all (ex JV), niv  
 Ks, ned all (ex CV), nev Ks, bhand  
 Kk, yuj Ks  
*kutsā-samnikāsa* (KkKt<sup>0</sup>sana)yoh mid  
 all (ex CV), niv Ks, ned all (ex CV),  
 nev Ks  
*kutsitāgatau* drā H  
*kutsitāyām gatau* drā Ks  
*kutsite rave* kard V  
*kutsite sabde* kard all (ex V), gard  
 Kk, paid all (ex V), sard Kk  
*kutse* ij iñj gup V  
*kutse gatau* ij iñj V  
*kunthe* punth manth mānth lunth V  
*kunthe gāhe ca* manth V  
*kundre* gundr V  
*kusabde* kās V  
*kusmayane* kusm PKkKtSāH  
*kusmitau*<sup>26</sup> kusm JV  
*kusmṛtau*<sup>26</sup> kusm J  
*kūjane* kall kṣvid guj guñj V  
*kūjane sabde* 'sabde kall V  
*kūje* man hkk V  
*kūrde* gurd gurd V  
*kṛcchrajīvane* kath all (ex JV),  
 ksañj tank all (ex V), śvabhr Ks,  
 śvart JSā, svart KsH  
*kṛcchrajīvane gatau ca* śvabhr Ks  
*kṛcchrajīvane gatyām* (J gamane) ca  
 śvart JSā, svart Ks  
*kṛcchrajīve* kath J  
*kṛtau* av kṛnv cudd cudd V  
*kṛtyām* raca V  
*kṛpāyām gatau ca* krap P(MS)  
*kṛpāyām* krap  
*kepvat*<sup>27</sup> gep glep V  
*kelvat*<sup>28</sup> cel cell V  
*kelau* kumāra kumāla V  
*kelvat*<sup>28</sup> śel sel V

*kartave* magh Kk, mangh, saṭh  
*kopane* bhāma V  
*kope* kup V, krudh all (ex KkKt, J  
 missing), cand all (ex V), mas mis  
 V, land Kk  
*kautilyālpibhāvayoh* kuñc P(MS)Kt  
 SāH, kruñc P(MS)JKkKt, kluñc Kk  
*kautilye* kuc, kuñc P(MS)CKtSāH,  
 kuṭ, kmar V, kruñc P(MS)JKkKt,  
 kluñc Kk, grath C, granth PJKkKt  
 SāH, tun all (ex KkV), tūn Kk, drun  
 PJSāH, dhṛ J, dhvṛ ŚāHV, nas bhuj  
 all (ex V), vank, hurch, hvṛ  
*krāndasātatyē* [ā-]ghus S  
*krāndē* [ā-]ghus JH  
*krāma-himsayoh* ant and Kk  
*krāme* ant and Kk  
*krāmabhaksane* vṛn Kk  
*krīyāyām* av PJSāH  
*krīyāsu* kag V  
*krīdane* kil all (ex KkV), kumāra J,  
 khl Kk, las all (ex CV)  
*krīdā-jayecchā-pam-dyuti-stuti*<sup>29</sup>-gatisu  
 div JH  
*krīdāyām* und PKkSāH, ūrd KtV, ku-  
 māra PKkKtSāH, kumāla H, kurd  
 CJSāH, kusūla M, khurd CJSāHV,  
 khūrd V, gud ŚāH, gudh H, gurd CJ  
 ŚāH, div, ram all (ex V), las C  
*krīdāyām eva* kurd khurd PKkKt,  
 gud P, gudh Ks, gurd P (M om) KkKt,  
 ghurd Kk  
*krīdā-vijṅgīsā-vyavahāra-dyuti-stuti-*  
*kānti*<sup>30</sup>-gatisu div KsKtSā  
*krīdā-vijṅgīsā-vyavahāra-dyuti-stuti-*  
*moda-mada-svapna-kānti-gatisu* div  
 P(MS)Kk  
*krīde* kil kurd kurd gudh ram las V  
*krudhā* rus V  
*krōdhe* kup PCJSāH, bhām, bhāma all  
 (ex V, C om)  
*krōse* sap V  
*klame* glai hay hary V  
*klame gatau* hay hary V  
*klāntau* hay JH, hary JKkKtH  
*klhā* mṛdh V  
*klhā* kunth krunth tup tump piṭh  
 bhiks V  
*klhā vadhe* tup tump piṭh V  
*klethane* und all (ex V), tim tim sṛdh  
 V  
*klede* und khid sue su stim stīm V

26 कृत्तौ in J is a misprint

27 = gatyām cāle

28 = cāla-gatyōḥ

29 J om stuti-

30 Kṣṣā om -kānti-

*klesane* dhiks dhuks PKlKtSāH,  
 sram J  
*klese* lunth drph drmph V, dhiks  
 dhuks JV, punth V, bhiks Ks, manth  
 mānth lunth saṭh V  
*kvele* sel V  
*ksanheksane* citra V  
*ksankelsane lekhye* 'dbhute citra V  
*ksatau* ghams J  
*ksamā-misānayah* tṛj JŚāH  
*ksamāyām* tṛj all (er KkV), titiks  
 Kk, mṛs sak KkKt  
*ksaye* kṣi PCKtSāHV, kṣi (MS)Kk,  
 kṣai, jai, tas das J, dī, vyap KsSV,  
 vyay all (er V, C om), vyund Ks,  
 sai  
*ksaye aṣvārye ca* kṣi KsH  
*ksayāṣvāryayah* kṣi V  
*ksarana-dīptyoh* ghṛj PKkKtH  
*ksaranasmgdhā* the mraks mlaks Kk  
*ksaranāṭhāh* tṛp tep PCKt, dṛp dep  
 S, stṛp P, step PCKt  
*ksaranāṭhāh kampāne ca* tep PKt,  
 dep S  
*ksarane* ghams V, ghṛj PCKkKt H, cut  
 PH, cyut JŚā, tṛp KkŚāH, tep  
 ŚāH, duh JH, rī V, sṛp seph Kk, ścut  
 PŚāH, ścyut all (er V), sṛc (J miss-  
 ing), sūd all (er V), stṛp ŚāH, step  
 KkŚāH, sru J  
*ksarane kampāne ca* tep ŚāH  
*ksare* ghams cut cyut ścut ścyut V  
*ksaljārthe*<sup>31</sup> khal V  
*ksāntau* kamp Kk, kṣaj Kt, kṣaṅj  
 CKkH, camp Kk, tṛj V, pamp Kk, mṛs  
 C, mṛsa KkKtHV, śak C, samp Kk  
*ksāntyām* kṣaṅj PJSā.  
*ksāntyām* sai V  
*ksipi* vrīd V  
*ksipi lajje* vrīd V  
*ksutau* ksu V  
*ksudr* ksud muṭ mṛd V  
*ksudhr* ksudh V  
*ksepāne* aj all (er CV), as all (er  
 V), il PJSāH, ir JKt, dṛp J  
*ksepe* aj as il i V, ir PKlH, kal all  
 (er CV), kṛl PKtHV, kṣapa V, kṣoṭa  
 MS, kṣoṭa PJkHV, kṣoṭa Kk,  
 khoda KsŚāHV, khoda KsH, tṛp  
 Ks, damb KsH, dṛp all (er V), dmb  
 dabh dambh dmbh KsH, pṛl P(S om)  
 KkKtSāH, bis mṛ mṛs labha lābha  
 V, vṛp KsV, vṛl SKk, vṛi sū V, stṛp Ks,  
 step V

*ksepe gate* aj V  
*ksode*<sup>32</sup> nud J, mṛd MS, mṛd all (er  
 V), mṛad V  
*ksora-cchidoh* khur V  
*ksore* khur V  
  
*khace*<sup>33</sup> heṭh V  
*khacvat*<sup>33</sup> khav V  
*khañjane* lang KsH  
*khañje* khund lang vang V  
*khandana-pramardanayah* sunṭh S  
*khandane* kand CH, khand Kk,  
 khund P(Ks S)H, khur M, ghaṭṭ Kk,  
 dān SJ, pund MS, munt Ks, mund all  
 (er V), mus Kk, mus MSCH, mus PJ  
 KtSāH, rund Kk, sunṭh S  
*khadane* khad PCJKtH, śhad Ks ŚāH  
*khanane* ksui V, khaṭ ŚāV, vadd Kk,  
 śhad J  
*khādane* i SKtV, khaṭ Kk, vṛi all (er  
 CJ)  
*kheda-tapasoh* sram H  
*kheda-bimbācchādānesu* yat Kk  
*khede* tam dū V, vat KkV, sṛam all  
 (er J)  
*khedecchayah* tam V  
*khedopaskarayah* yat V  
*khelane* aks Kk, gud V  
*khele* krīd V  
*khotana-varikalyālasye* kunṭh V  
*khotane* kunṭh khod khor khol suth  
 sunṭh V  
*khote* runṭh lunṭh V  
*khvātau* khvā prath V  
  
*gande* gand V  
*gati-kampanayah* ir H  
*gati-kāntyoh* hay KsŚā, hay PŚā  
*gati-kutsanayah* iṅ JŚā, iṅj Ks  
*gatikautilye* kuñc Ks  
*gati-klāntyoh* hay hay J  
*gati-ksepānayah* aj PJ  
*gati-gandhanayah* vā all (er CV)  
*gaticāturiye* dol dhol dol Kk, dhol all  
 (er KkKt), dhol Kk, dhaud Kt  
*gati-jñāna-cintā*<sup>34</sup>-māmanā-vāditrā-  
 grahanesu ven PJSāH, ven S  
*gati-varana-himsanayah* tūr P(KsS)  
*gati-varane* tūr P(KsS)JŚā  
*gati-dānayah* kṣaj KsS, kṣaṅj PJSāH,  
 janks H  
*gati-dīptyādānesu* as P(MS)Śā, as P  
*gatinvṛttāu* sthā all (er V)  
*gati-misānayah* kams M

31 = *cāle caye*

32 क्षीये in Kk is a scribal error

33 = *bhūti-pūtyor utpattāu*

34 J tran poseḥ jñāna and cintā.

*gati-āyājanayoh* añc PJKkKt  
*gati-prajana-lāntyasa* (Sā<sup>0</sup>sa) na-lhāda-  
 nesu i S, vi PŚā  
*gati-prajana-kāntyasanesu* vi J  
*gati-prat ghāte* kunth PKkKtsāH<sup>35</sup>,  
 khod Ks, khoi PCŚā, khol PJ, gunth<sup>35</sup>  
 Kk, lunth Ks lunth MKtH, suth PJ  
 KksāH sunth KsSH  
*gati-prat ghāte ālasye ca* kunth KkKt  
 H<sup>35</sup>, gunth Kk<sup>35</sup>, lunth KtH  
*gati-pratighāte* kol Kk, khod Kt, khol  
 Kk Kt, suth Kt  
*gati-prāparayoh* i P  
*gati-pre, ana slesane* pen Kt, pain  
 PJSāH, prain SK, leñ S  
*gati-piesana lesanesu* ken khen gen  
 gon ghen ghon pien phien ben bhen  
 ven Kk  
*gati-bhakti-sabdesu* am JSā  
*gati-yācanayoh* ard JSāH  
*gati-yātānayoh* ard H  
*gati-aksayoh* tay nay V  
*gati-esanayoh* ri PH, ru P  
*gati-iddhru* svi C  
*gati-iddhyoh* svi all (er C), h JSā  
 H  
*gati-vankalye* kunt Kk, khañj all (er  
 V) khund KsH  
*gati-vuakti-māksanesu* añj JSā  
*gati-sōtanayoh* kams ŚāH  
*gati-sāsanayoh* kams P(KsS), kas S,  
 kas P(KsS)V, daks S  
*gati-suddhyoh* dhāv all (er V, J m ss-  
 mg)  
*gati-sosanayoh* sriv KtŚāH, skand all  
 (ea CV), sriv PKk  
*gati-samkhyayoh* kala V  
*gati-samtānayoh* kams J  
*gati-samskārāyoh* śvath svanth J  
*gati-sukhasevanayoh*<sup>36</sup> vā Ks, vāta Ks  
 KkŚāH, vāsa J  
*gati-sevayoh sukhe* [ca] vāta V  
*gati-sthānārjanaya* (MS<sup>0</sup>nopārja)nesu  
 rj PŚāH, rj Ks  
*gati-sthānārjanesu* rj J  
*gati-sthānārjanayoh* dhru PJKkŚāH,  
 dhruv SCKt  
*gati-sthārye* dhruv KkKt  
*gati-sthāryayañārjanane* rj V  
*gati-svapna-hseponesu* il H  
*gati-himsanayoh* daks Ks  
*gati-himsayoh* gūr JSā, daks MSā,  
 dhūr JSā mid meth med Kk  
*gati-himsayoh samgame ca* medh Kk

*gati-himsā aarsanesu* is PH  
*gati-him sādānesu* is K', is Kt  
*gati-himsāyām* daks J  
*gati-dīyap, alaya-mūti bhāris* i ch  
 P (MS) KkKt  
*gate* amh angh aj a<sup>c</sup> ath an<sup>r</sup> tang  
 t<sup>r</sup>ang tvang mangh vengh son V  
*gate nandā amoha-javesu* angh n angh  
 vengh V  
*gate mlstoktai ca* añc V  
*gate varne* son V  
*gate shhalane ca* tang V  
*gatau* amh PCJKtŚāH, akh Kk, ank H,  
 ang JSāH, ac PŚāH, acch Kf, aj all  
 (er V), añc all (e CV), añj all (er  
 C), at all (e V), ath KsJSāH anth  
 all (e KkV), and Kk, abhi JKKkKt  
 ŚāH, am, amb PHV, amm Kk, ay, aid,  
 arb all (er Kk), av PJSāHV, as P  
 (MS)KkŚāHV, as all (er JSā), ah  
 Kk, i, ikh HV inkh JKKkŚāHV,  
 ing JKKkŚāH, ij KkKt, it all (e  
 V) ind Kk, j CKkKtHV jil Kk,  
 is all (e V), i, inlh JSāHV,  
 ij, iñj KsV it K' ñi, is all (er V),  
 ukh JKKkŚāHV, unlh V, ung H, uñ  
 unñ Kk, u. (Sr) V ūrj Kk, i all (er  
 CKt) i ch P (MS)CKkKtH, rj, in all  
 (er Kk), it ŚāHV, in V, is, j all (er  
 V), es kars, lag Kk, kan KkKkŚāH,  
 kacch Kk, kañj V, kañ all (ea Kk  
 V), kan, kañ PH, kan all (er C),  
 kamb V, karb all (er C), kala all  
 (ea CŚā), kalañj Kk, kaś S, kas all  
 (ea J), kah Kk, kiñ all (ea V), kiñ  
 kunk kuñj kuñ kuh kūt Kk kpnv S,  
 ken Kk, kep KsSKk, keb C, kel KkKt  
 V, kail kaul Kk, kram V, kiu S,  
 liuñ KsCH, klu MS, kvel KkKtV  
 ksaj KsSV, ksañj, ksu, ksu khang  
 Kf, khamb V, kharb (Kk om),  
 khunk khr kher Kk, fhel KkKtV, khail  
 khaul fhvel gamh Kk, gam all (ea  
 V), gamb V, garb, gal gall gah Kk,  
 gā gut gund gulph guh Kk, gūr PJ  
 ŚāH, gūh gen Kk, gep P(KsS) Kk,  
 gon Kk, gruc JSāHV, gruñc Kk, gluc  
 JSāHV, gluñc all (er JSā), glep P  
 (KsS)KkHV ghamb V, gharb Ks  
 (H)V, ghen ghon Kk, cañc JKKkKtŚā  
 H, can PŚāHV, camb V, cay all (er  
 Śā), car ŚāH, carb cal V, cav cikr cu  
 cund Kk, cel KkKtV cell V, cvu all  
 (er J), champ KkKtH, chamb C cha

35 In Kk, *pītha sthātau* (I 143) seems to be a later insertion between *suṭha gati-pratighāte* (I 142) and *kuthi guthi ālasye ca* (I 144)

36 Kk<sup>35</sup> *secanayoh*, evidently a scribal error

el' K', chvu P(S om)CKtH, jankš H, jangh jah jūñj Kk, ju PKkH, juđ PKkKtHV, jun P(M om)CJŠāHV, jes all (e' V), jyu all (ea V, Kk om), jhu KkKt, jhy MC, tik tik JKl sāH, ru tnu dind Kk, di KsCJkTšāHV, au dund dhu Kk, dhauk JKkšāH, tang H, tañc JKkšāH, tamb V, tay, taib V, tik JKkšāH, til PKkKtHV, til P(M om)JKkšāHV, tun tuh Kk, tṛks all (ex V), trank trauk JKkšā HV, tvang JŠāH, tvañc JKkKtšāH, tsadin KsH, daks, dand Kk, day div all (ea C), du (Kk dū), dram (J missing), dramm Kk, dru, drun all (e' C), drū JHV, dhaj Kk, dhanv JŠāH, dhav Kk, dhāv all (ea V, J missing), dhinv HV, dhuj Kk, dhūr PJ šāHV dhrj P(MS)JKkšāHV, dhrñj P(MS)CJkTšāHV, dhep S, dhraj P KkKtHV, dhrañj PCKtHV, dhruj HV, dhuu PJKkšāH, dhruv SCKt, dhvams, dhvaj (C om), dhvañj (Kk Kt om), naks all (ex V), nakh JKk šāHV, nañj Kk, namb V, nay, narb KsHV, nisk Kk, nes all (ex V), pañj Kk, paṭ, pand all (e' V), pat all (ex JV), pata (C om), path all (ex J), pad, pada (C om), panth all (ex V), pamb V, pay (C om), parp P(Ks om) JŠā, parb (Ks JŠā om), pal all (ex J), pall V, pav MJŠāHV, paša KsSH V, pasa (C om), pāsand Kk, pi, pis KšS, pis all (ex V), pu pund Kk, put (S1) V, pul pull pusk pusp pṛs Kk, pen CKt, peb C, pel, pes KsS, pes all (ea V), pam PJŠāH, pru all (ex V), pren Kk, pres P(M om), prain SK, plav MS, plih PJkT, pli P(MS), plih CŠā, plu all (ex V), phan, phal V, phu Kk, phel, phren Kk, babhr H, barph C, barb PKkKtšāH, bal ball bask bah bink bil bill bu bul bull būll ben bhañj Kk, bharb Ks, bhal bhall bhil bhull bhu bhen Kk, bhres bhles S, mah' JKkšāH, mankh H, mang JKkšāH, macch Kf, mañc CJŠāHV, mañj Kk, math S mand all (e' C), mabhr JKkšāH, may (Kt om) ma-yūkh Kk, marb P(Ks om)KkKt, marv V, mask KkV, mask JŠāHV, mārg KsŠā, mī Kk, mī all (ex KsV, C om), mīm (J missing), mukh Kk muñc JKtV, musk mṛ meth medh Kk, mep P(M om)JŠāH, meb C, mruc JKtšāH, mruñc JKkšāH, mluc JKt šāH, mluñc JKk, yā V, yel Kk, ramh all (e' V), ramha KsV, lakh JKkšā H, ragh Kk, rankh JKkšāH, rang J

h'šāHV, rangh JKkšāH, racch Kk, ran, ranv JŠā, raph ramph all (ex V), ranb H, ray all (e' V), ral rall rav Kk, ri, rikh Kk, rinkh H, ring JKl šāHV, ringh Kl, riñj Ks, rinu JŠā, rīp Kk, rīrb H, rī PCSāHV, ru all (e' V, Kī om), rut Kk, runṭh, rep P(M om)JŠāH, reb MC, rev MJŠāH, lakh JŠāH, lagh Kk, lankh JKkšāH, lang langh JKkšāHV, larb S, lakh Kk, ling JKl šāHV, lingh Kk, lis all (e' V), lurṭh, len S, lep P(M om)H, lvi KsšāH, vakh JKl šāH, vank HV, vankh Kk, vang JKkšāH, vaj, vañc JKkKtšāH, vaph Kl vabhr JKkšā, vay all (e' V), varpa Ks KtH, varb J, valg JŠāH, vall JŠā, vas C, vask JKkV, vask šāHV, vā, vāta KsKk šāHV, vāsa J, vink Kk, vich, viñj Ks, vis S, vi, viñj Ks, venk Kk, ven all (ex V), ven S vel KkKt, vell H, vevī C, ves Ks SH, vehl H, vyay all (e' V, J missing), vyaya Ks HV, viaj, vrañj S vli CH, sakvi Kk śañc C, sat all (e' CKk), saṭh (CJŠā om), śan MS, sand sab Kk samb V, saib, sal śall Kk, sav, sind Kk, sil C, sik H, su Ks SCJšāH, suk P(S om)CKkKtH, cund Kk, sun all (e' V), sek J, śekhi Kk, sel all (e' C, Kk om) son all (e' CV), syai, siank JKkšāH, siang H, sran M, siv CKtšāH, śū KsJHV siek Kkšā, slan' JKkšāH, slang H, slek J, svank JŠāH svang šā, śvac all (e' CV), svañc all (e' V), svaṭh, svanth PJŠāHV, svabhī Ks HV, svask KkšāH, svask J, sangh saj Kk, sañj PCKtH, sañc I sañj Kk saṭh V, sad all (e' C), [ā-]sad JŠāHV, say S, sarj Kl sarb all (e' KkV), sarv Kk, sal PŠāHV, sasc Ks SHV, simh sing Kk, sidh J, siv C sik SKk, su MSKtV, sū Kk, sī, sṛks Kk, srp all (e' V, J corrupt), sek JŠāH sel (M om), skand all (e' V) stīks all (e' Kk V), sn' h snuh Kk śaral Kkšā sriv PKkV, sru, sruñc Kk siek JKl šāH, slank sluñc svan' Kl, svang JkT svat' h V svait KtH hand Kk han all (e' C) ham Kl hamm PKkKtHV, hamv C hoy harm šā, hary, hā, hī, hund, bsk huñj Kk, hud P(M om) JKtšāHV, hun hund Kk, hul all (e' JV), hūd (JKt om), hūn hed Kk, hep S, hel haid Kk, hod P(Ks om)KkKt V, haud KsCKkHV, hmal S, hrud hrūd V, hrep Ks, hres all (e' v), hraud V, hval ŠŠā, hvel KkKt

*gatau anādaṅ ca* hiṅḍ HV, hoḍ V  
*gatau avyakte sabde ca* aṅc H  
*gatau ansvarya-prasavayoh* su V  
*gatau kampāne ca* ir P (MS) KkKt, kep  
 gep P (Ks S), tvang JŚāH  
*gatau kutsane ca* ij H  
*gatau klāntau ca* hay H, hary KkKtH.  
*gatau ksepāne ca* aj KkKtŚāH  
*gatau khañje* lang V  
*gatau cāle ca* pel V  
*gatau caurye ca* gruc gluc V  
*gatau jñāna-cintā-nisāmanesu ca*<sup>37</sup>  
 ven KkKt  
*gatau tyāge* vyaya V  
*gatau dāne ca* can san sran MS  
*gatau dīptyādānayoḥ ca* as Kk, as  
 KkKt  
*gatau dhārane ca* il Kk  
*gatau nudī* i V  
*gatau pūjāyām ca* aṅc ŚāH  
*gatau praḥjana-kāntya* (Kk<sup>o</sup>yā) sana-khā-  
 danesu ca i Kt, vi KkKtH  
*gatau prāpane ca* ṛ JKKŚāHV  
*gatau bhaksane ca* car ŚāH  
*gatau bhajane sabde* am V  
*gatau bhramse* dhvams V  
*gatau yācane ca* aṅc MS, ard PKkKt  
*gatau yācane yātane ca* ard Ks  
*gatau rakṣane ca* tay Ks ŚāH  
*gatau rakṣāyām ca* tay J  
*gatau resane ca* rī Śā, ru H  
*gatau rosane* (J rose) ca ru JKtŚā  
*gatau vadhe* daks dhūr han V  
*gatau vikāre ca* sav V  
*gatau vīddhau ca* hi PKkKt  
*gatau sabde* mīm V  
*gatau sabde ca* mīm rep KsH  
*gatau sabde sambhaktau ca* am P  
*gatau sāte ca* kams kas V  
*gatau srutau* śru V  
*gatau samkhyāne ca* kala PKkKt  
*gatau samskṛtau ca* vaj vraj V  
*gatau hīmsā-karanayoḥ ca* kṛnv V  
*gatau hīmsā-dānayoḥ ca* can H  
*gatau hīmsāyām ca* arb Kt, gūr H,  
 daks Kk, sarb Kt  
*gatau hīmsā-samvaranayoḥ ca* hul  
 PKkKtŚāH  
*gatau hīmse ca* can sarb V  
*gatyānādarayoh* hiṅḍ PJSā  
*gatyārthah, kampāne ca* tvang P  
*gatyārthah, bhaksanārtho* 'pi car S  
*gatyārthah, bhaksane* 'pi car P (KsM)  
*gatyārthah, bhōjanamvṛttau ca* langh  
 Kṣ S

37 Kk drops ca

38 i e *gatau sabde sambhaktau* (Kṣ bhaktau) ca

*gatyārthāh* ang PCKt, aṅc C, abhr  
 PC, iḥ P (M om), inkh ing PCKt,  
 ikh S, inkh P (S om) C, ukh PCKt,  
 unkh P (M om), kank PCKt, caṅc  
 PC, car PCKt, jeh S, ṭik ṭik PCKt,  
 tauk Ks, dhauk PCKt, taṅc PC, tik  
 P (Ks om) Kt, tik tīakh S, trank PC  
 Kt, trankh S, tiang P (M om) C,  
 trauk PCKt, tvang tvaṅc PC, danv  
 Ks, dhanv PC, dhīnv Kt, nakh PCKt,  
 nankh P (Ks S), babhr Ks, makh PC  
 Kt, mank Kt, mankh P (M om),  
 mang mabhr PCKt, mask Kt, mask  
 PC, munkh S, mruḥ mruṅc mluc  
 mluṅc PC, rakh rankh (M om) rang  
 rangh PCKt, ranv PC, rikh S, rinkh  
 Ks, ring rinṅc lakh lankh lang  
 langh ling vakh PCKt, vank P (Ks  
 om) Kt, vankh P, vang PCKt, vaṅc  
 PC, vabhr P (MS) CKt, valḡ PCKt,  
 vask Kt, vask PC, vlang C, śinkh S,  
 śik KsS srak C, śrank Kt, śrang PC,  
 śrek MS, slak C, slank PKt, slang  
 PC, slek Kt, svank PC, svang M,  
 ṣvalk P (Ks M), svask SKt, svask C,  
 sek PCKt, srank P (Ks om), srek  
 PC, svank SKt

*gatyārthe* [ā-]sad Kk

*gatyasamskṛta-samskṛte* saṭh śvaṭh  
 śvanth sath svath V

*gatyām cāle* kep gep glep V

*gatyām tanke* svart V

*gatyām dāne ca* janks V

*gatyām bhaya-bhīmayoh* hit V

*gatyām matyām* mī V

*gatyām vakṛane tauchhye* kruṅc V

*gatyām sattārthe ca* pis V

*gatyāksepe* agh Kk, angh all (e<sup>o</sup> V),  
 magh Kk, mangh all (e<sup>v</sup> V), vagh  
 Kk, vangh all (e<sup>v</sup> V)

*gatyāksepe kantave ca* magh Kk,

mangh all (e<sup>v</sup> V)

*gatyāghāte* khoṭ V

*gatyādāsu*<sup>38</sup> am P

*gatyām* ank ang aṭ abhi ing iṭ ī ṛ ṣ  
 kaṭ kanṭ hit kep kruṅc gam gūi gep  
 glep V, camp P (MS), cyu V, champ  
 KsŚā, chamb J, chyū janks ju ṣes jyū  
 ṭik tik dhauk tav (Sr) tik trauk pand  
 pat panth pis pep plih babhr bamb  
 barb mabhr mamb maib mī mep  
 mruḥ mruṅc mluc mluṅc ramh raph  
 ramph ramb ray rimb ru liś lvī vaṅc  
 vabhr vay varph vyay vlī śaṅc śun  
 śvac śvaṅc V, śvabhr MS, śvart MS  
 KkŚā, sall (Sr) V, sidh all (e<sup>v</sup> J),

- sik sɪp sek skand strks s-rank srek V,  
svart KsV, svask hrep V
- gatyālasya-steya-khote* iunth V  
*gandhagrahane* ghā V  
*gandhane* vā all (e V)  
*gandhe* nal (J om), must Kk  
*gandhopādāne* ghrā all (ex V)  
*gamana-himsayoh* vā V  
*gamane* rch V, kas J, cai V, pat path  
pal J, rēng hrep lep vā ven V, sal  
svart hul J  
*gamane 'dane ācāre* car V  
*gamane hrīrā-samvaranayoh* ca hul J  
*garje* gada stana H  
*garbhādhāne* vap S  
*garvake* man V  
*garve* kak V, kumbh k-up Kk, kharv  
V, jambh jimbh dambh Kk, drp mad  
V, sauṭ PCJKtV saud SāHV, saund  
Kk  
*gahane* gaha V, ml, pīd KsJŚāH  
*gātraprakṣarane* svīd all (e CV)  
*gātravikṣepe* rīt PKkKtŚā  
*gātravīcūrnane* vrana all (ea V, C  
om)  
*gātravīnāme* jabh PKtŚāH, jambh  
CJkKkH, jimbh mlai all (ex V)  
*gāne* gai V  
*gārdhaye* lubh, luh V  
*gāhe* pīd math manth V  
*gālane* kanth Kk  
*gunavacane* varn JŚā, varna PKkKtH  
*gudakrīdāyām eva* kurd khurd P(Kṣ  
S), gurd P(M om)  
*gudakrīde* kurd kurd V  
*gudakrīde krīde* kurd kurd V  
*gupta* (C *gupti*) bhāsane mantr all (ea  
V)  
*guptoktau* mantr V  
*guptau* gup J  
*gumphane* dṛbh V  
*gṛhṭau* kuk vṛk J  
*gopana-kutsana* (V-kutsa) yoh gup P(M  
S) KkKtHV  
*gopane* gup all (ea J)  
*granthane* guph gumph JŚāH, cṛt  
PJSā, dṛbh pata vaṭa Śā  
*grantha-bādhayoh* spaś V  
*granthe* gādh<sup>39</sup> all<sup>39</sup> (ex C), guph  
gumph PCKkKtV, cṛt HV, dṛbh all  
(ea ŚāV), pata PJH, patha Kt, pas  
pas pas V, baṭa S, bhata Kk, vaṭa PJ  
KkH, vatha vṛt Kk, sūtra spaś V  
*granthe himsāyām* ca cṛt J, vṛt Kk  
*grahana-slesanayoh* spas JŚāH
- grahana-samslesanayoh* spas P  
*grahane* khun Kk, grh PCH grna all  
(e CJV), gras PKkKtH, graha J,  
grih S, glah PJSāH, ghinn, ghun Kk,  
ghunn, ghynn, tras KsS, day spars V  
spas PJSāH  
*grahar e gatau vahe dāne 'ane* day V  
*grahane slese* spars V  
*graha-samvṛtau* cīv rīv V  
*grāhe* av as as grha cīv jhas tras rīv  
lā V  
*grāhe 'pīdhāne* jhas V  
*grāhe* gras marc (Sr) V  
*glapane* mad KsJŚāHV  
*glāne* klam JŚā  
*glānau* klam all (e JŚā)  
*glepane* mad P(MS) CKkKt  
*grarthe*<sup>40</sup> had V
- ghantānāde* ghan Kk  
*ghanatve* kṛd P(M om) H  
*ghasane* kud JKtŚāH kīd SCKtŚāH  
krud Kk  
*ghasane bālye* ca kuḍ JKtŚāH  
*ghātane* r̥bhukṣ Kk, casagh V jal S,  
tigh V, dagh PHV  
*ghātane pālāne* ca dagh S  
*ghāte* sūd Ks  
*ghātye* jal KsŚāH  
*ghānye* kṛd jal V  
*ghānye bhakṣe* kṛd V  
*ghīnā-gatī-spardhanesu* (H-spa: dhesu)  
rīt ŚāH  
*ghīnāyām* rīt ŚāHV  
*ghorarute* drānkṣ dhrānkṣ dhvānkṣ V  
*ghorarāsīte* drānkṣ PCH, dhrānkṣ  
dhvānkṣ PCSāH  
*ghoravāsīte* jānkṣ Kk, drānkṣ JKkKt  
dhīānkṣ KkKt dhvānkṣ JKkKt
- caḷyārthe* sah suh S  
*cañcale* skhal skhall Kk  
*cayane* cī all (ex CV)  
*caye* ksal khal V, cī C, skhal sphul V  
*caye cale* skhal sphul V  
*cala-tvīsoh* jval V  
*calana-samvaranayoh* sal P  
*calane* kankh Kk, kap (Sī) V, kamp  
all (ea KkV), kep JKkKtŚāH, kel all  
(e KkKtV), kruḍ krūd Kk, kvel JH,  
ksar Kt, ksvel PJSā, khal Ks CKkKt  
ŚāH, khall Kk, khap JŚā, khel PCJ  
ŚāH, gep glep JKkKtŚāH, ghatt all  
(ex V), ghutt Kk, cel PCSāH, chutt  
jal jall Kk jval CŚāH, tuñj pītṭ pīpal

39 J *gārdh-as gārd-as* (!)40 = *viṣṭhotsarge*

pipil pippal pil pill pīl Kk, bhram all  
 (ex V), bhres all (ex V, CJ om),  
 bhles M, mrkh Kk, val vall Kt, vi  
 all (ea CV), vukh Kk, vep JKtSāH,  
 vel all (er KkKt, Ks om), vell PJV,  
 vehl V, vyath PSāH, sal (J om),  
 salank sall Kk, sel C, skhal Ks CJ  
 KkKtSāH, skhall stkh Kk, spr MSJ,  
 sphar KsH, sphal Ks JSāH, sphur Ks  
 SCH, sphul KsSCJSāH, smj MS, hmal  
 hval all (ex V)  
 calane gatau ca kep gep Kk  
 calane cañcale ca skhal skhall Kk  
 calane dīptau ca jval SāH  
 calane damye ca glep H  
 calane samcaye ca khal KsCSāH,  
 skhal Kt, sphul KsCJSāH  
 calane samcalane ca ksar Kt  
 calane samvarane ca val vall Kt, sal  
 KtSāH  
 cala-bhityoh vyath J  
 cale cal jval bhres vep V, vyath J  
 skhal sphar sphur sphul V  
 cale bhaye bhres V  
 cāpale kak prenkholā V  
 cāla-gatyoh kel kvel khel cel cell sel  
 sel V  
 cāle kamp kep kel kvel ksal khal khel  
 gep glep ghaṭṭ cel cell pel bhram vyath  
 sel sel sphal hmal hval V  
 cāle caye ksal khal V  
 ciktsāyām bhīsaṅ<sup>41</sup> PSā  
 cītyām ci V  
 citrakarane citr JSā, citra S, ling JSā  
 citrakarane kadāciddarsane ca citra  
 JSā  
 citrakrīyā-kadāciddṛstyoh citra H  
 citrakrīyāyām citra H  
 citrikarane citra M, ling PH  
 citīkarane kadāciddarsane ca citra M  
 citre ling V  
 cīntane dhyaī V  
 cīntāyām dhyaī all (ex V), bhū V, ven  
 all (ex C), ven S, smṛ all (ex V)  
 cīnte kṛp V  
 cīve rīv V  
 cumbane cumb V, nims niks all (ex  
 V)  
 cūmbe nims niks V  
 cūrnanē pīs V  
 cūrne kīt Kk, put V  
 cūrne bhāsī puṭ V  
 cetanākhyāna-nivāsesu vid SKtSāH  
 cetanākhyāna-vāsa-vāde vid V  
 cetanākhyāna-nivādesu vid Ks  
 cetanāyām vid P(KsS)KtSāHV

cestāyām ih ghaṭ ceṣṭ trand all (er  
 V)  
 ceṣṭe ih ghaṭ trand V  
 caityasya karane citra Ks  
 codane vṛid PCKkKt  
 codane lajāyām ca vīd Kt  
 caurye giuc gluc lunṭ lunṭh lund V,  
 stena, hnu V  
 chadī hul V  
 chade svad V  
 chadmagatau(V<sup>o</sup>gatyām) tsar  
 chādane kump Ks, kumb P(KsS)CJkK  
 Sā, kumbh S, ghṛ V, stī C, stī CV  
 chāyāyām plaks Kk  
 chingadhvanau ghin Kk  
 chidi kuṭṭ kuth (S<sub>1</sub>) kṛt khur cun  
 cund truṭ dān mund mus mus lū vardh  
 vas V  
 chidi marde mund V  
 churane ūsa KsH  
 chedana-kutsanayoh kuṭṭ Ks  
 chedana-pūranayoh kutt S, vardh PKt  
 H  
 chedana-bhartsanayoh kutt P(MS)  
 chedane kut SKkKt, kuṭṭ PCJH, kuth  
 Kk, kṛt all (ex V), khur all (ea Kṣ  
 V), cuṭ all (ex V), cun KkKtH, cunṭ  
 PJKkSāH, cund P(KsM)KtHV,  
 chuṭ all (ex V C om), chur, cho all  
 (ex JV), tund S, truṭ all (ex V)  
 truḍ KsH, do H, mṛnd S, lup lū all  
 (ex V, J missing), vap S, vardh PJ  
 KtSāH vraśe all (ex V)  
 chedane kutsane ca kutt JH  
 chedane khandane ca khur M  
 chede cut cunt chid chuṭ cheda V cho  
 J, do JV, picc lup V, vas all (ex V, C  
 om), vraśe V  
 janane abb Kk, jan all (ea V, JSā  
 om), ruh J  
 janau jan V  
 janman gā V, gṛnd Kk, ruh MKkKtH  
 janman prādurbhāve ruh MKt  
 janyām ruh V  
 jaye jī PCKkKtV  
 jayecchāyām div JH  
 jarasī jī jhī H  
 jarāyām hīmsāyām ca ghūi jūr H  
 jarāyām ghūr H, jūr CH, jī C, jyā V,  
 jhī C  
 jalottarane bist Kk  
 jave angh dhāv mangh vangh V  
 jave mṛṇi dhāv V  
 jāgare jāgr drāh V

*jāgare niksep<sup>e</sup> dāh V*  
*jāye mand CV*  
*jigī-āyīm div V*  
*jigīseccā-pam-dyot<sup>e</sup> l rīdā-gatyoh*  
 div V  
*jghāmsūyān* kīrv Kt cīn jūi tik Kk  
 Kt, tīks Kk ūg KkKt, tīks Kk, dās  
 KkKt, aīh Kī, dīuh PJKtSāH, dīuh  
 Kk, īis -a<sub>2</sub> Kt, sīgn Kk  
*jghāmsc* cīuh V  
*jhvāyām* laḍ Ks SV  
*jhvomathunayoh* lad S  
*jhvomathane* lad MSJ  
*jhvomanthenojoh* lad Ks  
*jhvomanthec* laḍ CKkKtSāHV  
*jūuc* jūi KkKt  
*jīvane* anti Kī ūi V, dhīks dhūks cīl  
 (eī CV), bal V, spī smī H  
*jīvanc dhānjīvarodhe ca* bal V  
*jīvane bal<sup>e</sup>* ūi V  
*jīve* dhīks dhūks V  
*jigī-āyīm* ju PJKtSāH, yuj KkH  
*jīmbh<sup>e</sup>* iabh iambh jībh jīmbh V  
*jāh nye* gīanth tun drun V  
*jāhmyc vadhe gatau* dīun V  
*jāptau* jīap V  
*jāne* kī PCKtHV, kī PCKkKtH, cī  
 V, budh JSāH, man vid all (ex V),  
 ven all (ec C), ven S  
*jāpsane* piach J  
*jāpsāyām* prach PKtSāH  
*jāpse* prach V  
*jāye* jīap Kk  
*jāne* jī īi jhī V  
*jānau* ghūi jūr V  
*jānau vadhe* iūr V  
*jyorthē<sup>42</sup>* dīks V  
  
*jharjhe* jarts V  
*jhasīvat<sup>43</sup>* cīv H  
  
*tāntavat* (= anādare) rauḍ V  
*tāntavat* (= sambandhe) yauḍ V  
  
*tamsane* svan V  
*taksane* so H  
*takse* taks V  
*tankane* kaṭh V  
*tanke* ksañj śvabhr svart V  
*tatau* pañc pras V  
*tatkītau* duhkha iūpa sukha V  
*tatkriyāyām* duhkha sukha all (ex V,  
 C om both)  
*tatpāte* danda V  
*tanutve* kīś H

*tanūtarane* kīs all (eī HV) takṣ  
 tvaīś all (eī V), so all (eī HV)  
*tank cat* van V  
*tantuta<sup>av</sup>* sīv V  
*tantusamtān* ū, vc sīv all (ex V)  
*tapah lheda<sup>goh</sup>* sīam V  
*tapare* aīk KsS  
*tapasī* sīam all (eī CJ)  
*tapasī lhede ca* sīam PkKtSā  
*tarane* tī all (eī CV)  
*taraka-trptyoh* jās V  
*tarke* ūh Ks SāHV jus V  
*tarjane* care SJK' Kt charch Kk, jarc  
 SKkKtSāH jaij SJK' H jarts SāH  
 jharj SJK' KtSāH  
*tarpane* pī all (eī JH)  
*tarjanc kānta<sup>e</sup> ca* pī PKkKtV  
*tādane* jas all (eī V, C om), tanḍ  
 PCJSāH vyadh all (eī V)  
*tāde* vyadh V  
*tādathye* kīp Ks  
*tāpa-stutyoh* aīk V  
*tāpe* ark dhūp V  
*tārasabde* kuc V  
*tāre* tī V  
*tāre 'bhībhāve plutām* tī V  
*tātksāyām* mīś all (ec CV), mīśa Śā  
*tīravat<sup>44</sup>* pāra V  
*tāvragatau* gādh bādh Kk  
*tucchane* cut cutt cunt V  
*tustau* tus KtHV tūs hrs all (ex Kk)  
*tṛr* prn suh V  
*tṛpti-kāntyoh* pī H  
*tṛpti-dīptyoh* pī J  
*tṛpti-pratighātayoh* cak JSāH  
*tṛptiyoge* mad  
*tṛptisodhane* mad KsH  
*tṛptau* av PJSāHV, cak, cakk cark Kk,  
 jus V tṛp PCKkKtH, tṛph PJSāH  
 tṛmp Ks CKkKtH, tṛmph PJSāH tṛai  
 Śā, dhrai all (ex C), pī JH, sah Ks,  
 suh KsH  
*tṛptau pratighāte ca* cak PKkKt, cakk  
 cark Kk  
*tṛsī* tṛs V  
*tejane* ksnu sān PCJSāH  
*tejasī* oja HV  
*teje* sān V  
*taiksnye* cand Kk  
*todane* tand Kk, tud all (eī V) tunḍ  
 all (ex KkV), tūḍ P(KsS)JSāH, tod  
 ŚāH  
*tosane* jīap Ks, jīā PCKkKtHV,  
 tuṣ J

42 = *nyama-vratād-sopanītiṣu.*  
 43 = *ādāna-samvaranayoh*  
 44 = *karmanām samāptau.*

*taucchye* aṭṭ kuñc kruñc putt lis  
 suṭṭ V  
*tyaṇi* rah V  
*tyāge* ujjh jung V, tyaj J, dangh V,  
 rah all (ex CV), raha, vitta vung vṛj  
 vṛñj vyaya V, hā  
*tyāge* 'vane dangh V  
*tyāge* vṛtav ca vṛj V  
*trāne* bhuj V  
*trāne* bhakse bhuj V  
*tīāse* kiṭ P(Kṣ om), khitṭ P(MS),  
 sank V  
*troḍane* trud trunḍ Kk  
*tvacane* taks PJKkKt, tvakṣ Ks CŚāH  
*tvaci* grāhe taks tvakṣ V  
*tvarana-himsayoh* tūr MKkKt  
*tvarane* tur PCKkKtH, tūr MKkKt  
*tvarāyām* hīmsāyām ca tūr H  
*tvarāyām* tūr CH  
*tvīsi* kac kañc chṛd jul jval taḍ damś  
 naṭ paṭ pims puth mamh langh  
 vamh valh vich vṛmh haṭ V  
*tvīsi* āhatau ca taḍ V  
  
*damsane* khard Kk, damś PKtHV,  
 dams PH, das S, maks Kk  
*damsane darsane* ca dams H  
*damse* das V  
*dandampātane* danḍ JŚā, danḍa PkK  
 KtŚāH  
*dade* dadh V  
*dandasūke* khard PŚā  
*dambhane* dambh S  
*dambhe* dambh all (ex S), mac mañc  
 muc muñc V  
*darpe* kad kanḍ V, karv, kṣib kṣiv  
 V, kharv all (ex V, J om), garva V,  
 gharb Kk  
*darbhe* granth sranth V  
*darbhe* vadhe śranth V  
*darsana-damsanayoh* dams P, das S  
*darśanānkanayoh* lakṣ all (ex CV)  
*darsaniye* tantr Kk  
*darsane* īks all (ex J), is PŚāH, citra  
 Kk, damś Kt, dams PŚāH, das JkK,  
 das S, dheka SK, bask J, baska S,  
 blesk Śā, bleska KsH, laks, lok all  
 (ex JV), loc all (ex V), viska MS,  
 śam PCKkKt, sabhāja P(MS) V  
*darsane* 'nke laks V  
*darśane* hīmsā-gatyos ca iṣ Śā  
*darśe* damś V  
*darse* damsane ca damś V  
*dāvāsīsoh* arsyē 'rthane nāth V  
*dave* khid tap nāth nādh V

*dasane* khard CJkKtHV, damś all (ex  
 V), daś J  
*dasane darsane* ca daś J  
*dahane* av day JŚāH  
*dahi* us cūr prus plus V  
*dā-gatyoh* kṣaj kṣañj V  
*dāna-gati-raksana*<sup>45</sup>-hīmsādānesu day  
 PKkKt  
*dāna-gati-hīmsā-dahana-raksanesu* day  
 JŚāH  
*dāna-devapūjā-samgatakaranesu* yaḍ  
 J  
*dāna-nīrasanayoh* [ava-]tvīs PŚāH  
*dāna-slāgha-nīdā-hīmsājau* ṛph rīph  
 V  
*dāna-hīmsā-paribhāsanesu* bhal bhall  
 J  
*dānāda*(SKk °dā)ṇayoh hu PJKkŚāH  
*dāne* is KkKtV, ṛph KtHV, ṛh Ks, kalh  
 Kk, kṣaj KsS, kṣañj all (ex CV), can  
 all (ex CŚā), janks HV, tuñj KkKt  
 ŚāHV [ava-]tvīs PŚāHV, dad, dadh  
 KsH, day all (ex C), dā, dāy KsV,  
 dās, dās, div V, dhā KsJŚāHV, pims  
 Kk, piñj KkKtŚāHV, pis KtŚāHV,  
 barh bal HV, balh KkV, bilh Kk,  
 bhal bhall all (ex C), malh Kk, yaj  
 all (ex C), rā PJŚāHV, rīph P(Ks  
 om) JkKkŚāHV, rīh KsS, lañj V, luñj  
 HV, varh PKt, valh P(Ks om)Kt,  
 śan (CJ om), śran, satṭ KkKtHV,  
 san, hu all (ex CV)  
*dāne* gatau ca kṣañj KkKt  
*dāne* dhārane ca dhā KsJŚāH  
*dāne* dhṛtau dad V  
*dāne* vadhe nīrūpane bal bhal bhall V  
*dāyām* kṣaj kṣañj V  
*dāha* ul (Sr) V, us PCJKk<sup>46</sup>KtŚāH,  
 kuṇḍ, kūṭa all (ex MS), cūr all (ex  
 V), tap (C om), damh dah pyus V,  
 pyus ŚāHV, prus pluṣ all (ex V),  
 mant Kk, vyap C, vyus P(MS), śriṣ,  
 śliṣ  
*dāhe* āmantrane ca kūṭa KtH  
*dāhe* bhāge ca pyus V  
*dāhe* manṭre kūṭa V  
*dāhe* vibhāge ca pyus V  
*dīpane* dīp varna V  
*dīpti-kānti-gatisu* kan PJkKtŚāH  
*dīpti-devanayoh* chṛd PJKkKtH, dīdhi  
 PKkKtHV  
*dīpti-pratīhatyoh* ruṭ luṭ V  
*dīpti-bandhanayoh* kac KsS, kañc P,  
 kāñc S  
*dīpti-vamanayoh* chṛd Śā

45 Kk om *raksana*

46 Only in the Comm

*dīpti-hlādanayoh* cand JŚā  
*dīptau* av PJSāH, as P (MS) KkŚāHV, as PKkKtHV, indh all (ex V), rks Kk, ej, kañc all (ex V), kan all (ex KtV), kas Kk, kams kañc S, kās all (ex KtV), kās SKkKt, knas PKt ŚāH, knus Kk, ghan SHV, ghṛ PKk KtH, ghṛn, ghṛn HV, cakās, cand all (ex CKk), carc KkKt, cākas Kk, cīv V, chṛd all (ex V), jut J, jval all (ex V), tark V, tvīs all (ex V, J corrupt), damh V, dīdhī PCKkKtHV, dīp dyut all (ex V), dhūp V, dhraī C, prī J, bhas PKkKtH, bhā, bhās, bhrāj all (ex V), bhrās PCJŚā, bhrās KkKt H, bhrej all (ex V), bhlās PCJŚā, bhlās KkKtH, yut JV, iāj, rās JŚā, ruc all (ex V), ruṭ KsHV, rej KsSCV, luṭ JŚāV, lok V, varc all (ex KkKt), varh vṛt vṛdh V, subh, sumbh sumbh V, sur PJKkKtŚāH, sphar sphur M, hat all (ex V)  
*dīptau abhṛprītyām* (SJ °prītau) ca ruc PJSāH  
*dīptau gatyādāmayos* ca aṣ as H  
*dīptau grahe gatau* as as V  
*dīptau dāhe* damh V  
*dīptau himsane* ca subh śumbh sumbh V  
*Jīptiāhlādanayoh* cand H  
*dīpti,asvayayoh* sur JŚā  
*duhkha-calanayoh* vyath KsS  
*duhkha-bhayacalanayoh* vyath KkKt  
*duhkhe* vyath KsSCKkKtV  
*duhkhe cāle bhaye* vyath V  
*durgatar* (V °gatyām) ṅn Kk, daridrā  
*durgandha ārdratve sabde* knūy V  
*durgandha-ṅsaranayoh* pūy ŚāH  
*durgandha-sīrnyoh* pūy V  
*durgandhi-ṅsaranayoh* pūy J  
*durgandhe* knūy V, pūy all (ex CJ)  
*durgandhau* pūy J  
*durvāci śaṭha svaṭha* V  
*duhi* duh V  
*dṛkksaye* andha V  
*dṛsi* vleska V  
*dṛsau* das V  
*dṛsau damse* das V  
*dṛstau* iks is J  
*dṛstau gati-himsayos* ca Iṣ J  
*dṛstyupaghāte* andha P (MS)  
*dṛstyupasamhāre* andh JŚā, andha P (KsS) KkKtH  
*devane* chṛd all (ex CŚā), tev, dīdhī PKkKtHV, dev  
*devane tvīsī vamane* chṛd V

*devapūjāyām* yaṅ all (ex V)  
*devapūjā-samgatīkarana-dānesu* yaṅ PKkKtŚāH  
*devasabde* gada stana all (ex HV)  
*devārō-dāna-samgahṛtau* yaṅ V  
*devārcāyām* yaṅ V  
*desyoktau* mlech V  
*danyake* khid V  
*danye* khid all (ex V), glep all (ex Kk), glaip Kk  
*danye kepvat\*ṛ* [ca] glep V  
*dairghyake* tan V  
*dairghye* tan all (ex KkV)  
*dolane* āndola hindola V  
*daurbalye* kṛpa all (ex J), sara KṣH, sāra KṣKtŚāHV, sratha all (ex J, C om), slatha V, sāra P (MS) KkKt  
*dausthye* tank V  
*dyutau* av indh kan kās kumś kup ghaṭ ghanṭ V, div all (ex C), bhas ruṭ sumbh V  
*dyutyām* jut jyut dyut V  
*dravane* ambh tul tull Kk  
*dravīkarane* lāl (?) Kk, li all (ex KkV)  
*dravyaparyaye* krī V  
*dravyavinimaye* krī all (ex V)  
*dīāvakarane* cul Kk  
*drāvakarane pākāgnikunde* ca cul Kk  
*drāvane* li V  
*druvat\*ṛ* sru V  
*dṛuhi* gandh V  
*drohe* druh C  
*dvidhākarane* chid KkKt  
*dvorīdhīkarane* chid PCJŚāH, cheda all (ex V, C om)  
*dharme* puṇ V  
*dhānyāvarodhe* (ŚāH °dhane) bal PŚā HV, val J  
*dhānye* jal MCJkKt, dhan (JŚā om)  
*dhārana-posanayoh* dhā P (MS) KkKt, bhṛ PJKkKtŚā  
*dhārane* an id il id ed kaks kacch kal kall Kk, kutumb Kṣ SC (?) H, kubh kṣmaī jaṭh dimbh dumbh Kk, tantr V, tras PKkH, daḍḍ Kk, dad KsH, dadh all (ex V), dṛdh dṛs Kk, dhā, dhī all (ex V), dhṛ all (ex V, Ks om), dhṛs pand pas pās pind Kk, pus PJKkKt H, bhṛ all (ex V), mañc all (ex Kk V), mal all (ex V), mala Ks, mall all (ex V), mast muc muñc mul mull rambh rimb lambh lumbh Kk  
*dhārane pustau dāne* dhā V

*dhārane poṣane ca bhṛ* H  
*dhāranocchāya-nūjane*u mañc PKt,  
 muc muñc Kk  
*dhārstye galbh all* (er KkV)  
*dhūse ghums dhūs dhūs* V  
*dhītau* tras dad dhi puṣ mañc mai  
 mala mall V  
*dhītau grahe nase*ne tras V  
*dhītuām* kutumb dhr V  
*dhīstāte galbh* V  
*dhvanare* syam V  
*dhvanarādhyoh* vṛmh vṛh V  
*dhvane* vṛmh vṛh V  
*dhvanau* ambh khu gu guj grj grñj  
 gnu ghur nu dhmā piṭ maḥ mañj (Sr)  
 mas mārj m s muj muñj ṣṭyaḥ ṣṭyaḥ  
 V  
*dhvanau kope* mas miś V  
*dhvanav bhīmāthe* ghur V  
*dhvānc* tus dhan dham (Sr) dhran  
 dhvan nās syama svana V  
*dhvrat*<sup>48</sup> hvṛ V  
  
*raṭai* naṭ KsMHV, nam V  
*nabnogatav* dī V  
*naye* nṛ all (ex V), nṛi M  
*nartane* nṛt H  
*narte* nṛt V  
*narnam* sphuṅt sphvnd V  
*nasī* jambh V  
*nahe* kañj (Sr) mav muiv V  
*nārye* naṭ nṛt C  
*nāthe* nādh V  
*nāda,e* tjd sūrks V  
*nādrītau* bust bust V  
*nādītyādītyoh* pust bust V  
*nāsane* jebh Ks SH, jambh PJKtSāH,  
 dhakk all (er Kk), nāik all (ex Kk,  
 C om), pams J, pams PCKtSāH,  
 pand S  
*nāse* ast jambh dhaśk naśk Kk, nas V,  
 pams Kk, pams V, paś Kk, so V  
*nāshchane* phan V  
*nikāre* yat PJKtSāH  
*nīkāropasākā* (Kt opasamskā) ayoh yat  
 PJKtSāH  
*niketane* guṛd P(M om) HV, gūrd V,  
 tuḥ S, tuñj all (ex C), pims Kk, piḥ  
 S, piñj all (er C), piś J, piś KtSāHV,  
 purb H, pūiv PKkKtV, lañj SV, luñj  
 Ks SHV, satṭ KkKtHV  
*niketane hamse bale dāne* tuñj piñj piś  
 lañj luñj satt V  
*nikete* pūrb V  
*niksepe* drāh KsSJSāHV

*nīgarane* g<sup>2</sup>  
*ndrāksaye*<sup>49</sup> jāgr<sup>49</sup> ail<sup>49</sup> (ex V),  
 drāh P(MS)CKkKt  
*ndrāksepe* drāh H  
*ndane* yu V, riḥ ṣā  
*ndāyām* angh V, ṛph KtV, garh Kk,  
 mangh V, riḥ SJJKV, riḥ S, vangh  
 V  
*nde* badh yuj V  
*nīmajane* kruḍ P, cu<sup>1</sup> C, trḍ J, truḍ  
 SāH, dud Ks, bul KsKk(?)KtSāH,  
 hud KsSāH  
*nīmantrane* keta KsSH  
*nīmlane* kan all (er C)  
*nīmesane* ksmil mīl all (er V), smil  
 (J om), smil (KkKt om)  
*nīnese* ksmil mīl V  
*nīyama-viātādesopanāṭisu* jyo V  
*nīyame* jyo KsV, dīks all (er C)  
*nīyoge* jñā SJ  
*nīyojane* jñā P(Ks M)KkKtSāH  
*nīrasāne* das S  
*nīrasane* ksib KsKt, ksiv all (er V),  
 ksiv KsSKt, ksiv S, [ava-]tvīs PSā  
 H, sthiv ali (er V), sthiv Kk, sthiv  
 P, snas KsSKtSāH, snas M  
*nīrāse* ksiv ksiv [ava-]tvīs sthiv  
 sthiv sūd sthiv snas V  
*nīrāse śrīuti-hatyos* ca sūd V  
*nīrāse dāne* ca [ava-]tvīs V  
*nīrnaye*(?) ghant Kk  
*nīrbīje* sikhand sandh Kk  
*nīvāsa-gatyoh* ksī all (er CV)  
*nīvāsane* vid Kk  
*nīvāse* kit ksī all (er V), gūd mid Kk,  
 math all (er V), vas vasa P (Ks  
 om)H, vid P(MS)KtSāH, śat haṭṭ  
 Kk  
*nīvāse* iogāpanayane ca kit PKkKt  
*nīsātane* tiḥ Kk, sī H  
*nīsāne* kams M, cund C, jñāp Ks, jñā  
 KsCHV, tiḥ all (er KkV) sī all (ex  
 H), so V  
*nīsāne ksamāyām* ca tiḥ P(KsM)  
*nīsāmane* cāv all (er CV), cund Kk  
 Kt, ced H, jñā PKkKt, bud V, bund  
 P(KsS)JSāHV, bundh KsV, bed  
 Kṣ, vund M, ven all (er C), ven S  
*nīsāmane pūṇyām* ca cāy JSā  
*nīsāmane vādītrādāna-gamana-jñāna-*  
*cintāsu* ven V  
*nīsāne* cāy V  
*nīsāne* 'rce cāy V  
*nīscaye* nūn Kk  
*nīsrāvana-nīmantrānāyoh* keta H

48 = *kautilya*

49 J निराक्षये (in the case of ✓ jāgr)!

*nīsrāvane* feta KṣHV  
*n* sedhe tras V  
*niskarse* kus tūl  
*nispacane* kvath JV  
*nispattau* pal pall Kk, phal, val vall Kk  
*nispōke* kvath PCKtSāH  
*nīca r gataṅ* phak all (ex V)  
*nītau* nī V  
*nīrūpane* bal bhal bhall V  
*nūtau* vand V  
*nūtyabhvādayoh* vand V  
*nūtyīm* ꞑc V  
*nūd.* ir kal kil ksip cud ꞑip ꞑip pīl  
 vyay V  
*nītau* nat PCKtSāH  
*nīttau* naṭ P (MS)JKk  
*nītya-karsayoh* nat V  
*nītye* nat V  
*nocyate*<sup>50</sup> kaḡ van 50 PKt  
*node* jud damb dmb dabh dambh  
 dīmbh V  
*noṗalabhyate*<sup>50</sup> van S  
*nyakkarane* dyai P (MS)CJkKtV  
*nyakkāre* ꞑi V  
*nyangalarane* dyai SāH  
*nyangavidhāne* dyai Kṣ  
  
*pacane* srai V  
*pacī* srai V  
*pace* śrī V  
*panau* div JHV  
*patane* palyūla valyūla Ks  
*pade* anka P (KsS) V, ang JŚā, anga  
 PHV, angha Ks  
*pade laksane ca* anka P (KsS), ang JŚā,  
 anga PH, angha Ks  
*pade laksmān* anka anga V  
*padyarthe* [ā-]sad PKt  
*paraprasye* ciṭ PJSā  
*paramarṣayā* ind  
*parikalānc* cah caha P (MS)CJkKt  
 Śā, cuh dah dih duh Kk  
*parikūṛane* d v all<sup>20</sup> (C om)  
*parigrahe* paks PKtHV, paksa KsV  
*parighāte* khid all (ex J)  
*parighāte dave* khid V  
*paricchēde* kānd Kk  
*parimāne* bas Ks, mas KsHV  
*paritāncane* jus SKtSāH  
*paritānc* jus Kk  
*paritāncane* jus P (KsM)J  
*paritāpe* kūta S, khid J, du Kk, dū all  
 (ex V)

*paritāpe āmantrane ca* kūta S  
*parityāge* rah C  
*paridāhe* kūta MS  
*paridāhe āmantrane ca* kūta MS  
*paridevane* klind all (ex V)  
*paribṛmhane*<sup>51</sup> sthūla P (KṣS)KkSā  
*paribhāsana-tarjanayoh* carc KkKt,  
 charch Kk, jarj jarj jharj KkKt  
*paribhāsana-bhartsanayoh* carc jarj  
 jarj jharj S  
*paribhāsana-yācanayoh* reṭ H  
*paribhāsana-samtarjanayoh* carc jarj  
 jarj jharj M  
*paribhāsana-himsācchādanesu* barh  
 balh SāH  
*paribhāsana-himsā-tarjanesu* carc SJ,  
 jarj Sā, jarj SJ, jarts SāH, jharj SJ  
 Sā  
*varibhāsana-himsā-dānesu* bal H, bhal  
 bhall PKkKtH, varh P, valh P (Kṣ  
 om)  
*paribhāsana-cchādāna-himsāsu* varh  
 valh J  
*paribhāsane* kalh Kk, carc all (ex V,  
 Sā om), charch Kk, jarj PKkKtSāH,  
 jarj PJkKkH, jarj KṣSā, jarts  
 KsCSāH, jharc KsSāH, jharch Ks,  
 jharj all (ex V), baṭ Sā, barh  
 SāH, bal H, balh KkSāH, bilh Kk,  
 bhaṭ all (ex V), bhand all (ex JV),  
 bhal bhall all (ex V), malh Kk, mas  
 Sā, rat rath all (ex V), reṭ PCJKt  
 SāH, red Kk, laṭ JKkKtSāH, vac SJ  
 KkKt, vaṭ all (ex SāV), varh PJkKt,  
 valk P, valh P (Ks om)JKt, svalk P  
*paribhāsane bālye ca* laṭ JKkKtSāH  
*paribhāsane yācane ca* reṭ Kṣ  
*paribhāsāyām* bhand J  
*parimāne* nisk all (ex V, C om), pas  
 C, mas all (ex KsSā)  
*parimāne parināne* mas V  
*parivartane*<sup>52</sup> ghuṭ all<sup>52</sup> (ex JV)  
*parivarte* ghuṭ V  
*parivāde* vid S  
*parivṛmhane*<sup>53</sup> sthūla MCJKtH  
*parivṛttau ca*<sup>54</sup> ghuṭ J  
*parivesane* yam (JŚā om)  
*parwestane* gudh all (ex CV), yam  
 ram Kk  
*parisvange* svañj PCKkKt  
*pariharane* ūna Kk  
*parihāne* ūna all (ex CKk)

50 Ban Ed of Mādḥ Dhātuv *van-u ca ropalabhyate*

51 See *parivṛmhane* also

52 Kk *par artan*

53 See *parivṛmhane* also

54 *ca* added erroneously.

*parihānau* ūna C  
*parihāse* bhaṇḍ S, sphuṭ JKkH, sphuṇṭ  
 KsśāH, sphuṇḍ PCKtH  
*parināme* mas V  
*parke* kuc V  
*parde* sṛdh V  
*pariyāpane* proth V  
*pariyāptau* al all (ex C), pioth all (ex  
 KkV)  
*palāyanc* drā KṣCHV, munṭh KṣCJkK  
 KtśāH  
*palāye* munth V  
*palyūlānthe*<sup>55</sup> valyula valyūla V  
*pavane* pappūla H, pala Kk, palpūla  
 H, palyūla PJKtśāH, pu Kk, pū all  
 (ex V), valyūla KsH  
*pākāgnikunde* cul Kk  
*pāke* kvath Kk, pac (J om), bhaṇ V,  
 bhraṇṇ, radh V, sai S, srā, sri srai all  
 (ex V), srai all (ex V, S om), svid  
 C  
*pāngulye* khañṇ V  
*pādavihsepe* kram all (ex CV), krim  
 Kk  
*pādaviharane* kram C  
*pāne* cūṣ, dhe, pā, pī  
*pāpakarane* (V<sup>0</sup>hṛtau) agha KkKtHV  
*pāpe* agha Ks  
*pārusye* rūks Jśā, rūksa PKkKtHV  
*pālana-pūranayoh* pṛ PKtH, pṛ all (ex  
 C)  
*pālana-pūrane* pṛ J  
*pālana-posanayoh* pṛ Kk  
*pālana-samtatyoh* tāy V  
*pālanaṅbhyaṅvāhārayoh* bhuj PKkKtśā  
 H  
*pālāne* akk ap app all Kk, av KkKt,  
 avy avv ingh Kk, tāy all (ex C),  
 tuñṇ P(KsM)J, tej P(Ks om)CJ,  
 trai, dagh S, dangh all (ex V, S om),  
 de KtHV, daṛ Kk, pṛ PKtHV, pṛ, bhuj  
 all (ex JV), mav mavy Kk, munṭh  
 P(MS), raks, vaks vṛdh Kk, spī  
 P(MS)H, smī P(MS)KkKtH  
*pālāne pūrtau* pṛ pṛ V  
*pādhāne* jal jhas V  
*pāpāsāyām* tṛs all (ex V)  
*pāsunoktau* bhas V  
*pāde* karṇ su V  
*pāve* miv V  
*pārisotsarge* gu P(MS)JKtśāH, gudh  
 C, gū KsKkH, had all (ex V)  
*pāstau* tus Kl, dhā V, pus, bhṛ V,  
 hṛs Kk  
*pūjane* aṅc PJKkKt, arh V, kharṇ S,  
 pūṇ J, mañc PKtśāH, muc muñc Kk

*pūjā-nisāmanayor* cāy PKkKtH  
*pūyāyām* aṅc śāH, arc arh cāy all (ex  
 V), pūṇ all (ex JV), mañc J, man  
 śāH, mah all (ex V, Jśā om), maha  
 mān yaks all (ex V)  
*pūje* aṅc arc piñṇ pūṇ mah maha V  
*pūje gate ca* aṅc V  
*pūttve* kuth V  
*pūtpṛādurbhāve* khav KlKt  
*pūtibhāve* kuth KṣCKtśāH, suc KsCJ  
 KtśāH  
*pūtibhāve* kuth suc P(MS)Kk  
*pūter utpattau* khac khav V  
*pūtau* palyula palyūla valyula valyūla  
 V  
*pūrane* ubh umbh all (ex V), kuks  
 Kk, kuṭṭ S, tu JKtśāH, tūn (C om),  
 tūl KsHV, parv all (ex V, J om),  
 purv P(MS)Kt, pūv KsCKkśāH, pṛ  
 PktśāH, pṛ pṛā pūs plus all (ex V),  
 maiv all (ex V, J om), vardh PJKt  
 śāH  
*pūrane kautilye ca* tūn Kk  
*pūrane chedane ca* vardh Jśā  
*pūrti-cchudoh* vardh V  
*pūrtau* ubh umbh tu parv pūr pūrṇ  
 pṛ pṛ pīā prus plus marv vardh V  
*pūrtau gatau* marv V  
*pūrvaniketane* gurd P(M om)JśāH  
*pṛthakkarane* bhāṇa J  
*pṛthakkarmam* bhāṇa PKkKtśāH  
*pṛthakkrtyām* bhāṇa V  
*pṛthakkrtyāyām* bhāṇa C  
*pṛthaktve* vic V  
*pṛthagbhāve* vic vij all (ex V)  
*pese* cūrṇ V  
*pānye* baṭh V  
*pāsunye* sūca  
*posane* dhā P(MS)KkKt, nij all (ex  
 CV), pṛ Kk, bhṛ all (ex CV)  
*pose* nij V  
*pose śuddhau ca* nij V  
*prakatabhāve* sphuṭa KsH  
*prakathane* khyā all (ex KsV)  
*prakāsane* jvala Kk, laṇa SKtH,  
 lañṇa P(KsS)śāH  
*prakāse* ruc V  
*praksepāne* parth KsH, pārth H, pṛth  
 śā, prath H, mi all (ex V)  
*praksepe* path S, pṛth all (ex śā, C  
 om), prath V, hu S  
*praksepe khyātau ca* piath V  
*prakhyātau* prath J  
*prakhyāne* pṛth S, prath PKkKtśāH  
*pragrahane* gṛha C  
*prajane* ī SKtV, vī all (ex C)

- prajanaisye* vṛṣ V  
*prandāne* me P  
*pratāpane* kuṭ PĴSāHV, kuṭṭ SV  
*pratighāte* kaṣṭ Kk, khod khoi H, ghut JŚā, cak all (ex CV), cakk carh Kk, ruṭ JĶkŚā, ruṭh Kk, luṭ luth JĶk Śā, lunṭh S, stak KṣŚSā  
*pratighāte tṛpta* ca cak ŚāH  
*pratiṅāne* mun  
*pratidāne*<sup>56</sup> me all (ex PV), [nir-]yat<sup>56</sup> all (ex V, C om)  
*pratibandhe* skambh stambh PCKkKt  
*pratyatne* aṅ raca all (ex V), siath MH  
*pratirohane* mūl Kk  
*pratiṣtambhe* luc all (ex CV), pīl PĴKkKtŚāH  
*pratiṣṭhākarane* tal JŚā  
*pratiṣṭhā-granthayoh* lipse ca gādh V  
*pratiṣṭhāyām* gādh<sup>59</sup>, tal PCKkKtH, pīl C, mūl  
*pratiṣṭhā-lipsayor* granthe ca gādh PKt  
*pratiṣṭhā-lipsā-granthesu* gādh<sup>59</sup> JŚā H  
*pratiṣṭhā-lipsārthayor* granthe ca gāth gādh Kk  
*pratiṣṭhātau* tal V  
*pratiharsane* śranth KkKtŚāH  
*pratiharsa-vimocanayoh* sranth J  
*pratiharse* krath KsSM, granth Kt, srath KsŚSāH, siath SJ  
*pratihāsi* srath sranth V  
*pratighāta-tṛptyoh* cak V  
*pratighāte* gud KsH, ghut PCKkKtH, cak V, bādh J, ruṭ PCH, luṭh KsKt HV, luṭ PCH, luṭh PKtHV, stak MC KtHV  
*pratidāne* me V  
*pratihātau* ghut ruṭ luṭ V  
*pratyāpane* [nir-]yat V  
*prathane* khyā KsH  
*prapūrane* duh PCKkKtŚā  
*pramardane* puṭ S, pund KsSJŚāH, muṭ, muṭṭ Kk, mud S, munt C, mund KsSH, sunṭh S  
*pramardane āksepe* ca muṭ V  
*pramardane khandane* ca mund H  
*pramāde* kūt KkKt, yuch all (ex Kk), yuñh Kk, śrams JĶk, srambh P(M om) C, srams PKtŚāHV, srambh KṣSHV  
*pramocane* muc all (ex V, C om)  
*pramocane modane* ca muc S  
*prayatane* jeh Śā  
*prayatne* eṣ SJ, krath S, carh Kk, jeh all (ex ŚāV), peṣ SK, barh Kk, bāh P(KsS)C, beh S, yat yas all (ex V), yeṣ all (ex SJV), vāh MJĶkKtH, veh all (ex V), siath S  
*prayojane* muc H  
*pralambhane* vañe all (ex V)  
*pravesane* vis all (ex JV)  
*pravesane* av PĴSāH, vis JV  
*prasane* piach C  
*prasave* pras KsH, sūṣ P(M om) JHV, su, sū C, sūṣ (J om)  
*prasavaṁsvaryayoh* su PĴSāH  
*prasaḥane* dhṛs PCĴSāH, sṛdh PSāH  
*prasahyakarane* hṛ PKI KtH  
*prasahyahṛtyām* hṛ V  
*prasāde* stuc  
*praschāne* krath srath S  
*prasnavane* snu H  
*prasnutiyām* snu V  
*prasravane* mūti JŚā, mūtra PKkKtH, snu PCKkKtŚā, syand S  
*prasrāve* mūtra V  
*praharane* mṛṭ Kk  
*praharsane* dṛp Kk  
*praharsane vimocane* ca dip Kk  
*prahasane* dhṛs sṛdh KkKt  
*prahvatve* nam all (ex V)  
*prahvatve sabde* nam KkKtŚā  
*prahvatve sabde* ca nam PC  
*prāgalbhye* dhṛṣ  
*prānatyāge* mṛ all (ex KkV), mī Kk  
*prāna-dhānyāvarodhayoh* val J  
*prānadhārane* jīv all (ex V)  
*prānana-dhānyāvarodhanayoh* bal Śā H  
*prānane* an SH, an ūrj bal all (ex V), laja lañja M, svas all (ex V), spṛ smṛ V  
*prānane dhānyāvarodhe* ca bal P  
*prāniga, bhavimocane* sū all (ex CV)  
*prānīprasave* sū all (ex V)  
*prāne* aṅ jīv tuñj V, val J, svas V  
*prāne 'vane* tuñj V  
*prādurbhāve* khav C, jan all (ex V), ruh P(MS)CKt  
*prādhānya-paribhāsana-himsā-dānesu* kalh balh bilh malh Kk, varh valh Kt  
*prādhānye* kalh Kk, barh P(M om) CJ, balh P(M om) CJĶk, bilh malh Kk, varh KtŚāH, valh MKtŚāH  
*prāpane* ṛ, nī, yā all (ex V), vah  
*prāpta* av V, bhū PKkKtV, labh (J corrupt)  
*prīya-sukhayoh* bhand J

56 Some text, add *dhana-dhānyavoh* as the object of *pratidāna* in the case of the root [nir]yat

*praye* bhand J  
*prīnanārthāh* jinv PKt, dinv PCKt,  
 dhinv PC, hinv PCKt  
*prīnane* inv KsSHV, jinv KkŚāHV,  
 tṛn Kk, tṛp, tṛph tṛmp tṛmph V, dinv  
 JKKŚāH, dṛp J, dhinv JKKKtŚā, piy  
 (Sr) V, pṛn all (e. KkV), vṛp S,  
 hinv JKKŚāH  
*prīnane mohane ca* dṛp J  
*prīti-calanayoh* spṛ smṛ MS  
*prīti-darsanayoh* (Ks <sup>one</sup>) sabhāja PJ  
*prīti-pālanayoh* spṛ smṛ P (MS)  
*prīti-prakāśayoh* ruc V  
*prīti-balanayoh* spṛ smṛ Ks  
*prīti-aksū-prānane* spṛ srṛ V  
*prīti-lhoh* svad sward svād V  
*prīti-sevanayoh* jus all (ex CV),  
 sabhāja KkKtŚāH  
*prīti-tihāze* srath J  
*prītau* av PJSāHV, jus all (ex CV),  
 tuṣ PCSā, tṛp H, dinv dhinv V, pṛ,  
 prī, bhand ruc V, sabhāja all (e. Ks,  
 C om), smṛ, spṛ (KkKt om), smṛ  
 (CJSā om), svad sward svād hinv V  
*prītau gatau* dhinv V  
*prītau calane ca* spṛ J  
*prītau pālāne ca* spṛ H, smṛ KkKtH  
*prītau balane ca* spṛ Śā  
*prīksane* dṛś all (ex V)  
*prēkse* dṛs V  
*prerone* il all (e. CV), in Śā, ksapa  
 PH, ksip all (e. V), ksipa KkKt, cūrn  
 all (e. V, C om), jud all (e. KkV),  
 jñā V, nud all (e. JSā), pen Kt, pain  
 PJSāH, piām SK, bis P(Ks S)CJ,  
 labha Kṣ, lābha all (e. V), len S,  
 vain P(Ks S)H, vis Kk vis MKtŚāH  
 sū all (e. V)  
*presane* ken khen gen gon ghen  
 ghon pren phren ben bhen ven Kk  
*prese* ciṭ V  
*praisye* caṭ Kk, ciṭ CKkKtH, caṭ Kk  
*praisye māne ca* cat cit caṭ Kk  
*plavagatau* rev SCKkKt  
*plavana-taranayoh* tṛ all (e. CV)  
*plavane* tṛ all (e. V), nau Kk, sas V  
*plutagatau* sas P (MS)CKkKtŚā  
*plutigatau* rev KsH, saś KsJH  
*pluti-sankutvayoh* hath śā  
*pluti-sankubandhanayoh* hath P(Ks  
 M)  
*pluti-sathatvayoh* hath S  
*plutau* rev V, haṭh PŚāV  
*plutau vraje ca* rev V  
*plutyām* tṛ V  
*phullane* pusp V

*phulle* sphund V  
*bandha-tisoh* kac kañc V  
*bandhane* akk Kk, ant PCKkKtH, and  
 all (e. V), all avy avv Kk, int KsHV,  
 kac all (ex KtV), kañc PJSāH, kañc S,  
 kiṭ MKt, kil P (MS)Śā, khaca KsHV,  
 god Kk, grath JSā, granth P (Kṣ om)  
 Kt, juḍ PKkŚāH, ṭank PJKkKtŚāH,  
 ṭik Kk, nah all (e. V), pas PJKkŚāH,  
 pas KsH, pas H, badh all (ex JV),  
 bandh all (e. V), bādh J, mav mavy  
 all (e. V), mu Kk, muiv all (e. V,  
 J missing), mū all (ex V), yu (J  
 missing), srath KkH, sī all (ex V),  
 hit Kk  
*bandhane diptau ca* kañc JSāH  
*bandhane pālāne ca* akk all avy avv  
 mav mavy Kk  
*bandhane hṛmsāyām ca* granth Kt  
*bandha-bādhayoh sparsa-gatyoh* paśa  
 paśa V  
*bandha-varnayoh* kit V  
*bandhasamāpane varjane* 'tikrame uch  
 V  
*bandhu-samstyānayoh* kul ŚāH  
*bandhu-samhatyoh* kul V  
*bandhe* ant and uch kac kañc kiṭ V,  
 kil KsCKkKtHV, jud CJKt, ṭank nah  
 pas paśa V, pas KkKtV, paśa pas  
 badh bandh mav mū V, yauṭ SJ, śrath  
 sī V  
*bandhe mnde ca* badh V  
*bandhe mokse vadhe* srath V  
*bandhau* kul PKtŚāHV  
*bala-tejasoh* oja HV  
*balane* tuñj KtŚā, spṛ KṣŚā, smṛ Kṣ  
*bala-prānanayoh* ūj all (ex V)  
*balātkāre* (V <sup>okṛtau</sup>) haṭh KsSCKkKt  
 HV  
*balāḍāne* tuñj piñj piś J  
*bale* ūrj, oja HV, tuñj S, tuñj all (e.  
 CJ), pims Kk, piñj S, piñj all (ex CJ),  
 piś KtŚāHV, lañj SV luñj KsSHV,  
 satṭ KkKtHV  
*bādvat* (= *dāne vadhe nīrūpane*) bhal  
 V  
*bādvat* (= *bhedane*) bhil V  
*bādha-gāhe* pīd V  
*bādhana-sparsanayoh* pas SKKtŚāH,  
 pas H, spaś P (MS)H  
*bādhana-spāsanayoh* pas spaś Ks  
*bādhane* eth V, klis C, kles KsSCKkKt,  
 dṛp V, pas KsSKkKtŚāH pas H, bhiks  
 Kṣ, spaś PCH  
*bādhāyām* pīd C  
*bādhvat*<sup>57</sup> vādh V

- bādhe* pas paśa paṣ pasa pas piḥ piḍ  
 miḥ spas heṭ heṭh V  
*bādhe granthe* pas pas pas V  
*bāntavat* (= *adhārsrye*) kḥiv V  
*bāntarat* (= *darpe*) kṣiv V  
*bāntavat* (= *stutau varne*) lav V  
*bālye* kuḍ all (*ex* C), laṭ  
*bālye 'dane* luḍ V  
*bālyoktyoh* laṭ V  
*bāhulye* kuḍ C  
*bimbe* yat Kk  
*bile* svabhr V  
*bile gatau tanke* svabhr V  
*bīḷayanman* ruh P(Kṣ S)śā  
*bīḷayanman* pṛādurbhāve<sup>58</sup> ca ruh S  
*bīḷatantvamtāne* vap KkKt  
*bīḷamksepe* vap C  
*bīḷasamtāne* vap PJSāH  
*bīḷoptau* vap V  
*bukke* bhas V  
*bukke pśunoktau* bhaṣ V  
*bubhuksane* ksudh J  
*bubhvkśāyām* ksudh all (*ex* JV)  
*bodhane* jñā V, budh all (*ex* V), man  
 MCJKkśāH  
*bodhe* man V
- bhaktau* am KsJśāH, hay S  
*bhaksava-hasanayoh* jaks Kk  
*bhaksanārthak* car S  
*bhaksane* ad all (*ex* V), khad S, khād,  
 kheṭa PJKkKtHV, kheda KsSSāHV,  
 khota P(MS), cam P, caḷ P(Ks M)  
 JśāH, cas PCKkKtH, jaks CKk, tund  
 Kk, plakṣ KsV, psā, bhaks CśāHV,  
 bhīks śā, bhīaks M, bhīaks P(Ks M)  
 KtHV  
*bhaksa-hasanayoh* jaks PJKtśāH  
*bhaksa-hāsayoh* jaks V  
*bhakse* ad kḥd gal gras glas ghas cam  
 carv cas cham V, jaks all (*ex* CKk),  
 jam jum jham tḥn ṭṇn bhuj vṛn vṛn  
 snus V  
*bhalse srāve* ca gal V  
*bhange* ruḷ  
*bhājane* am yus (Sr) V  
*bhadrāsane* paṭṭ Kk  
*bhaya-calanayoh* viḷ all (*ex* CV),  
 vyath PśāH  
*bhayacalane* vyath KkKt  
*bhaya-bhīmayoh* khṛṭ V  
*bhaya-samcalanayoh* vyath S  
*bhaye* kḥṭ klav khṛṭ V, tras CHV, dṛ  
 SCKtśā, dṛbh PJKtśāHV, dṛ PJKk  
 śāH, bhī all (*ex* V), bheṣ (J *cor-*
- rupt*), bhes Ks, bnyas, bhri SJśāH,  
 bhreṣ KsśāHV, viḷ all (*ex* CV), vyath  
 PśāHV  
*bhaye calane* ca bhrcs KsśāH  
*bharane* bhī śāH, bhund CKkKt, bhṛ  
 ail (*ex* V), bhṛ KsH, bhri PKkKtH  
*bharane bhāḷane* ca bhī KsH  
*bharge* lāḷ lāñḷ V  
*bhāḷane* ṛñḷ all (*ex* V), bhung Ks,  
 bhṛḷ, bhṛ KsśāH, laḷ P(MS)J, lañḷ  
 P(MS), lāḷ PśāH lāñḷ PJSāH  
*bhāḷane bhartsane* ca laḷ lāñḷ lāḷ  
 lāñḷ P(MS)  
*bhartsana-dīptyoh* bhas PKkKtH  
*bhartsana-hmsayoh* ṛph ṛmph tup  
 tuph tump tumph trup truph trump  
 triumph riph rimph sṛbh sṛbh Kk  
*bhartsane* ṛph ṛmph Kk, kut P(MS),  
 care jare jarḷ jharḷ S, tarḷ all (*e*  
 V, J om), tup tuph tump tumph trup  
 truph trump triumph Kk, bhās all (*ex*  
 V), bhas PCKkKtH, bhī P(MS)CJ  
 KkKtH, riph rimph rebh Kḷ, laḷ lañḷ,  
 lāḷ lāñḷ all (*ex* J), vukh J, sṛbh sṛbh  
 Kk  
*bhartsane bharge* lāḷ lāñḷ V  
*bhartsane bhāḷane* ca lāḷ lāñḷ KsśāH  
*bhartse* care jare jarḷ jarḷ jhare  
 jharch jharḷ tarḷ bharts bhas bhṛ V  
*bhartse dyutau* ca bhas V  
*bhartsoktyoh* jarḷ jharch jharḷ V  
*bhalnavat*<sup>59</sup> bhall V  
*bhasane* bukk PCKkH, busk Kḷ  
*bhasmīkarane* dah all (*ex* V)  
*bhāga-sevayoh* bhaj V  
*bhāge* av PV, pyus bhaj vaṭa vanṭa  
 V  
*bhāyām* tuñḷ piñḷ mañe lañḷ  
 luñḷ sur V  
*bhāvakarane* kṛp J, cull P(MS), cudd  
 P(MS)J, cull bhū J, hī SJ  
*bhāve* av JśāH, as vid V  
*bhā-sattāthe* tuñḷ piñḷ lañḷ luñḷ V  
*bhāsane* kleś Ks, juṭ CKkKt, bukk  
 PKkKtśāH, busk Kk, bhaṭ V, bhīks  
 Ks, yut CKkKt, raṭh V, vac P(Ks M)  
 CśāH, vad JKKtH, valk all (*ex* P),  
 vukk MJ, sabd M, subh P(Ks om) Kḷ,  
 sumbh all (*ex* V), sulk KḷH, śvalk  
 CJKtśāH, sumbh KsSH, hlap V  
*bhāsane bhasane* ca bukk busk Kk  
*bhāsārthāk* amh S, kums P(MS)KkKt,  
 kums P(MS)JKk, kup P(MS)JKkKt,  
 krumbs Kt, gup P(MS)JKkKt, ghaṭ  
 P(MS)KkKt, ghaṭ civ P(MS)JKk

58 *bīḷayanmapṛādurbhāve* ca in the Ban. Ed is a misprint59 = *dāne vcdhe vīrūpana*

Kt, jinv SK, juŕc S, tark tuñj trams  
P(MS)JKkKt, dams P(MS)KkKt,  
dams P(MS)J, dhŭp P(MS)JKkKt,  
naŕ nad S, nad P(MS)JKkKt, nai SK,  
paŕ P(MS)JKkKt, pims Kk, pims P  
(MS)JKt, piñj puŕ P(MS)JKkKt,  
punt S, puth P(MS)JKkKt, balh Kk,  
brmh bŕdh bŕh Kk, bhañj P(MS)JKk  
Kt, bhŕms mamh S, ruñj MS, ramh  
rangh rumś rums ruŕh S, langh  
P(MS)JKkKt, lañj lanŕ S, luñj luŕ  
lok loc P(MS)JKkKt, varh valh  
P(MS)JKt, vich P(MS)JKkKt, vŕmh  
P(MS)JKt, vŕt P(MS)JKkKt, vŕdh  
P(MS)Kt, sŕk S, sugh Kk  
*bhāsāvishārayoh* sabd H  
*bhāse* gad lap V, sabd H, sulŕ svalk V  
*bhāsane* kums knams knas V, jut PŚā  
H, jyut KsH, yut PŚāH, laja lañja  
land V, sumbh sumbh KsS  
*bhāsārthāh* amh añj kums KsH, kums  
KsŚāH, kup KsH, kūp knams  
Śā, gup KsŚāH, ghat H, ghanŕ civ Ks  
ŚāH, tad KsH, terk tuñj trams dams  
dams dhŭp KsŚāH, nat KsH, nad pat  
pims piñj puŕ puth KsŚāH, bamh Ks,  
barh balh KsŚā, brmh bhañj KsŚāH,  
mamh Ks, rangh ruŕ KsH, langh  
KsŚāH, lañj land luñj KsH, luŕ lok loc  
KsŚāH, valh valh H, vich vŕt vŕdh  
KsŚāH  
*bhāsi* añj gup ghŕ trams dams nad puŕ  
bhañj bhrāj bhŕās bhrās bhŕej bhlās  
bhlās rangh luŕ V  
*bhāse* amh tvis loc V  
*bhāksāyām* bhiks S  
*bhādi* karna phal bhid sphuŕ V  
*bhāyi* đŕ viŕ V  
*bhā-kampe* viŕ V  
*bhātyām bhŕtyām ca* bhŕi V  
*bhātyām* bhŕi bhŕi V, vyath J  
*bhīmārtha-sabdāyoh* ghur all (ex CV)  
*bhīmārthe* ghur all (ex C)  
*bhāme* kiŕ khit V, ghur C  
*bhuktau* cas J, valbh V  
*bhuvi* as all (ex V)  
*bhūtaprādurbhāve* khac PJH, khav  
PŚāH, khu M, heŕh KsSH  
*bhūti-pūtyor utpattau* khac khav V  
*bhūter utpattau* khac khav V  
*bhūsana-paryāpti-vāranesu* al all (ex  
CV)  
*bhūsane* al all (ex CV), bhūs V  
*bhūsāyām harse ca* mand P(MS)Kt  
*bhūsāyām* al V, maŕŕ Kk, mand all  
(ex V), rūs lūs S

*bhūse* manŕ mangh mand miŕ V  
*bhŕyi* rñj bhŕ riŕ V  
*bhŕti-puŕtyoh* bhŕ V  
*bhŕtau* cal P(Kŕ S)HV, bal MKkKt,  
bhaŕ all (ex Kk), bhund JV, bhŕ bhŕ  
V  
*bhŕtau bhŕyi bhartse* bhŕ V  
*bhŕtau vŕtau* bhund V  
*bhŕtyām* bŕ bhŕi V  
*bhedane* kand karna khad khand caŕ  
chŕdra P(MS), bal Kk, bil PKtŚāHV,  
bhil KsHV, vil J, sphuŕ P(MS)  
*bhede* kaŕ Kk, kand KsJKkKtsāHV,  
karn Śā, karna KsKtH, khad all (ex  
MS), khand all (ex MS, V om),  
khund V, caŕ KsKkKtHV, chŕdr Śā,  
chŕdra KsKtHV, tud dal V, bil CŚāH,  
sphuŕ KsCKkKtH  
*bhede khandane ca* kand H  
*bhede raksane* kand V  
*bhāsyayoh* sur V  
*bhojanamvŕttau* langh KsS  
*bhojane* as, valbh all (ex V)  
*bhramse* dhvams naŕ naŕ srams V  
*bhramse tvisi ca* naŕ V  
*bhramane* ghun, ghŕrn  
*bhrāntau* canŕ (Sr) V  
*bhrudyartha<sup>60</sup>-majjayoh* vrud V  
*bhrudyarthe<sup>60</sup>* vrud V  
*magne* mund hud V  
*magne samghe ca* hud V  
*majjane* duŕ drud bul V, mund Kŕ  
KkKt  
*majje* vrud V  
*mañcīkāyām* aŕŕ Kk  
*mandane* manŕ all (ex V), mangh P  
(Ks om)H  
*matīksite* kusm V  
*matīksite kusmitau* kusm V  
*matau* kit V, mi KŕH, vid V  
*matyām* mi V  
*mada-nivāsāyoh* math PJSāH  
*madane* gaŕ PJSāH  
*made* kaŕ KŕS, kad all (ex V), kand  
kŕib all (ex V), gaŕ CV, garv V, div  
P(MS)Kk, padŕ Kk, maŕh PJSāHV,  
mand all (ex C)  
*made svane ca* gaŕ V  
*mantrane* keta V  
*mantrane niŕrāvane* keta V  
*mantrane* kun kūŕa guna srāma V  
*manthane* khaj J  
*manthe* khaj all (ex J), khand, khund  
S, luŕ su V  
*mandāyām gatau* cup all (ex KkV)

- marane* mṛ S  
*marāṇe* kadamb kamb kūmb cab  
 camb cub cumb jimb tamb damb dumb  
 tamb tāmb tumb dālumb Kk, div SJ,  
 namb nimb nuṇumb bimb Kk, mṛd C,  
 mrad all (ex V), ramb rumb lolamb  
 lamb lumb samb simb sumb stab  
 stamb stumb hamb himb heramb Kk  
*maṇḍe* pums pund munt mund V  
*maryādāyām* śist Kk  
*maṣane* cik V, sak PJSāH, sah all  
 (ex V)  
*marse* ksam V  
*rahattve* pul  
*mahi* yakṣ V  
*māmsapṛthule* kand Kk  
*māṅgalye* śidh all (ex CV)  
*mādhurye* gud Kk  
*māna-sabdayoh* mā H  
*mānase* jap all (ex CV)  
*māne* urd all (ex KtV), ūrd Kt, garv  
 Sā, garva PCJKkKtH, cat ciṭ cut Kk,  
 mā, mäh, śulb PJHV, śulv Jkt, sūrp  
 all (ex Kk, C om), sūrp Kk  
*mōne* kṛidāyām ca urd PKkSā, ūrd Kt  
*māne* sabde ca mā PKkKt  
*māne* sarjane ca sulb H  
*māne* sarge sulb V  
*mārana āloke* māsāne tosane stutau jñā  
 V  
*mārana-tosana-māsānesu* jñap Ks, jñā  
 KsCH  
*mārana-tosana-māsāmanesu* jñā PKk  
 Kt  
*māranaḍi<sup>61</sup>-nyojānesu* jñā H  
*mārane* jñap Ks, jñā PCKkKtHV  
*mārgana* (P mārga) samskāra-gatyoh  
 vaj vraj P(Ks S)H  
*mārgana* (M mārga) samskārayoh vaj  
 J, vraj MJ  
*mārganasamskāre* vaj KṣKkKtSāH,  
 vraj H  
*mārgane* gavesa, mṛga V, vaj vraj J  
*mārgasamskāre* vaj P(M om)H, vraj  
 PH  
*mārge* vraj M  
*mārjane* kharj all (ex SV), muṇḍ  
 P(MS)CŠāH  
*miti-kṛidāsvāde* ūrd V  
*mitau* ūrd V  
*mithyoktau* kundr V  
*msrane* bhū V, yu  
*msrane* 'msrane yu V  
*māmāse* vid V  
*munda-bijoptyoh* vap V  
*munde* vap V
- mudr* jus pṛd bhand V  
*mudr* seve jus V  
*mūrtibhāve* ṛch all (ex CV)  
*mūrtau* ṛch V  
*mūrtau* gamana-mohayoh ṛch V  
*mūlye* argh V  
*mujā-dhvanjoh* maj mārj muj muñj V  
*mṛjāyām* maj māj muj muñj V  
*mṛji* kharj dhāv V  
*mṛtau* mṛ V  
*mṛsi* mṛs V  
*methivat<sup>62</sup>* medh V  
*medhāyām* mith P(Ks S)SāHV, mid  
 PCKtHV, midh SJ, meth P(Ks S)HV,  
 med PCKtHV, medh all (ex CKk)  
*medhā-himsa* (KsS śana)joh mith P  
 (Ks S)SāH, mid PCKtH, midh SJ,  
 meth P(Ks S), med PCKtH  
*medhā-himsa* (KsS śana)joh samgame  
 ca metn H, medh PJKtSāH  
*mathune* jabh JKkKtSāH, yabh all  
 (ex Ks M, Kt om)  
*moksane* jas all (ex V), muc all (ex  
 V, J missing) śrath P(MS)H  
*mokse* ksvid V, ksvid JV jas muc śrath  
 śranth V, svid JV  
*mokse* pratih, śi śranth V  
*mocana-pratihai sanayoh* śranth KtSā  
*mocana-hai sanayoh* śranth M  
*mocane* ksvid P(MS)CKkKtSāH, drp  
 Kt prus M, śranth MKtSā, svid MKk  
 KtSāH  
*motane* bhañj V  
*modane* muc S hlād V  
*mode* div P(MS)Kk, mand V, mand  
 all (ex C), mṛd V  
*moha ucchrave* murch V  
*mohone* ksvid Ks, ksvid KsM drp  
 PJH, svid Ks  
*moha-samucchṛāyayoh* murch all (ex  
 CV)  
*moha-sneha-mokse* svid V  
*mohe* ṛch tandr (Sr) V, murch, svid  
 V  
*maundye* dīks  
*maundyejūā-nyo<sup>42</sup>-the* dīks V  
*maundyejyopanayana-nyama-iratāde-*  
*sesu* dīks all (ex CV)  
*mṛaksane* añj all (ex C), mṛaks KtV  
*mṛaksane* mleccane mṛaks V  
*mṛstoktau* añc nad V  
*mleccane* mṛaks PJSāHV, mlech JSā  
 H  
*yatane* yas V  
*yatne* jeh yat yes vāh veh srath V

61 = *mārana-toṣana-māsāna*62 = *vadhe medhāyām samge* co.

*yatnē pratihṣi* siath V  
*yabhane* jabh jambh V  
*yācane* añc MS, artha V, and all (ex C), av PJSāH, cat cad all (ex V), nāth nādh CKkKtH, ban V, yāc JV, ret KssāH, van all (ex V), vith all (ex KkV), vidh S, vith Kk, veth all (ex V)  
*yācane upatāpāsvaryā* (Kk °pāscaryā)-  
*śihsu* nāth nādh KkKtH  
*yācane paribhāsane* ca ietṣ Śā  
*yāce* cat cad ietṣ van vith veth V  
*yāce vāci* ca ietṣ V  
*yācñāyām* artha C, nāth nādh PJ Śā, bhiks all (ex SV), yāc all (ex JV)  
*yācñāyām* (S bhiksāyām) alābhe<sup>63</sup> lābhe<sup>63</sup> ca bhiks PH  
*yācñāyām* alābhe lābhe ca klese ca vyaktāyām vāci bhiks Kṣ  
*yācñā-irupatāpāsvaryesu* nāth nādh JSā  
*yācñopatāpāsvaryāśihsu* nāth nādh P  
*yātānā-gaṭi-yācane* and V  
*yātānāyām* ard V  
*yōtane* ard vith veth KsH  
*yutau* kṛp yuj V  
*yutau cunte kalpone* ca kṛp V  
*yutāyōm* mīra V  
*yuddhe* 1ph KtH, rh Ks, 1aj jañj all (ex V), yudh V, 11ph P(Ks om)JKk ŚāH, rih KsS samgrāma  
*yudhi* 1aj jañj V  
*yupi* lup V  
*yoge* yuj all (ex V)  
*yoquatve* arh V  
*yogyatve pūjane* arh V  
  
*ramhasi* ju V  
*rakau*<sup>64</sup> lag V  
*ralvat*<sup>64</sup> 1ag V  
*raksana-gaṭi-lānti-prīti-trptyavagama-*  
*praveśa-sravana-svāmyartha-yācana-*  
*kriyecchā-dīptyavāptiyālingana-*  
*himsādāna-bhāga-vṛddhisu*<sup>65</sup> av PJ ŚāH  
*raksane* av PCJSāH, kaṇḍ V, kuṇḍ S kuṇḍ all (ex CV), gud J, guṇḍ KsSH, gup all (ex V), jams all (ex V, C om), jul Kk, tay KsŚāH, damh KṣH, day all (ex KkV), de PCJSā, pal

P(S om)JKkKtŚāH, pā, pāl P(Kṣ S)CHV  
*raksāyām* gud all (ex JV), tay J, nay V, bhuj J, spṛ smṛ V  
*raksāsanuyoh* bhuj J  
*ralse* av kund guḍ gund gup jams jarts tay pal V  
*rahse gatau hāntau prītau trptau dyutau*  
*srutau prāptau slese rithane vese*  
*bhāge vṛddhau grahe vadhe svāmyar-*  
*the 'vagame kāme kṛtau* av V  
*ralse jhājhe* ca jarts V  
*rahse vyāghāte* ca gud V  
*rave* an kac gaṇḍ ghus dhan dhīc  
 dhvan 11bh (S1) hras hlas V  
*rāge* rañj  
*rādvat*<sup>66</sup> luṭh V  
*rābhāsyē* 1abh all (ex V)  
*ruggāyē* bhīs (S1) V  
*ruvāyōm samghāte* ca sanḍ P, sūl  
 P(MS)  
*rujāyām* us KkKt, ūs all (ex KtV),  
 kiv cub tiv tem tev Kk sat PJKtŚāH,  
 śanḍ all (ex V), sūl -  
*rujā-visarana-gatyavasādanesu* saṭ all  
 (ex CV, Kk corrupt)  
*ruṇ* sat śanḍ V  
*rutu* kal ran van vran V  
*rudu* klind V  
*rundhe*<sup>67</sup> mṛdh sṛdh Kk  
*rusi* gudh ruṭ V  
*rusi dyutau* ruṭ V  
*rūpakriyāyām* rūpa all (ex V, C om)  
*resane* rī all (ex CV) ru PH  
*rogūpanayane* kit PKkKt  
*roge* am all (ex C), ūs V, jvar  
*rotane* bādh KsŚāH  
*rodanāhvānāyoh* kand krاند kland H  
 kruś J  
*rodane* kand krاند all (ex C), kruś  
 PJSāH, kland all (ex C)  
*rodane āhvāne* kand krاند kland V  
*rode* kruś rud V  
*rode hūtau* kruś V  
*rodhane* skambh skumbh stambh  
 stumbh (all Sr) V  
*rodha-pari-ka-kantilua-lekhane* kuc V  
*rodhe* kuc pañj (Sr) pīl V  
*rosakṛte* mas mīs PJ  
*rosakṛtau* mas mīś Śā  
*rosane* ru KtŚā, rus JSā

63 M lābhe 'lābhe (bv transp)

64 = *śe-āda āpane*

65 JSāH *avaṣam* a- (for °gama), and *-dahana-bhāva-* (for [āṭ dāna bhāga-])

66 = (1) *upaghāte*, and (2) *pratiḡhāte*

67 A scribal error for *unde* ?

- rosa-samhatyoh* vakṣ V  
*rose* kup krudh KkKt, gudh all (ex V), cand V, maks KṣHV, mas mis Kk KtH, mraks KsH, 11s S, ru J, ruṭ PH, ruṭh (?) Ks, 1us all (ex V), vaks all (ex Ks)  
*rose h msāyām ca* 11s S  
*rohane* mul KsHV, mül all (ex Kk, C om)  
*roḍvat*<sup>68</sup> roḍ V  
  
*lakṣane* ank all (ex V), anka PKkKtH, ang JSā, anga angha Ks, lach all (ex Kk), lañch Kk, lāñch  
*lakṣane gatau ca* ank H  
*lakṣman* ank anka anga V  
*lakṣman gatyām ca* ank V  
*laḷḷāyām* trap all (ex V), vrid JKt ŚāH, hrī hiich all (ex V)  
*laḷḷe* viid hiī hiich V  
*lambhane* āp all (ex CV)  
*lavana-patanayoh* palyūla valyūla Ks  
*lavana-povanayoh* pappūla H, pala Kk, palpūla H, palyūla PJKtŚāH, valyūla KsH  
*lavane* dā all (ex V), pappūla H, pala Kk, palpūla H, palyūla PJKtŚāH, valyūla KsH  
*lābhārthyālābhokṭi-kṣi* bhikṣ V  
*lābhe* bhiks V, vid (J missing)  
*lpi* dih V  
*lpsāyām* gādh<sup>69</sup> PJKtŚāH  
*lpsāthe* gādh Kk  
*lpsē* gardh gādh erdh V  
*lhi* svad svard svād V  
*lvntane* mus mūs V  
*lām-nūtyoh* palyula palyūla valyula valvūla V  
*lānau* cho dā palyula palyūla valyula valvūla V  
*lekḥane* kuc V likh CKtV  
*lekḥue* citra V  
*lepe* goma V, dih JH lip V  
*locane* lok J  
*lotane* cak J, bādh KkKt, stak J  
*lotane trntau ca* cak J  
*lothe* luṭh V  
*lodane* bādh P(MS)  
*lone* culump (Ks S)V  
*lauḷye* kak all (ex V), kakk kark Kk  
  
*vaktrāsamyoge* cumb all (ex V, Kk om)  
*vakragate* ak ag V  
*vakragatau* amh plih Kk  
  
*valrane* kuñc kīaṭc bhuj V  
*valrane tavechye* kuñc V  
*valre* sunṭ Kt  
*vacane* gad caks jap jalp brū bhās rap lap vad C  
*vajranāghose* spnūij all (ex Kṣ C)  
*vajranispese* sphūij KsC  
*vañcane* bust C, vañc V  
*vantane* vanṭ V  
*vadane* katha JH  
*vadanaikadise* gadd Ka ganḍ all (ex V)  
*vade* fles caks rap V  
*vade upatope* fles V  
*vadha-klesa-kaitave* sath V  
*vadha-medhayoh* mid med V  
*vadhe* aṭṭ ard aiv av us 11s 1as kisk kunth kḷ knath krath 1lath ksan ksan ksin ks n khad kl as eūi cat cas chas jas jas jurv jūr jūs jhas tik tud tuḍḍ tund tup tump tūd trap truph trump triumph thurv daks dav dās dūiv drun drū dhūr rud pith punth bal bundh bhal bhall manth mas mānṭh mṭh mid mī mus mī meth med medh yās raph ramph riph 11s 1ih 1ī ru 1vs lunth lūs varph vaḷh vas vas vast viis vrūs sath sas sas sis snath siath sranth strmh strh han V  
*vadhe klese ca* kunth punth manth mānṭh lunth V  
*vadhe gatau* drū rī V  
*vadhe gatyām* gūr raph ramph ru varph V  
*vadhe dahu* us V  
*vadhe dīptau* vah V  
*vadhe nōdare* jas V  
*vadhe bheḍe ca* cat V  
*vadhe medhāyām samge ca* meth medh V  
*vadhe medhāyām* mīth V  
*vadhe steve ca* lūs V  
*vadhe sneha-cchidōś ca* vas V  
*vanapravese* bhil bhil Kk  
*vande* pust V  
*vande nādityādṛtyoh* nust V  
*vamane* chaid (C om) chrd śāHV  
*vayohānau* kī Kk gūi Ks ghūr PJSā, cī M jūr PJSā, jī all (ex CV), jvā PKkKtŚāH, jrī KsSH, jhī PJKtŚā dhī S  
*varane* kaṭ all (ex V) kīṭ<sup>69</sup> Ks kūl C, cat S, dvr all (ex MV), bī KkH, blī KkKt bhund (Ks)ŚāH, vāvṛt PŚā(?)HV, vī ŚāH, vī all (ex V)

- vrks all (er JV), v<sub>1</sub>c KsSSāH,  
 vrj H, v<sub>1</sub>t (C om), v<sub>1</sub>s all (ex V, Kk  
 om), v<sub>1</sub>f vii all (er V), v<sub>1</sub>lī PJSāH,  
 hund P(Ks S), hv<sub>1</sub> KkKt  
 varjane uch V, jung all (er KkV),  
 tung Kk, dangh Ks, bung KkKtSā,  
 yung, rung MS, vung P(Ks S)CJH,  
 v<sub>1</sub>j all (ex V), v<sub>1</sub>ñj S, sulc V  
 varjane pālāne ca dangh Ks  
 varnakryāyām vain JSā, varna PKk  
 KtH  
 varnakryā-vistāra-gunavānesu  
 varn JSā, vaina PKkKtH  
 varna-gatyoh son all (ex CV)  
 varnane kit JH, vain KsS  
 varna-pūjyoh samparke [ca] piñj V  
 varne<sup>69</sup> kab, kav V, hīṭ P(Ks<sup>69</sup> S)SāV,  
 nīl, piñj P(MS)HV, p<sub>1</sub>ñj MS, varn  
 V, son, švit all (ex V)  
 vartane vāv<sub>1</sub>t C, v<sub>1</sub>t all (er J)  
 vardhane rdh J v<sub>1</sub>rdh Kk, h<sub>1</sub> V  
 vardhane gatau h<sub>1</sub> V  
 varsāyām kaṭ all (ex CV), caṭ S  
 varsā-varanayoh kaṭ all (ex CV), caṭ  
 S  
 valane tuñj H  
 vasane cil PCKtSāH  
 vahane uks Kk  
 vākyapratibandhe katha KsH  
 vākyaprabandhe katha all (ex J)  
 vāl-samdesayoh vad V  
 vāg-bhartsayoh tarj V  
 vāci jap jarj jalp path barh balh  
 bhand bhās raṭ reṭ vac vad sac V  
 vāñche is V  
 vādītra-grahane ven PJSāH, ven S  
 vādītrādāne ven V  
 vāde vid V  
 vārana-paryāpti-bhūsāsu al V  
 vārane al all (ex C), tras all (er  
 KkV, C om)  
 vāsa-gatyoh ks<sub>1</sub> V  
 vāsa-madayoh math V  
 vāse kit ks<sub>1</sub> cil math vasa vid V  
 vīkarane k<sub>1</sub>nv J  
 vīkalatve kad kand krad krand klad  
 kland V  
 vīkalkane bhū Ks  
 vīkasane pusp all (ex V), phul Kk,  
 phull sphut all (ex V), sphuṭ S,  
 sphund KsSCH  
 vīkāre dast Kk, sav V  
 vīkāse sphuṭ V  
 vīkāse phull V, sphuṭ Kk  
 vīkrame sūra V  
 vīkrāntau vīra sūra all (ex CV)  
 vīksepane k<sub>1</sub>f J  
 vīkṣepe k<sub>1</sub>f all (ex J),  
 vīkhanane ksur khui H  
 vīkhanane cheuane ca khui H  
 vīcārane vid PKkKtSāH  
 vīcāre mān V, vid CJ  
 vīcāre arce ca mān V  
 vīcitra-darsanayoh citra Kk  
 vīcitrīkarane citra ling Kt  
 vīcitrīlārane, kadācīddarsane citra  
 Kt  
 vīcitre citra Kk  
 vīchurane rūṣa V  
 vījgīsūyām div PKkKtSā  
 vījñāne k<sub>1</sub>f KsHV, gr SKt, g<sub>1</sub>f P(Ks  
 M)KkHV  
 vījñāne vījñāpe ca g<sub>1</sub>f V  
 vījñāpane k<sub>1</sub>f SāH g<sub>1</sub> JSā, budh V  
 vījñāpe g<sub>1</sub>f V  
 vīts<sub>1</sub>tau gū V  
 vītarkane syam J  
 vītārke ūh P(MS)CJkKt, śyam Kk,  
 syam PKtSāHV, syal M  
 vīttasamutsarge vyaya all (er V, C  
 om)  
 vīdārane dal all (er V), d<sub>1</sub>f PCKkKtH  
 bhīd all (er V)  
 vīdāre khan d<sub>1</sub> sl had V  
 vīdyopādāne siks all (er V)  
 vīdhāne vidh all (ex V)  
 vīdhūlane ksmāy, dhū all (ex V)  
 vīdhau vidh V  
 vīnāse luṭ C  
 vīnūdane gāih PJkKtSāH  
 vīparītamāthune jabh S, jambh K<sub>1</sub>  
 yabh P(Ks S)  
 vīparīte marthune jabh yabh M  
 vīpāse uch KkKt  
 vīp<sub>1</sub>rayoge vis  
 vīplave ṭal tval V  
 vībādthane klīs all (ex CV), klēs H  
 vībādthane vyaktāyām vāci ca klēs H  
 vībādhhāyām eth all (ex V), heṭ JSāH,  
 heth all (er V) heṭ H  
 vībādthe klīs V  
 vībhāge paks Kk pus KkKt, pus Ks  
 SāHV pyus KsCH, pyus KsV, bus S,  
 byus SH, mand vand V, vyus P(MS)  
 vībhāge veste ca mand vand V  
 vībhājane amsa amsa V, mand P(Ks  
 S) vata P(Ks om)KkH vanṭ PCKk  
 KtH, vanta PJSāH, vand P(Ks S)CJ  
 SāH, vantra J, vita Kt  
 vībhāse jyut J  
 vīmardane lul (Sr) V  
 vīmocana-pratīharsa (KkH śsana)yoh  
 śranth SKkH  
 vīmocana-harsayoh śranth Ks  
 vīmocane d<sub>1</sub>rp Kk śranth P(K<sub>1</sub> S)J  
 KkH, sūtra K<sub>1</sub>H

*vimohane* drp Śā, yup rup lup all (er V), lubh  
*vimohe* yup rup lup V  
*vyyoge* ric V  
*vyojara-sammarcāvvyoh* cir Kk, ric PJKtŚā  
*vyojane* cir Kk, ric PJKtŚāH  
*vṛatau* yam V  
*vireke* ric V  
*virecane* ric all (er V)  
*vilasane* cal all (er V), lud C  
*vilāse* cal V, lad  
*vikhatā* kis J  
*vilekhane* kuc all (er CV), kis all (e JV), ksur all (er HV), khal Kk  
*ksur* KsJŚāH, iad hal all (er V)  
*vilekhane chedane* ca khur JŚā  
*vilekhe* hrs ksur hal V  
*vilekhe khanane* ksur V  
*vilotane* luṭ KsCKtŚāH, lud Kṣ  
*vilota-vilodayoh* lut V  
*vilote* luṭ V  
*vilodane* gath Kk, gāh all (er V)  
*bōdh* C, rath manth all (er V), luṭ PJKk, luth J lud lul S  
*mode* gāh luṭ V  
*vivāde* vid KsH  
*vivāse* uch PCJŚāH  
*viveke* jñis Kk  
*visanlāyām* bhiūn V  
*visabdane* ghus all (er JKKV)  
*visabde* ghus JKKV  
*visanana-gatyavasādane* vut Kk, sad PKkKtŚāH  
*visanane* dal dhād dhiād pūy phal all (er V), ruṭ Kk, sat all (er KkV), śuc V, sad all (er V), sphat KsSCH  
*sphata* V, sphant KsH, sphut sphuta V  
*viserane durgandhe* ca pūy PKkKt  
*visarane vihāse* ca sphut Kk  
*vissuddhan* niñi H  
*viśesane* añc all (er CV), śis all (er V)  
*visese* sis V  
*visrānane* bhaj all (er V)  
*viśvāse* śiambh Kk, sramh KsHV  
*srambh* all (er Kk)  
*vivāde* sad V  
*visāde* sanane gatau sad V  
*visthotsarae* gu had V  
*vivarac* śij  
*vistāavacane* pañc PKtŚā  
*vistāse* tan all (er V), pañc CJKkH  
*prth* KsC, prath C, pras all (er V),

*C om*), riñc Kk, varn JŚā, varṇa PKk KtHV  
*vistatau* tan V, spnurch P(MS)J  
*vismāpane* kuh  
*vismṛtau* sphurch all (er JMS)  
*sirec* KsHV  
*vihatau* bōdh vādā V  
*vinasore* śā C  
*vināyasā* gāu di P(MS)JK  
*vināyasān gatau* di KtŚāH  
*vihāse* kiid all (er V)  
*vivāse* chin Kk  
*viscmanī, +hab* verī H  
*vivāse* sthā V  
*vivotjūthe* vri PJSā  
*vṛtau* kat khatt ca bhund vr V  
*vṛks* JVT<sup>70</sup>, vṛc vrj vye V  
*vṛtau* v, s, kaṭ V  
*vṛtta-himsā-pūjan* (V *opārtisu*) JJKtŚāHV  
*vṛttau* tu JJKtŚāHV, vṛt J  
*vṛtyām gatyām* ca vñ V  
*vṛtyām bh, +yām* bī V  
*vṛtyām* lise anā, ca s, phur V  
*vṛtyām* bī vṛs vī vī vī sthud sphut sphud V  
*vṛddhav* av PJSāHV, idh all (er JKK), edh, daks, drah, drh all (ca KkKt) drek dbrel C, pus Kk pūc all (er Kk), pyā, p, ai narmh PCŚāH  
*brmh* bñh KsKtŚā bñh Kt mamh rādñ PJSāH rādñ Kt, vāmh JKKkTV, vāmh P(MS) CJKtH, vādñ, vñh P(MS) CJKtHV, sphāv all (er V), hī all (er CV)  
*vṛddhav sabde* ca brmh KsSā brh Kṣ  
*vṛrñh* P(MS)JH, vñh SKtH  
*vṛddhav sikhīrthe* (JŚāH saighre, Kk sikhre) ca daks all (er CV)  
*vṛsi* uks kaṭ V  
*veke* vij V  
*vegavacanaḥ* ju S  
*vege* tur śal śval śvall V  
*vetanāsvāna-nivāse* vṛ vid Kk  
*vetane* vī vid Kk  
*vetnā tulye* vevī PKkKt  
*vedanāhhyāna-nivāse* vṛ vid M  
*vedanāyām* kant Kt, vid CM  
*vedane* budh V  
*veṣe* av V  
*veśane* lunth S, kit all (er HV), gurth KsH gund P(MS)KkKtH, gudh C, cil Kk, pata V, nāid all (er KsV), muṇ V, vat vanl all (er V)  
*vest* all (er V, Kk om), sūtia

70 *vṛttau* in J is a misprint

71 वेतनाख्यान is probably a scribal error for चेतनाख्यान

P(MS), stai P(Ks om)CJkkKt  
 snai PsāH, hed all (er V)  
 vestane rakṣane ca gund H  
 veste kṛt gantḥ gund gudḥ nand vaṭ  
 vata vard veṣt stai hed V  
 veste bhāge ca vata V  
 veste rakṣe ca gund V  
 vaikhalye lad KsS, kit, Kh, kunt  
 P(Ks S)CJSāHV, kunth MV, kund  
 PKkKtHV, kiad klad kland KsSKk  
 vaikṛte dus V  
 vaikṛtye duṣ all (er V, J corrupt)  
 vaiklavya-vi alavayoh kad hand krad  
 krand klad l land V  
 vaiklavye kad P(M om)HV, land PC  
 KtSāHV, kiad PJKtHV, kiand PCKt  
 SāHV, klad PJKtHV, land P(M om)  
 CKtSāHV, tal tval all (er V), sam  
 stam all (er Ks, J missurg), sama  
 stama V  
 vaicitṭye muh  
 vaicitṭyahaṇanāṭṭhah citra H  
 vaicitṭye ling Kh  
 vaire dvis V  
 vyaktōyām vāci klap S, kles P(Ks M)  
 JSāH, gad caks all (er CV) jap jalp  
 PJKkKtSā, path biū bhās all (er  
 CV), bhil s Ks, mlech (!) KkKt, lap  
 lap PJKkKtSā, vad all (er CV), sac  
 all (er V, C om), hrap M, hlap all  
 (er V, C om)  
 vyaktōyām vāci mānase ca lap PJKk  
 KtSā  
 vyakti-gati-maksane añj V  
 vyakti-maksana-kānti<sup>72</sup>-gatisu añj P<sup>72</sup>  
 KtKtH  
 vya<sup>7</sup>ṭikarane pac P(Ks S)KkKtH,  
 pañc all (er V, Kt om)  
 vya<sup>7</sup>ṭikā, e pac pañc V  
 vyaḥte vacane jap jalp lap H  
 vyaḥte vacane mānase ca jap H  
 vyaḥtau añc añj V  
 vyaḥane vija V  
 vyathane kaij PJKtsāH khaij all  
 (er CV) cakḥ all (er V) cask Kk,  
 cikḥ KsSH cūḥk all (er KkV), cusk  
 tōij Kk tud all (er V)  
 vyathane pūḥane ca khaij S  
 vyathane mūḥane ca khaij all (er  
 SCV)  
 vyathā-mrjoh khaij V  
 vyathāyām khaij V pid Kk  
 vyathe tud V

vyabhicāre jud minth land Fk  
 vyavahāre div PKkKtsā, pan oil (er  
 V), pan Kk  
 vyavahāre stutau ca paṇi all (er CV),  
 pan Kk  
 vyavahṛtau pan V  
 vyavahṛtau stutau pan V  
 vyākūlatve<sup>73</sup> gup  
 vyāghāte gud ghud V  
 vyājikarane vyac all (er KsV) vyaj  
 Ks  
 vyāje vyac V  
 vyāje sambhāve vyac V  
 vyāpane āp V  
 vyāpṛtau van V  
 vyāpe aḍ V  
 vyāpṛti-kānti-gatisu pan Kk  
 vyāpṛti-pīṇanayoh inv V  
 vyāpṛti-samhatyoh aks as V  
 vyāpṛtau aks, ad H, as, ah P, āp all  
 (er V), inv all (er J), i V kṣa pṛt  
 pṛth pruth Kk, viṣ, vi V, sākh śākh  
 Kk, śākh  
 vyāpṛtau pīṇane ca inv H  
 vyāpṛtau samghāte ca aks PJKkKtSāH,  
 aś SH  
 vyāyāmake pṛ V  
 vyāyāme pī all (er KkV), pī Kk  
 viḥane kank V  
 viḥje danv dhanv naks neṣ lanv inv  
 lev valḥ śrang ślang V  
 viṭāḍese jyo V, dikṣ all (er C)  
 vridōyām laj lajj Kk  
 vīde naj Ks, laj lajj all (er Kk)  
 vīdane majj V  
 sahane suh J  
 sakune raṭṭ Kk  
 saktibandhane vṛṣ P(KsS)JSā  
 saktibandhe dhṛs V, vṛs H  
 śaktisambandhe dhṛs Kk, viṣ MKt  
 saktau ksamp drāgh dhrāḥ iāgh  
 lāgh V śak, sas Kk, sah KkKtHV suh  
 CKkKtHV  
 saktau tṛpi ca suh V  
 sakua (M ōkūā)the sah P(Ks M), suh  
 P(KsM)Sā  
 sanḥane rag J  
 sankāyām ek nan Kk rag all (er JV)  
 lek all (er Kk), śank  
 sanḥi tve hath Sā  
 sankūbandhane haṭṭ P(KsM)  
 sanḥe rag V

72 Ks om, -kānti-

73 व्याकुले च in J is a misprint

sathatve hath SJ  
 sana r gaww cup phakk V  
 saoda' tsjyām kās all (e. CV),  
 s. dh all (e. V)  
 sabha rā sabd V  
 sab' r', yā' j'm sabd P  
 \*sābe r- wāyoh nam V  
 sabra-b ar tyoh am H  
 sabda-rām hyānayoh kal PsāH  
 sal J - a ghā ayoh pit styaī styaī  
 PkKt  
 sārātatyē [ā-]l and V  
 sabdāyn sc myogayoh dh mā all (e. V)  
 sabdā, thāh, mudān ca gaj P  
 sabdā, thāh an kan PC, kall H, kvan  
 PC, gaj PCKt gañj PC, gaj Kt, gaj  
 PC, gañj PCKt, ghus P (Ks M), dhvan  
 P (Ks S) bhan S, bhan bhān PC, maj  
 K, ran PC, rān KsS, mānj P, muj  
 PC, muñj PCKt, māj S, māj KsSKt,  
 ran van vān PC  
 sabdō' rī' e gaj mānj Kt  
 sabde an JKl KtsāH, am PJSāHV,  
 amb, amōh P (M om) JKkKtsāH, in  
 uan Kl, u, ū j j l i e ai o au Kk, kac  
 Ks, kan JKkKtsāH, kal PCSāH, kall  
 JSāV, lav KsH, kas KsHV, kās C, kin  
 Kl, lu, kec C, lun, kui, kū PJSāH,  
 kār, l nū ol (e. C), knūy (J corrupt),  
 kvan JKl KtsāHV, ksan Kk, ksij JSā,  
 ksu all (e. V), klu KsKkKtH, khun  
 Kk, gaj JKkSāH, gañj CKtsāH, gan  
 Kk, gaj all (e. KtV), gaid all (e.  
 V), gān Kl' gu K' KtH, guj all (e.  
 V), guñj gan Kk, gaj guñj JKkSāH  
 gī, gai all (e. V), ghan Kk, ghu  
 all (e. V), ghui all (e. CV), ghus  
 all (e. PV), ghin Kk, nu all (e. V),  
 can KsV, cin jan jhan dhan dhandh  
 dhyn nu tan Kk, tus C, tus all (e.  
 CV), tin Kl, diek P (MS) KkKt, dhan  
 KsJSāH, dhan KsKk, dhīs PCKkKtH,  
 dh mā all (e. V), dhān MCJSāH,  
 dhān P (MS), dhiek P (MS) KkKt,  
 dhvan JSāH, dhvan all (e. V),  
 dhvanr (J om), nam all (e. JH),  
 naid, nās all (e. V), nu pan Kl, pit  
 all (e. CV), pid Ks, pin pin pun  
 pūr nhan Kk, ban V, bān KsKkSā,  
 b h KsFī bran V, bhan all (e. PC),  
 bhrān JSāHV, maj H, man JKkKt  
 SsH mārē marj H, mān all (e. V),  
 mā P' l KtHV, mārj JSāH, mās all  
 (e. CV), mārj KsHV, mārj muñj Kk  
 SsH mārj Kl mārj mārj JH, mārj  
 muñj Kk, ran JKkKtsāH, ramb Kt

HV, rambh (MC om), ras, rās (J  
 om), ran Kk, ru, rep KsHV, rebh all  
 (e. Kl), rai, lamb PHV, 'ambh V,  
 van JKkKtsāH, van, vās all (e. Kk  
 Kt), vās KkKt, vit all (e. V, JSā  
 om), vīm P (MS) JH, vih SCKtH,  
 vian JSāH, san Kl, sanj C, svan Kk,  
 styaī all (e. JV) san Kk, stan, stūn  
 Kl, styaī all (e. JV), stvā Kk, syam  
 all (e. V), svan, svā hō' r', hay S,  
 hikk C, hūan Kk, hū mās C hūas all  
 (e. CV), hād CJāH, hās C, hās  
 all (e. CV) hlād CJSāH, hve PSā  
 HV  
 sabde avas, āmsane ca lamb PH  
 sabde nād. (Ks vadan) ca knūy P  
 sabde samān ca icp V  
 sabde tāre kuc PsāH  
 sabde mūn ca mā V  
 sabde rosok, te (Sā ō' tan) ca mas mis  
 PJSā  
 sabde rose ca mas mis KkKtH  
 sabde samghāte ca styaī styaī CSāH  
 sabde sukhe ca hlād CJSāH  
 sabde samsane ca lamb V  
 sabdottare kuc KkKt  
 sabdōtsāhanōh diek dhrek P (MS)  
 KkKt  
 sabdōtsāhe drek dhiek KsJSāH  
 sabdōpanayoh knūy H  
 sabdōpāwanayoh kun all (e. CV),  
 tan Kk  
 sabdōpātāpayoh svr all (e. C)  
 same dam sam V  
 saye il V, svap  
 saye gātan ksepe il V  
 sarane sad V  
 sāthye cah caha mac māñe muc muñe  
 V  
 sātane kams SāH, tij Kt, titiks Kk,  
 sad all (e. V), sad J  
 sālāne ksāmāyām ca tij Kt, titiks Kk  
 sātane gā' r- visaranayoh ca sad J  
 sāte kams las sad V  
 sāntavātī bhās bhās V  
 sāsane kams P (Ks S), kas S, kas P (Ks  
 S) V, daks S, sās V  
 sāstra-māngalyayoh sīdh JSāH  
 sāstie sīdh a' l (e. C)  
 sāstie māngalye ca sīdh PKkKt  
 siksane siks V  
 site tij V  
 site ksāntav ca tij V  
 silāyoge las Kk  
 silpa (Kt ōlpi) yoge laś SāHV, las  
 SHV, las P (MS) JKtHV

*śūpaya* lās las K<sub>5</sub>  
*śve* sidh V  
*śve śāstre* sidh V  
*śistau* sidh C  
*śighārthe* daks PKt  
*śighre* daks Kk  
*śīrnau* diād dhrād pūy sat sphat  
   sphant V  
*śīle* nis V  
*śūklādyuktav* varna V  
*śuddhi-antayoh* misāne [ca] bhū V  
*śuddhau* dnāv all (er V, J missing),  
   nīj CV, niñj all (er H), bhū V, majj  
   all (er V), māij Kk, mund J, mrj,  
   sundh  
*śuddhau bhūse* ca mrj V  
*śubhe* pun KsCH, bhand V  
*śubhe mit-prītyos* ca bhand V  
*śaḅhrye* daks JŚāH  
*śantya-kṛīdanayoh* kil JKt, kil Kk  
*śantye* kil JKt, kil Kk, śvīnd J, svīd  
   Kt  
*śanthalye* katth JŚā, kattha H, katra  
   P(MS)KtHV, kadhrā Kk, kart KsH,  
   karta SHV, kartṛ Ks, kartra HV,  
   kṛpa J, gātra V, cil Kl, cill, srātha J,  
   śranth, sara J  
*śanthalye bhāvakarane* ca cill P(MS)  
*soke*<sup>75</sup> kanth manth all (er V), suc<sup>75</sup>  
*sodhane* de Kk, dai all (er Kk), śudh  
   sundh J, snā V  
*odhe* pū V  
*sodhāyān* lan Kk  
*sobhārthe* subh śumbh all (er V)  
*sobhe* pun KkKt, sund(Sr) V  
*śosanālamarthayoh* okh drākh all  
   (er CV), di rāl h PJKkKtH, rākh  
   lākh all (er CV)  
*śosane* u Kk, orh all (er V), kunth  
   gunth C, drākh all (er V), dhrākh  
   all (er V, Śā om), pai rākh all (er  
   V), langh all (er V, Ks Śā om),  
   lākh vai all (er V), sunth, sus all  
   (er V), sriv KtŚāH, skand all (er  
   C), sīiv PKk, hnt Kk  
*śosane utpavane* ca langh Kl  
*śosālamarthayoh* okh drākh dhrākh  
   rākh lākh V  
*ose* okh drākh dhrākh pai rākh langh  
   lākh vai śus sriv V  
*sose gatau* sriv V  
*śauklye* kil śvit śvīnd V  
*śaucakarane* śundh KsŚā  
*śaucol armani* ksal PJŚā, śundh  
   P(MS)

*śauca-posanayoh* nij all (er CV)  
*śaucālamkārāyoh* mrj all (er CV)  
*sauce* ksal CKkKtHV, nij all (er  
   CV), rīrj all (er V), suc V, sudh all  
   (er J), snā all (er V)  
*śauca vīsanane* klede śuc V  
*śavye* vīra V  
*ścyuti* stip step V  
*ścyutau* tip tep V  
*ścyutau kampe* ca tep V  
*śāddhāghāte* tan HV, van V  
*śādhāyām* tan PKtHV, van KsHV  
*śādhopakarāna*(KtV<sup>0</sup>kā,a)yoh tan  
   PKtHV, van V  
*śādhopahimsanayoh* van KsH  
*śādhopahimsāyām* tan JŚā  
*śāmāyāma-saktisu* diāgh V  
*śame* drāgh V  
*śārvane* av PJŚāH, īī P(MS)CJkKt  
   sīa all (er V)  
*śārvane* keta S  
*śārvane nmantrāni* ca keta S  
*śāryi* kan V  
*śāī-gatī-dyutau* kan V  
*śāutau* av sīu V  
*śāvsthye* varh valh V  
*ślāghane* stoma V  
*ślāghāyām* katth all (er V), saṭ KsH,  
   sath (C om), sal KsH, sāt Kt, śād  
   PKkŚāH, ślād CJ, stoma all (er V,  
   C om)  
*ślāghe* rph katth rīph saṭ sal sād V  
*ślāsī* l unth l us l us krunth put rī l las  
   lī l pī V  
*ślāsī kṛīde* las V  
*ślāsī kṛīde* l unth l unth V  
*ślesana*(J ślesā)-kīdanayoh las all  
   (er CV)  
*ślesane* kunth KsH, kus KsSKkKtŚāH,  
   kus PCJH, len l hen gen gon ghen  
   ghon Kk, pen Kt, pain PJŚāH, pren Kl  
   prain SK, phren ben bhen Kk, m'l las  
   PKkKtŚāH, li all (er V), len  
   S, l pī KtH, ven Kk, shs all (er V, C  
   om), spaś JŚāH  
*ślese* av V, las J, lud shs sparś V  
*śvathārthe*<sup>76</sup> sath svaṭh V  
*śvādśabde* bukk V  
*śvartya-kṛīdanayoh* kil PŚāH  
*śvartye* kil PŚāH, śvīnd PCŚāH, svīnd  
   Kk  
*sattārthe*<sup>77</sup> tuñj piñj pis lañj luñj V  
*samkuci* kūn tañc V

75 J *śuca pāke*, where *pāke* is a misprint

76 = *gatyasamkṛta-samskṛte*

77 = *niketane humse bale dāne*

*samlōcani* kuc all (e V), kūn SKk,  
 kūn PJKtSāH, kūna SHV, cūn Ks  
 KtH, cūr PJSā tañc all (e V),  
 tañj P(M om)H, tūn Kc, yantr  
*ca nī oṣṣ* kuc kūna V cūn KtV, tañj  
 tūn V  
*samklesani* kunth pith punth P(MS),  
 pīs S, marth lunth P(MS), vṛs sath  
 S  
*samkleso* fanth linth Kl, kuth Klkt  
 kunth pith Ks JkKtSāH, puṣṭn Ks  
 JkKtSāH, unth Kl, vanth KsJKl SāH  
 nānth KsH, lunth KcJKkKtSāH, satī  
 K' KtH  
*samksobhe* ksubh J  
*sa nī hyāna-gatyoh* lala H  
*sa nī hyāne* ka' PCKkKtSāH, lala PC  
 KcKtH, kul Kk, gana  
*samkhyāyān* kal kala V, lall J  
*samkhyā-ri toh* kal V  
*samkhyā-sabdāyoh* lall J  
*samgalyān* yaj V  
*samgoti*(J'ōta)karane vaj all (e. CV)  
*samgamane* inil S  
*samgamē* mil MC, neih E, medh all  
 (e V)  
*samge* veth medn V  
*samgha-nyoh* sand V  
*samghāre* ghrs PJK SāV spardh  
*samghāte* snisa Kl, a's all (e V),  
 as SH, gost, ghat PKl KtV, jat all  
 (ex V), jnat all (e V, Kl on),  
 dap P(Ks om)KkKtH, damp dambh  
 KsJŚāH, dip P(Ks om)KkKtH, d oṣṭ  
 dirabh KcJŚāH, damp dai bh d nup  
 dimbh V, pard Ks piṭ p'ī all (e  
 V), pun SKk, pṣṭ M, pur JkKtSāHV,  
 pūn KcS, pūl oḷ (e V), bṛud MSā  
 H, bhṛd(?) Śā, bhrs KcJ, bhrud  
 MS(?), ma's P(MS)JŚāHV, mēt  
 muks Kk, must P(KsS)JKtSāH  
 mṛks S, mṛaks MCKtV, vūs J, vōst  
 Kk, loṣṭ all (e V), vaks KsSH, vrd  
 J, vṛs ŚāH, vrud H, sand PJSāH sūl  
 P(MS), sron, slok, s'lon (C om), styai  
 all (ex V), saṭ Kk, styai all (e V),  
 hud MCJKkKtH, hund all (ex V)  
*samghāte ruṅyām ca* sand JŚāH  
*samghāte rose ca* maks V  
*samghāte śabde ca* pit JŚāH  
*samghāte himse dyutau ca* ghat V  
*samghe* dambh dimbh śand huḍ hund  
 V  
*samcaye* kṣal Ks, khal PCJŚāH, skhal  
 Kt, sphul all (ex MSV)  
*samcarane* val vall S  
*samcalane* ksar, kṣal KsS, ksubh all

(e V), khal M, vyath S, skhal MS,  
 sphai M, sphui sphul MS  
*samcāre sa nāye ca* lsal Ks  
*sa ncalane samcaye ca* khal M  
*samcāre* lsubn V  
*samcā, nane* pīs all (e V), puṭ Kṣ  
 n ut all (e V), mutṭ Kk  
*samcātare* kit cit P  
*samcānane* cud PCJKkSāH  
*samcāre* cit all (e V)  
*samcātau* tāy sattia V  
*samcājan* ca c jai c jai jhaij M,  
 taij all (e V) blarts all (e V,  
 C o n)  
*samtānā, ruyāyām* satira PKkKt  
*samtānā-p'lanayoh* tī, all (e. CV)  
*samtāre* lams kul J, tōy all (e V)  
*samtāre* tap dhūp all (e V)  
*samtābhe* granth all (e V), dṛbh  
 P(MS)KkKt, śranth all (e V)  
*samdānā, ruyāyām* sattra JŚāH  
*samdānā-klesāna-īṣṭe* dhiks  
 dhuks PKkKtSāH  
*samdānā-īṣṭe* dhiks dhuks  
 J  
*samdāpane* cit KsHV, cīp S, chṛd PJ  
 KtSāH, chṛp S, tṛp KsH, arṇ P(KsS)  
 HV, dhiks dhuks all (ex V)  
*samdāpe* chṛd KkV, tṛp dhik- chūks V  
*sa nūpe llese jive* dhils dnuks V  
*samdāpe vṛv are ca* tru V  
*sandē-ṣe* vac KtH, vad P(KsM)H  
*sa nḍesacane* vac J, vad SŚē  
*sa nḍese* vac KsKtV vad V  
*sa dehe* cī Kk  
*sandhā-lleḍa-p'lu-mantle* su V  
*sandhāyām* su V  
*samrākarsane* n d ned KkKt  
*samrākarse* n d PCJŚāH, nīv Ks, ned  
 PCJŚāH, nev Ks  
*samrādhau* mid ned V  
*samrādhau kṛtsane ca* mid ned V  
*samrādhane* cud Kt  
*samrāka-nyogayoh* ric V  
*samrāke* piñj V, pre all (e J), pṛñic  
 Ks, pṛñj V, misra P(MS), ric V  
*samrācana-kautilya-pratistambha-*  
*vilekhanesu* kuc all (e CV)  
*samrācane* kuc all (e CV), cīr Kk,  
 p'ī pīc SJŚāH, pṛj pṛñic S, pṛñj SJ  
 ŚāH, mīsi JŚā, mīra KsKkKtSāH,  
 yuj KsH, ric PJKtSāH  
*samrācane vyojane ca* ric H  
*samrāpene* ksud P(MS)CKkKt  
*sampese* kṣud KcSāH  
*samprasavane* ghr P(MS)  
*samprahāre* yudh all (ex V)  
*sampreksane*(!) kṣud J

*sambandhane* samb samb S  
*sambandhe* yauṭ P (KsM) CKtV, yaud  
 ŚāHIV, yaund Kk, samb KsMH, sac  
 sattia V, samb all (ea S, Ks om),  
 s̄tib KsSHV  
*sambandhe samtatau* sattia V  
*sambandhane* nin Kk  
*sambhakti-sabdayoh* van V  
*sambhaktāu* am P (MS), un cann evan  
 chann jin jun jun ian Kk, van,  
 vāvṛt V, vṛ (Kk om), vit V, ven śun  
 sūn Kt, san, sah Ks  
*sambhaktāu varāre* vāvṛt vṛt V  
*sambhave* vac KsV  
*sambhāme* tvaṭ all (e, V)  
*sambhāmane* pre P (MS) JKKKtSāV,  
 1adh PKKkTH, bandh KsSSāH, yuj  
 P (MS) JKKkTā, vadh J  
*sambhāmani sambhāhe* pre V  
*sambhāne* yuj V  
*sambhāme vṛtau ca* yuj V  
*sambādāhau* 1adh PKtSāH, sidh all  
 (e, JV)  
*sambādāhau hīnsāyām ca* 1adh Kt  
*sambādāhau* 1adh rādh J  
*sambādāhau hīnsane ca* 1adh J  
*sambāsanādārayoh* kas cīv Kk  
*sambāsanāre* 1s JŚā, kas KtKt, khaṭṭ all  
 (e, V), 1hud MS, guh all (e, V)  
 cīp M cīv PKkKtH, cud S, chad  
 P (KsS) JKKkTāSāH, chada H, chand  
 P (MS) C, chud MS, jhṛ PJSāH, tiv  
 M tud C, tvac all (e, V), thud all  
 (e, V), bad MKkKtH, būd Kk, bud  
 Kt, bhūd MS, bhūd KsC, mur Kk, lud  
 H, val all (e, JV), vall PKkKtSāH,  
 vl PJ, vye all (e, V, J corrupt),  
 vud P (KsS) C, səl PKtSāH, sag  
 sthag all (e, V), sthud all (e, V,  
 SC om), sphud P (Ks om) C, svad Ks  
 JŚāH, hvṛ all (e, CV), hrag, hlag  
*sambāsanāre ādāne ca* 1s jhas JŚā  
*sambāsanāre utsarge ca* bud H  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre ca* val vall S  
*sambāsanāre* cit J  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre* bhrud viud V  
*sambāsanāre* 1səd (Sr) guh cīv cīv chad  
 chada thud bhrud rīv lud V,  
 val vall J, vrud sag stag sthag V  
*sambāsanāre slesē* lud V  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre* cīv V  
*sambāsanāre* sphāy V  
*sambāsanāre* nand V  
*sambāsanāre* cit KtSāH  
*sambāsanāre* kṛt H, mur all (e, KkV)

*sambāsanāre* kṛt all (e, JKKV)  
*sambāsanāre* kṛt KkV  
*sambāsanāre* kṛt V, khal M, car<sup>78</sup> PJ  
 SāH  
*sambāsanāre cchā-vāsū)ogyē* kṛt V  
*sambāsanāre* cai V  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre* cai V  
*sambāsanāre* 1unth P (MS) C, put all  
 (e, V), lut KsCKt luṭh KsMKkH  
 lud MSSāH, spas P  
*sambāsanāre* puta (KsCJSā om), mud.  
 (C om)  
*sambāsanāre* 1ādh sādḥ all (e, V)  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre* māṅ KsS, sath MKk  
 KtH, svath MKkKtSāH, svanth  
 MSāH  
*sambāsanāre* aṅ V, māṅ KsSV, vāj vīāj  
 J, sath MKkKtH, svath MJKkKtSāH,  
 svanth MJSāH  
*sambāsanāre* sath svath svanth sath  
 svath V  
*sambāsanāre* vāj vīāj V  
*sambāsanāre sambāsanāre* kul J  
*sambāsanāre* kul all<sup>79</sup> (e, V)  
*sambāsanāre* bandhusu ca kul PKt  
*sambāsanāre* sprs S  
*sambāsanāre* chup KkKt, spṛs P (KsM)  
 CKkKtH  
*sambāsanāre* aks aś ud (Sṛ) kul jaṭ jhat  
 dap damp dip dimp dhṛs pand piṭ  
 pind pūl bhrud must loṣṭ vakṛ  
 vīud styaṭ styaṭ V  
*sambāsanāre dhvanau* piṭ styaṭ styaṭ V  
*sambāsanāre hīnse* dhṛs V  
*sambāsanāre* ghṛs CKtH  
*sambāsanāre* lag all (e, J), sañj, svañj JKK  
 ŚāH  
*sambāsanāre* lag sulk J  
*sambāsanāre* ghṛs V  
*sambāsanāre* bhū, vid all (e, V)  
*sambāsanāre* uc V  
*sambāsanāre* uc all (e, V), sac PCJH,  
 sap PKkKtSāH  
*sambāsanāre* amsā KsKtH, amsa PJ  
 ŚāH  
*sambāsanāre* nis PCKkKtSāH, nis J, yuj,  
 śīl  
*sambāsanāre* uch V  
*sambāsanāre* (V<sup>0</sup>hṛtau) skandha KsHV  
*sambāsanāre* pul stūp J  
*sambāsanāre* cul MS, pul KsH, much  
 all (e, CV), sūp Kṛ, stup Ks, stūp  
 PCKtSāH, strp Kk  
*sambāsanāre* pul V  
*sambāsanāre* vitta KsH, vyaya H

78 J c ra samcaṅ, where samca) is a misprint

79 Kk सदेयान्, a scribal error

samāhe tand Kk  
*śam, śdhau* nand all (e<sub>v</sub> V)  
 sambe sap V  
*śam, śgābhā* (SJSā *śgavabhā-*, H<sup>o</sup>gbbhā)-  
 sone satha svatha all (e<sub>v</sub> KsV)  
 sarge sulb V  
*śarjane* sil' Kk, sulk KsV, sulb ŚāH,  
 sulb Kt  
*śarjane varjane bhāsc* sulk V  
*śarjane* is is dhu nat h pru plu makh  
 makh' mang mārg rakh rankh  
 r' h vas' sajj samb sarb sek svang  
 hies V  
*śarjane dīpaleśa-hāse ca* is V  
*śarjane śamskāre ca* mārg V  
*śarje* śarj maik (S<sub>1</sub>) sīk suk sran-  
 slenk śvank V  
*śarpe seke ca* śīk V  
 sare pras V  
*śare tatau* pras V  
*śasare* samst Ks  
*śahane* ksam all (e<sub>v</sub> V) cvu P(KsS)  
 JSāHV, cys KsS tak KsHV, mps PJ  
 KtŚāH, hud M  
*śātalyagamaṇe* (V *śgate*) at  
*śātalye* [ā-]krand PKkKtH  
*śāde* ksup (S<sub>1</sub>) tand. (Sr) maṭ (Sr)  
 sat V  
*śāde mōhe* tand. (S<sub>1</sub>) V  
*śāde śīnau gatau* r'p sat V  
*śāntane* cap all (e<sub>v</sub> V), sām C, sāma  
 all (e<sub>v</sub> SC)  
*śāntaparyoḡe* sām KsH, sāma S  
*śāntve* cap sām V  
*śāmaparīdāhau* rast Kk  
*śāmaparyoḡe* śāntv all (e<sub>v</sub> V, C om)  
*śāmapyoge* śāntv V  
*śāmarīthyadhā* (H <sup>o</sup>vā), anā' thah dhys  
 KsH  
*śāmarīthue* k'p all (e<sub>v</sub> V), diāgh all  
 (e<sub>v</sub> KkV), dhīāgh KsS, iāgh lāgh all  
 (e<sub>v</sub> V)  
*śāmarīthe āyāme ca* diāgh P(MS)  
*śāma thue āyāse ca* drāgh KsCJkTŚāH  
 sic mh V  
*śiddhau* iād h sād h s' dh V  
*śul'ha-kalyāṇayoh* bhand ŚāH  
*suklane* v' d m' d all (e<sub>v</sub> V)  
*sukhasahane* mrd Śā  
*sukha-sevanayoh* vāta P(MS)  
*sukhasevane* vā Ks, vāta KsKkŚāH,  
 vāsa J  
*sukhāpti-gati-sevāsu* vā V  
*sukhāptau* vā V  
*sukhe* bhand PJSāH, vāta P(MS)V,  
 sāt (Sr) V, hlād all (e<sub>v</sub> KkKt)

sūcane janti Ka  
*sūton* cū V  
*śy'pe* lal h iakh i' n' n va h van' h V  
 seke śad gr gh j's m' v' n' s p' s p' r' s  
 plus m' v' n' s' V  
*seke āmar' ca* sīk V  
*seke gatyām* sīk V  
*seke chādane* gh' V  
*seke bhā' ca* gh' V  
*secar' e* ul' s all (e<sub>v</sub> V), i' cv KkKt, l' ic  
 S, l'hev MSKkVt g' d' e' e' l' (e<sub>v</sub> V)  
 gev MSKkKt g' d' e' K' p' l' ev MSKkKt,  
 gh' e' l' (e<sub>v</sub> V), g' ev l' l' j' - e' l' (e<sub>v</sub>  
 V), m' v' n' all (e<sub>v</sub> V) J om' n' s Kt  
 KtH, p' m' v' (J m' v' v' y) p' r' all (e<sub>v</sub>  
 V) p' ev MSKkKt plus p' l' ev F' JIKKt  
 ŚāH, p' ev MS bul lull Kt, m' n' s all  
 (e<sub>v</sub> V, J m' v' v' q' t, m' s m' h all (e<sub>v</sub>  
 V), mudd Kk m' s m' ev m' l' ev MSKkKt,  
 v' s, v' s, sīk PCJSāH, s' ev MSKk, sac  
 PCKkKtH, sav H sil' (Sr) V m' v' S  
 sil' SKkKt sec MSKkKt  
*secane* l' śāntau ca m' s V  
*secane śāha* i' (Kk has m' e) ca m' s all  
 (e<sub>v</sub> CV)  
*secane* h' u' ā- v' a' m' l' e' a' n' y' ca p' s  
 v' s S  
*sevāna* p' śī- d' a, a' u' s' h' i' r' v' V  
*sevane* cū V cv Ks kev KsCJSāH,  
 l'hev KsJSāH, ge, CJSāH g' ev KsCJ  
 ŚāH jus all (e<sub>v</sub> CV), p' ev J' p' ev  
 KsCJSāH, plus plus SJ p' ev K- JSā  
 H, m' n' v' Ks, m' ev m' l' ev KsCJSāHV  
 vāta P(MS), sev KsCJ, s' u' V, sac Śā  
 V, sabhāja all (e<sub>v</sub> PJ C om) sev  
 KsCJSāHV  
*sevāyām* jus C, ha(r) t' Kk bhaj vā  
 vāta V, ś' u' all (e<sub>v</sub> V), sac J  
*seve* kev gev g' ev m' s p' ev p' ev se' V  
*saul hyc* bhana hlād KkKt  
*skandane* stigh C  
*skhadane* skhad P(MS)CKkKt  
*skhalane* tang KsV  
*stambhane* kambh Kk sūi P skambh  
 stambh Kk  
*stambhe* has S, man all (e<sub>v</sub> V C om)  
 vas, sūi all (e<sub>v</sub> PC), sūi V, skambh  
 stambh JSāHV, stubh, s' umbh Kk  
*stambhe h' m' se* sūi sūi V  
*stavane* ark PKtH id nu Kt nū all  
 (e<sub>v</sub> CKt)  
*stuti-moda-moda-svapna*<sup>80</sup>-gatisu mand  
 all (e<sub>v</sub> CV)  
*stuti-vistāra-suklādyukty'kti-dīpane*  
 varna V  
*stuti*<sup>81</sup>-śāhatvayoh haṭh J

80 After -ś' apna-, MKkkt ins - kōnti-.  
 81 stuti- is probably a m s' r nt for pluti-.

*stutana* ark JKLSāV, id il Kk, ꝑc *all*  
 (e V), kab lav V, gā PC(H) V, jñā  
 V, div *all* (e CJV), nu, nū C, pan *all*  
 (e C), pan *all* (e V), mand *all* (e  
 C), vand *all* (e CV), varna V, sr̄as,  
 stu, hath<sup>81</sup> J  
*stutana jamaana* gā V  
*stutana varna* kab lav V  
*stutyabhivādanayoh* vand JSāH  
*stṛā-himcā-lōna-vāksu* barh bēh V  
*stṛtau* korp tuttha n vāsa baih balh  
 val val vas vil sal sṛ st V  
*stṛtau calane ca* sal V  
*stṛtyām* kumb V  
*steyoharane* kuc KI, kuj PJKtSā, khuc  
 Kk, khuj PJKtSā guj Kk, gruc gluc  
 PJKtSā, ohuj Kk  
*steye* kuj khuj CHV, giuc gluc  
 CH, cur, tunt Kk, mus mūs *all*  
 (e V), rant (Sr) V, runt (Sā om)  
 runth KsSV, rurd SSā lunt *all* (e  
 V), lurth PJV lurd SSā, las V lūs  
 KṣJSāHV  
*sthagare* dvṛ V  
*sthāne* ṛj PJSāH dhṛ JSāH, 111 Ks  
 sthal, sthā V  
*sthāna* khad C, dhṛ V pith Kk sthal  
 V  
*sthavrye* 1j V, khad *all* (e C), kha  
 V, dhru (CKt om) dhruv SCKt, pad  
 KsV bad *all* (e Jkt), band S, vad  
 Jkt  
*sthavrye khamana-himsayoh* kha V  
*sthavrye vadhe* khad V  
*sthavrye sarpane* dhru V  
*sthavrye himsāyām ca* khad *all* (e  
 CV)  
*sthaulye* tiv, dhiv Kk niv, piv, miv *all*  
 (e V), vath  
*snōne* majj V  
*snāne vrudane* majj V  
*snikr* til mid mind V  
*sneha-chedāpa* (KtSāH<sup>0va</sup>) haranesu  
 vas P(Ks S)JKtSāH  
*snehana-chedārahānesu* vas M  
*snehana-chedāvahāne* vas Kk  
*snehana-mocana-pūānesu* plus plus  
 M  
*snehana-mocanayoh* ksvid P(MS) svid  
 M  
*snehana-mohanayoh* ksvid Ks, ksvid  
 KsM, svid Ks  
*snehana-secana-pūānesu* prus plus  
 KkKtSā  
*snehana-secana-sevana-pūānesu* prus  
 plus J

*snehana-sevana-pūānesu* plus plus S  
*sneane* ksvid Ks, ksvid PCKtSāH, til  
*all* (e V), pais P(S om)KkKtH,  
 plus plus P(MS)CJk. KtSā, mint H  
 mid *all* (e JV), rurd PJSāH, yerand  
 Kk, rasa *all* (e V, C om), vas  
 P(Ks om)Sā, vas MKk, smit KsSā  
 HV, smh (KsCSā om) spais C, sphr  
 S svid *all* (e SJV)  
*snehane mocane ca* ksvid KtSāH, svid  
 KkKtSāH  
*sneha-secana-pūānesu* prus plus KṣH  
*snehe* ksvid V, ksvid JV, pars V, prus  
 plus KsHV, mid J, lasa V, vars J, vas  
*all* (e MKk, C om) smit smit V  
 svid JV  
*sneh mohse* ksvid V  
*snehe mohse ca* ksvid svid J  
*snehe selā-pūtyos ca* prus plus V  
*sparahane* ṛt SāV  
*spardhanāyayoh ghṛnā-gatyoh* ṛt V  
*spardhāyām vāci* mis Kk, hve KkKt  
*spardhāyām sabde ca* hve P  
*spardhāyāni* mis PCISāH, hve *all* (e  
 V, J nussing)  
*pardhā-sobdayoh* hve SāH  
*pardhe* ṛt H, mis hve V  
*spardhe sabde* hve V  
*sparsane* chup Sā pas SKkKtSāH, pas  
 H spaṣ P(MS)H spr Sā  
*sparsa* cup S chup PCJHV, paṣa paṣa  
 V, sprs J  
*spāsane* pas spaṣ Ks  
*spasa* sprs V  
*sphr* kem las vas V  
*sphre* mānks V  
*sphurane* sohar MSJSāH, sphal H  
 sphur MJKkKtSāH, sphul KkKtH  
*sphane samcaye ca* sphul KkKtH  
*sphurane samcalane dīptav ca* sphar  
 sphul M  
*sphūrtav* sphar sphal sphur sphul V,  
*sphūrtav cale* sphar sphur sphul V  
*sphūrtav cāle ca* sphal V  
*smarane* 1<sup>82</sup> *all* (e V), car Kk, cint  
 J, van Kk  
*smāra* smi V  
*smṛtau* cint smṛ V  
*smṛtyām* [adhī-] V, cint *all* (e JV)  
*syāde* tūi tvaṣ dāls V  
*syāde vāddhar* daks V  
*syāde himse ca* tūr V  
*syūtau* ve V  
*sramsane* ninv M, lamb V  
*sravane* gal KsS, ghr Sā, rī Kṣ(C)Sā  
 H, svand P(KṣM)CKkKtSāH

*siave* syand J  
*srāvane* gal H, ghaḥ KsS, ghḥ KṣH, sṛ Ks  
*siāve* gal V  
*srutau* tip tep J, diu V, step J, syand sru V  
*srutau hampe ca* tep J  
*srūtāu gatau* diu siu V  
*svane* gaḥ gañj garj 1as (S<sub>1</sub>) viṭ hiād hlād V  
*svane modane ca* hlād V  
*svane 'svānām* hes hies V  
*svanotsāhe* drek dhrek V  
*svapane* mand V  
*svapane jādye made mode stutau gatau* mand V  
*svapna-ksepanayoh* il PJSā  
*svapne* il PJSāH, div P (MS) Kk, diā V, drai, mand all (ex CV), samst sas V sī, samst MSJSāHV, sas all (ex V)  
*svapne palāyane* drā V  
*svāda āpane* rak rag lak lag V  
*svāde* rak rag lak lag lih svad V  
*svāde chade* svad V  
*svāpe* sas V  
*svāmyarthe* av PJSāHV  
*svidi* svid V  
*svede* śiā śraḥ V  
  
*hatau* vadh sūd hul V  
*hatau chādī* hul V  
*hantyarthāh* ghat cat sphuṭ<sup>s3</sup> KṣJ Śā<sup>s3</sup>H  
*hantyarthe* daks V  
*hasane* hund MS, hḥ all (ex V)  
*haritabhāve* parna all (ex V, C om)  
*harsaksaye* glai all (ex V), mlai S  
*harsa-garvayoh* diḥ p V  
*harsa-gle* (KsJSāH -gla) panayoh mad all (ex V)  
*harsana-mocanayoh* diḥ p Kt  
*harsane* dṛp Kt, sranth M  
*harsa-mohanayoh* dṛp PH  
*harsa-vmohanayoh* dṛp śā  
*harse* glau Kk, dṛp PCSāHV, mand P (MS) Kt, mad, mud, sranth Ks  
*harse garve glapane* mad V  
*harane* hu C  
*hasane* kakk Kt, kakkh MCSāH, kakh all (ex KtV), lag Kt, khakkh KsH, kharkh Ks, gaggh KṣJKkSāHV, ghaggh KṣCKtHV, ghagh P (MS), cyav Kk, cyu PKtH, cyus KsS, jakṣ all (ex CV), tak all (ex V), takk Kk, mḥs Kk, has all (ex V)

*rasc* cyu V  
*hase sahane* cyu V  
*hānau* cyus V, jyā CJSā, tyaj all (ex J), bus V  
*hāntye* parna V  
*hāvakarane* cill ŚāH, cuḍḍ KsCKkKt ŚāH, cull P (KṣM) CKtŚāH, hul P (KṣM) KkKtŚāH  
*hāvakarane saithlye ca* cill ŚāH  
*hāvakiṭav* cill cull hul V  
*hāvakiṭau saithlye ca* cill V  
*hāve* cudd cudd V, hul C  
*hāse* kakk kakkh kakh kark (Sr) khakkh jaks tak has V  
*himsane* tuj tuñj tubh turv tṛh J, tūr P (KsS), thurv J, daks Ks, dās V, dhurv nabh bhav J, mīth mid meth med medh P (KṣS), radh JV, ris rus J, lus (Sr) V, sarv J, subh sumbh sṛ svī sumbh sumbh V, hims J  
*himsane pāke* radh V  
*himsane pālāne ca* tuñj J  
*himsā-karanayoh* kḥnv PŚāH  
*himsā-gati-kautilyesu* drun PJSāH  
*himsā-gatitvaranayoh* tūr JSā  
*himsā-gatyoh* ah ind unḍ kañj kalañj kah kuñj kuh gamh gah gund guh Kk, gūr P (MS), gūh cunḍ jah jñj dind dund tuh Kk, daks H, dand Kk, dhūr P, nañj pañj pand pāsand punḍ bah bhañj mañj sand sind sund sañj snih snuh hand Kk, han all (ex CV), huñj hund Kk  
*himsā-granthanayoh* cṛt PŚā  
*himsā-granthayoh* cṛt H  
*himsā-jyānyoh* ghūr V  
*himsātīkramayoh* att JSāH  
*himsā-dāna-paribhāsanesu* bhal bhall Śā  
*himsānādarayoh* tṛd all (ex CV)  
*himsā-bala-dāna-nīketanesu* tuñj Kk KtŚāH, pims Kk, piñj KkKtŚāH, pis KtŚāH, luñj H, saṭṭ KkKtH  
*himsā-balādāna-nīketanesu* tuj S, tuñj P, piḥ S, piñj P, lañj S, luñj KsS  
*himsā-balādāna-nīketanesu* tuñj piñj pis J  
*himsāyām kartave ca* saṭṭ C  
*himsāyām gatau ca* drun Kt, dhūr H  
*himsāyām calāne ca* tuñj Kk  
*himsāyām jarāyām ca* ghūr H  
*himsāyām dīptau ca* rks Kk  
*himsāyām pālāne ca* tuñj P (KṣM)  
*himsāyām bandhane ca* grath JSā, srath H  
*himsāyām balāne ca* tuñj KtŚā